GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU.

TAMIL NADU ARCHIVES
AND HISTORICAL RESEARCH.

PRESS LIST

of British Records

(From 1670 to 1800 in 45 Volumes.)

VOLUME 13 - 1740 TO 1744.

GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU

DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION

TAMIL NADU ARCHIVES AND HISTORICAL RESEARCH

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS

(INDEX)

FOR THE PERIOD FROM 1670 A.D TO 1800 A.D.

IN 45 VOLUMES.

First Print: 1892 -1912.
Re-Print : 2025.
PUBLISHED BY:

COMMISSIONER
TAMIL NADU ARCHIVES AND HISTORICAL RESEARCH,
EGMORE, CHENNAI - 600008.

INTRODUCTION TO PRESS LIST AND CALENDERS OF EARLY RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

EXTRACTS FROM "A GUIDE TO THE RECORDS PRESERVED IN THE MADRAS RECORD OFFICE" PUBLISHED IN THE YEAR 1935.

"Reference must now be made to the Press list and Calendar which have had a somewhat chequered career. Four dates are of interest in this connection, the years 1837, 1838, 1861 and 1887. In the year 1837, the Madras Government, earnest in their intention to examine the contents of the ancient records, placed Mr. Garrow on special duty. In 1838, William IV established a Public Records Office in England. In 1861 Talboys Wheeler's 'Guide' appeared, a further, if limited, step in the direction of that research which the Madras Government desired.

Finally in 1887 a Committee was appointed to consider how best the ancient records of the India Office could be laid bare for the purpose of research.

They decided on advice from the Public Records Office, on the preparation of a Press List and Calendar and in due course(1890) the Madras Government were called upon to prepare similar apparatus for their own records. Accordingly the work of preparing the Press Lists was begun by Mr. Pringle in 1891 and completed by Mr. C.M. Schmidt in 1910. They cover the whole period of the Government records from 1670 to 1800 including also 603 volumes of Factory records of Ganjam, Vizagapatam, Masulipatam, South Arcot and Malabar. They do not include the records of the Board. It so happened that as the instructions which originally reached the Madras Government were in very general terms the Press Lists were prepared on unique lines. They allot subject titles to all papers from whatever source, arranging then, irrespective of subject in strict chronological order. The titles are not usually confined to the minimum required to identify the original letter, but are usually a brief precis of the subject to which they relate; as a precis, they are not above criticism but it must be admitted that in spite of their defects the press lists are a valuable aid to research.

The Calendar was to be a necessary sequel to the Press List covering the same period but in narrative and not tabular form. The Press List was to include each separate paper in the series but the Calendar "should be compiled on the principle of including only papers which contain matter of historical importance giving the more liberal interpretation of that term". This was the pronouncement of the Master of the Rolls. Mr. Dodwell spent about 10 years in calendaring the old Madras records during which time he covered 25 years from 1740 to 1765 comprising 75 volumes.

As the contents of the Government volumes upto 1800 have been abstracted in the Press List, no indexes have been prepared for these volumes. From 1801 to 1856 manuscript indexes exist for the Consultations of all departments."

PRESS LISTS OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

RE-PRINT 2025

VOLUMES - ARRANGEMENT

Volume Number	Covering the Period
1	1670-1684
2	1685-1689
3	1690-1694
4	1695-1699
5	1700-1704
6	1705-1709
7	1710-1714
8	1715-1719
9	1720-1724
10	1725-1729
11	1730-1734
12	1735-1739
13	1740-1744
14	1745-1749
15	1750-1754
16	1755-1759
17	1760-1764
18	1765-1769
19	1770-1774
20	1775

21	1776
22	1777
23	1778
24	1779
25	1780
26	1781
27	1782
28	1783
29	1784
30	1785
31	1786
32	1787
33	1788
34	1789
35	1790
36	1791
37	1792
38	1793
39	1794
40	1795
41	1796
42	1797
43	1798
44	1799
45	1800

GLOSSARY OF TERMS USED IN THE PRESS LIST VOLUMES

As the contents given in the Press List Volumes covers the Historical Records pertaining to the 17th and 18th Centuries A.D., the usage of the term is not altered and the actual terms prevalent in the relevant period are reproduced here. Some of those common terms are listed here and their meanings / spellings are correlated to the present day usage.

Sl. No.	Term used in Press List Volume	Present day usage
1	Pub. Cons.	Public Consultation - Record of proceedings of public interest, written and preserved by the British East India Company. Numerous volumes of such records are housed in the Tamil Nadu Archives.
2	Mily. Cons.	Military Consultation – Record of proceedings related to Military administration.
3	Masulipatam	Masulipatnam, State of Andhra Pradesh.
4	Nagapatam	Nagapattinam, State of Tamil Nadu
5	Fort St. David	Refers to Cuddalore, as the Fort therein served as a station for East India Company.
6	Fort William	Provincial Head-quarters of the Company at Calcutta.
7	Fort St. George	Provincial Head-quarters of the Company at Chennai.
8	Trichinopoly	Tiruchirappalli City, Tamil Nadu.
9	Tanjore	Thanjavur City, Tamil Nadu
10	Madura	Madurai City, Tamil Nadu
11	Tinnevelli	Tirunelveli City, Tamil Nadu
12	Palamcottah	Palayamkottai, adjoining Tirunelveli, Tamil Nadu.
13	Carnatic	Mostly refers to the Mysore State.
14	Nabob	Mostly refers to the Nabob of the Arcot, recognized by the British as proper ruler over several areas of Tamil Nadu.
15	Polygar	Palayakkarar, meaning chieftains or landlords of certain villages, yielding administrative powers to a certain extent.
16	Conicoply	Kanakku Pillai, meaning Accountant in charge of maintaining Company's accounts.
17	Devecotah	A village near Sirkali Taluk, on the banks of river Kollidam.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BY THE MADRAS RECORD OFFICE COVERING 1670 TO 1800 A.D.

Sl. No.	Details	Period covered	Number of Volumes published
I. PUBLIC--			
1	Diary and Consultation	1672-1750	78
2	Despatches from England	1670-1750	54
3	Despatches to England	1694-1751	18
4	Letters from Fort. St. George.	1677-1744	26
5	Letters to Fort St. George.	1680-1750	31
6	Country correspondence	1740-1751	4
7	French correspondence	1750-1752	3
II. MILITARY--			
8	Consultations	1752-1756	5
9	Country correspondence	1753-1758	6
III. COLLECTORATE RECORDS--			
10	Fort St. David Consultations.	1697, 1701, 1709-1712, 1716, 1723-1746, 1748, 1750	33
11	Letters to Fort St. David	1747-1749, 1750	4
12	Letters from Fort St. David	1749, 1750	2
13	Tellicherry Consultations	1725-1748	18
14	Letters to Tellicherry	1726-1750	12
15	Letters from Tellicherry	1729-1751	8
16	Anjengo Consultaions	1744-1747	1
17	Masulipatam Consultations	1682-1683	1
18	Baramahal Records	1791-1799	13
19	Mayor's Court Proceedings	1689, 1716-1719	2
IV. MISCELLANEOUS--			
20	Calenders of old records	1740-1765	3

HAR SAHAY MEENA, I.A.S.,
Principal Secretary / Commissioner

ஹர் சஹாய் மீனா, இ.ஆ.ப.,
முதன்மைச் செயலாளர் / ஆணையர்

Tamil Nadu Archives and
Historical Research Centre,
Department of Higher Education,
Government of Tamil Nadu.

FOREWORD

PRESS LIST Volume 13 (1740 to 1744 A.D.) - Reprint 2025.

The existing Press List Bound Volumes, serving as Index to historical records covering the period from 1670 to 1800, were compiled and printed during the years 1892 to 1912. Originally they were printed in 45 Volumes. At the period of time, when these bound volumes became ripe for mending and re-binding, conservation methods have been adopted using Chiffon mending process in this office. It is seen that in the course of re-binding during that period, the papers have been shuffled and the exact numbers of volumes are seen varying. Now the above-said mended Press List Volumes are also getting brittle. The technological advancement necessitates re-typing and re-compilation of the Press List Volumes in the digital format, as they are precious treasure in providing historical insights. Therefore, it has been decided to re-type and re-print these entire Press List Volumes (numbering 45), covering the period from 1670 to 1800,in the same manner as done previously.

Some Historical Inferences, established by authentic archival document references from this Press List Volume …

The volume covering 1740 to 1744 chronicles the descent into regional instability and the official commencement of a wider European conflict in India. The period began with reports of political struggles, including the plundering of towns near Golcondah by **Sumbaujee and Chunda Sing** , and the intent of Subdar Ally Cawn to seize **Trichinopoly** from Chunda Sahib. A

pervasive and major threat was the aggressive movement of the **Morattas**, whose entry into Corapa caused alarm at Fort St. George and whose plunder of Porto Novo necessitated calls for reinforcement and ammunition at Fort St. David. In 1741, the unsettling political climate was exacerbated by a battle between Alliverdee Cawn, the Subah of Bengal, and Musseid Cooly Cawn, the Nabob of Cuttack. Overseas conflicts also played out: by 1742, British forces under Admiral Matthews engaged the combined fleets of **France and Spain** near Toulow. The volume concludes with the definitive escalation of war in 1744, signaled by signs of **French aggression** at Pondicherry and the invasion of Bahar and Orissa by the Morattas. This culminated in the official **Proclamation of War with France**, leading the English to advise their subordinate factories to be extremely cautious.

In addition to the task of re-compilation and re-printing of these 45 Volumes of Press Lists, action has been taken to upload searchable pdf format soft copies in the department website in order to make easy availability of these Press List volumes to the researchers and general public. I hope that this re-print will serve the needs of the historians and researchers for centuries and the release of this edition will be a landmark in the long annals of Tamil Nadu Archives. The tireless efforts of Thiru A. Tamilselvan, Editor (Gazetteers) and Thiru N. Balachandran, Assistant Editor (Gazetteers) and all officials who actively involved in bringing out this re-print are highly appreciated.

10th day of October 2025.

HAR SAHAY MEENA

No.51, Gandhi Irwin Road, Egmore, Chennai – 600 008.
Phone No. 044-28191202 / 28190191, PBX : No.044-28190355, 28190855
E-mail : tnarchives_rh@nic.in, cmr.tnahr@tn.gov.in, Website : tnarchives.tn.gov.in

Press List Vol.13, Year 1740 to 1744

TAMIL NADU ARCHIVES - INDEX OF EARLIEST RECORDS

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1740				
1740	1	03/Jan/1740 Arcot	Copy of letter Gullam Mohyadeen, Vakeel at Arcot, to the Governor, re plundering of the towns and Pettahs near Golcondah by Sumbaujee and Chunda Sing and their followers, the action taken by Chicklis Cawn's lady thereon, the marriage of Ahmud Faukair Cawn's son to the daughter of Sundalmund Cawn, Kelledar of Cavery pauk, the entertainment given to the great men who attended the ceremony - and the departure, after the procession were over, of Subdar Ally Cawn to Trichinopoly, the Nabob towards Bolligat, and Emaum Sahib to Joar Bundar and other sea-port towns.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, p.1.
1740	2	03/Jan/1740 -	Copy of letter from Gullam Mohyadeen, Vakeel at Arcot, to the Governor, re quarrel between some Pattan troopers and the Nabob's son-in-law about the payment of their wages, design of Subdar Ally Cawn to go with his family to Vandavasey and from thence to Trichinopoly to take it from Chunda Sahib - preparation for an expedition by Herasut Cawn, Nabob of Saut Guddah, Hydar Yaur Cawn, Hydar Dill Cawn, Suphdar Hussain Cawn, Nabob Hussain Cawn and Ironaldeen Ally Cawn, place unknown, preparation of warlike stores, and enlistment of men by Cawn Bahadur, Jaffer Ally Cawn, Gullam Rasool Cawn and Gullam Naby Cawn - Teruvedy Ball Chetty, Sunco Mooda Rama, and Latchman Row's intended departure to Madras.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, pp. 1-2
1740	3	03/Jan/1740 Joar Bundar.	Copy of letter from Emaum Sahib, to the Governor, requesting that any favour asked by his friend Meely Cawn may be granted.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, p. 2
1740	4	03/Jan/1740 -	Copy of letter from Abdull Vahaub, an Arabian Phousdar of Ganjam, to the Governor, returning thanks for the present sent him, and intimating the despatch to Madras of one of his ships laden with grain, &c., and requesting that the necessary assistance may be given to her - stating that he also sends some sugarcanes and oranges and asks acceptance of the same	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, pp. 2-3.
1740	5	03/Jan/1740 -	Copy of letter from Emaum Sahib, to the Governor, re the favours conferred on Davood Beg, and about a certain bond of Abdull Hamed	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, p. 3.
1740	6	03/Jan/1740 -	Copy of letter from Davood Beg, a Mongolian officer at Arcot, to the Governor, re the bond of Abdull Hamed, and his not being allowed to go away.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, pp. 3-4

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1740	7	03/Jan/1740 -	Copy of letter from Mohamed Cawn Servanny, Phousdar of Chidumbrum (brother of Laul Cawn, deceased) to the Governor, re the will of the late Laul Cawn - the action of Mahomed Cawn with regard to the estate and effects of the deceased - the sunned granted to him by the Nabob of Cuddapah to govern Chidumburum, the conduct of Mutteal Dubash at Tevenapatam in the matter in protecting Mahomed Cawn - and desiring that steps may be taken to protect the writer's interest in the deceased's estate which has been bequeathed to him.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, pp. 4-5
1740	8	03/Jan/1740 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the disposal of a General letter from Vizagapatam, dated 20th December, regarding Mr. Simpson's nominating securities in England the performance of his covenant, and of the petition of Mr. William Boothby requesting permission to return to England - the landing of goods from the Richard - the passing of the Cash accounts for December - the advance of cash towards garrison charges - the making on an indent for stores and wares from England for 1741 - the lading of the Normanton and the Shaftesbury with consignments to England - the supply of wooden horses for the gunpowder magazine - the recording of the cash paid in by the Vizagapatam merchants as the balance of their last contract and of that for fanams sold - the issue of several bills of exchange - the despatch of Mr. Burton's papers to the Court - and the disposal of the Governor Benyon's paper regarding the suit between his Dubash and Mr. Sanderson	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 1-4
1740	9	03/Jan/1740 -	Copy of Mr. Boothby's petition, the Cash accounts for December, and of Governor Benyon's paper regarding some money dispute between his Dubash and Mr. Sanderson, all referred to above	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 5-17
1740	10	03/Jan/1740 -	Note of despatch of letters to Fort St. David, dated 1st and 5th January, remitting cash, and receipt of General letters from Fort St. David, dated 1st and 4th January, Vizagapatam, dated 11th December, Ingeram, dated 24th December, Madapollam, dated 24th December, Tellicherry, dated 13th December, and Bombay, dated 4th December.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 17-18
1740	11	04/Jan/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, acknowledging receipt of their letter, dated 1st January, and advising of the supply of cash and stores and wares sent to them as per their request.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 1
1740	12	05/Jan/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from Secretary Savage of the Madras Board forwarding cash sanctioned for Fort St. David	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 1
1740	13	07/Jan/1740 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a General letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George of 4th instant, advising that they will send a supply of cash and the wares indented for; and from Mr. Secretary Savage of 5th instant accompanying the supply of cash.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XII, p. 1

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1740	14	07/Jan/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, regarding the supply of packing stuff, &c., sent to them by the Shaftesbury - also her charterparty and other papers - the caution to be issued to her commander against fire, &c. - their consignments for England and desiring early intimation as to the departure from there of this ship.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 2
1740	15	07/Jan/1740 Fort St. Gorge	Copy of sailing orders to Captain M. Bookey of the Shaftesbury containing directions for his trip to Fort St. David.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 3
1740	16	08/Jan/1740 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of General letters from Fort St. David, dated 1st January, regarding soot romalls, the increase in their expenses, the supply of cash and the wares, &c., needed by them, and the accounts of late Mr. Caesar's estate, and another, dated 4th January, forwarding invoice of goods sent - from Vizagapatam, dated 21st December, regarding the despatch of the George to Ingeram and forwarding their General books of accounts - from Ingeram, dated 24th December, forwarding invoice, &c., of the goods brought thither by the George - from Madapollam, dated 24th December, forwarding goods from there, the accounts of the settlement, and an indent for stores, &c., wanted - from Bombay, dated 4th December, advising they were apprehensive of the loss of Mr. Rigby and a part of their fleet in a storm - and from Tellicherry, dated 13th December, advising that the missing part of the Bombay fleet was not there, the affairs of the Portuguese were in a bad way there, that some disturbances have arisen in Tellicherry and Anjengo and the Ann Grab was taken by Angria - the inability of the Madras Board to send any help to Bombay just now, as requested by them - the passing of the accounts of the Sea and the Land Customers for - - the despatch to England - General books of accounts and the assets of gold, silver and Madras pagodas received from Vizagapatam - the auditing of the Accomptant's annual report of the Revenue and Expenses - the recording of the cash paid in towards the Town Conicoply's duty, and towards Quit-rents - the sale of the lead in the Company's godowns - the taking down of Mr. Sanderson's explanation to the paper submitted against him by Governor Benyon - the issue of several bills of exchange - and the fixing of the rate at which paddy was to be sold to the military.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 18-24
1740	17	08/Jan/1740 -	Copy of Accounts of the Town Conicoply's duty, the Accomptant's Annual report and of Mr. Sanderson's explanation, all referred to above	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 25-31

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1740	18	09/Jan/1740 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a General letter from Fort St. George of the 7th instant, advising the despatch of wares and packing stuff by the Shaftesbury, enclosing the ship's charter-party and others papers relating to her despatch, and directing to act in accordance with instructions sent last year regarding the Princess Mary; enclosing also the Bengal manifest of Captain Bookey's private trade to be returned, a list of the packing stuff in the bales on the Shaftesbury, and directing to send the remaining bales after the ship is full - caution against fire and keeping boats with bales long on board, to be delivered in writing to the Captain - the despatch of an account of the affairs of the settlement with the General books, accounts, &c., to Fort St. George	Fort St David Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 2-3
1740	19	12/Jan/1740 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the: disposal of a General letter, dated 15th December, from Tellicherry, forwarding duplicates of letters from that place and Bombay for the Madras and Bengal Presidencies - the passing of the Mint accounts for December - and of the indent for stores, &c., from England by the next shipping - the disposal of petitions of Messrs. J. Sanderson and G. Drake for permission to return to England - the mustering of the men and the survey of the arms and other stores of the Normanton - and the issue of several bills of exchange	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 32-34
1740	20	12/Jan/1740 -	Copy of the petitions referred to above	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 34
1740	21	14/Jan/1740 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of General letters from Fort St. David, dated 10th January, regarding the Shaftesbury - from Vizagapatam, dated 24th December, forwarding copy of their General books and an indent for stores and wares needed by them - the Petition of Mr. J. Nevill for permission to return to England granted - the passing of the accounts of the Export Warehousekeeper, Paymaster, and of the Import Warehousekeeper for December - the appointment of Mr. Torriano as Rental General - the approval of the indent for medicines for 1741 - the grant of certificates to Captain R. Kemeys of the Normanton for money paid in towards his Privilege, and the recording of the delivery of his manifests of private trade - and the issue of several bills of exchange.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 35-37
1740	22	15/Jan/1740 -	Copy of the Paymaster's accounts of Extraordinary expenses, and of Mr. Nevill's Petition, both referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 38-39
1740	23	15/Jan/1740 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the : perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 8th January, forwarding their annual General letter to the Court regarding the affairs of that settlement during the year - and the approval of a General letter to the Court and other papers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, p. 40

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1740	24	16/Jan/1740 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : survey of the Shaftesbury's men and warlike stores by the Paymaster - cash to be advanced to Paymaster.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XII, p. 4
1740	25	16/Jan/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, regarding the receipt of their General Books and papers, &c.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 3. Partly destroyed
1740	26	19/Jan/1740 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to : accounts for last month submitted by the Paymaster, the Sea and Land Customers of Cuddalore and Sea and Land Customers of Tevenapatam - a General letter from Fort St. George of the 16th indent - the Paymaster's survey report of the men and warlike stores of the Ship Shaftesbury - Captain Bookey's list of private trade - the delivery of the despatches to Captain Bookey with a General letter and the usual papers and accounts for England, with copies of the same, for Fort St. George.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 5-8
1740	27	19/Jan/1740 -	Copy of the Paymaster's survey report of the Shaftesbury's men and warlike stores referred to above	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 8-9
1740	28	21/Jan/1740 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a present to be sent to Subdar Ally Cawn on his expected arrival at Trivedy.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XII, p. 9
1740	29	21/Jan/1740 -	Copy of account of the present sent to Subdar Ally Cawn, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XII, p. 10
1740	30	21/Jan/1740 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of a General letter from Ingeram, dated 26th December, forwarding invoice, &c., for good sent - the sending of directions to the West Coast with respect to the carrying on of private trade, and the estates of deceased persons for the observance of the Board in that settlement with the Committee's report - the despatch on the George of the wares and stores teak timber for the West Coast - supply of stores, &c., for the George - the payment of her impress money to her Captain - the transportation of the Choultry Prisoners and the Coffrees from Bombay to the West Coast per the George, and the despatch of the wares and stores indented for to Vizagapatam per the Richard.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 41-43
1740	31	21/Jan/1740 -	Copy of wares and stores supplies to the George and account of impress money due to her, both referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 44-45
1740	32	21/Jan/1740 -	Note of arrival of the Company's Ships Princess Augusta from Bengal with goods and petre, and of the Duke of Lorrain from China with letters from Messrs. Pigou, Oliver and Hadley, dated 12th November, and the departure of the Augusta Ship for Surat.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, p. 46

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1740	33	23/Jan/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, forwarding invoice and bill of lading for wares and stores sent, and acknowledging receipt of their General letters.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 4
1740	34	24/Jan/1740 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of General letters from Bengal, dated 5th January, regarding the goods sent, their inability to supply men for the Board here, their serious apprehensions regarding the Resolution, the treasure to be supplies to them, their sentiments re the Arcot and Madras pagodas, and the despatch of the Lynn and the Grantham for England - and from the English Supracargoes at Canton, dated 12th November, forwarding invoice, bill of lading and packing book for the tea consigned to Madras - the despatch of the Princess Augusta and the Mercury with treasure and tutenague to the Bay and for saltpetre from the - the assaying of the gold received per the Duke of Lorrain - the appointment of Mr. T. Saunders as the Second at Vizagapatam and Mr. Goodwinn as Sub-Accountant - the recording of cash paid in towards passage money received of Messrs. Sanderson, Nevill and Drake - the approval of a General letter to the West Coast - the forwarding of the packets from Bombay and Tellicherry for Bengal, and the purchase of paddy on the Company's account for the garrison use.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 46-48
1740	35	24/Jan/1740 -	Note of despatch of General letters to Bengal, dated 25th January, and Vizagapatam, dated 23rd January - receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 21st January, and arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, p. 48
1740	36	25/Jan/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council at Fort William, regarding the consignments to England sent by the last ships - the supply of saltpetre and rice from those ports - their remark about the Arcot rupees - the supply of cash to them - the despatch of letters from Bombay and Tellicherry regarding fears and troubles to them about certain vessels.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, pp. 4-6. Partly destroyed
1740	37	27/Jan/1740 London	Manifest of private silver licensed to be shipped on the King William for Fort St. George on account of certain persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLV, p. 53
1740	38	28/Jan/1740 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 21st January, regarding the despatch of the Shaftesbury for England, and forwarding copy of their General letter to the Court and of all other papers enclosed in the same - the survey of the Duke of the Lorrian - the serving of a paper on the Captain of this ship with the usual caution against fire and other directions - the passing of the Storekeeper's accounts for December and the recording of the cash paid in towards the Betel and Tobacco, and the Wine Licensed Farms.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 48-49
1740	39	28/Jan/1740 -	Note of despatch of a General letter to the West Coast, dated 28th January, forwarding stores, &c., per the George.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, p. 50

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1740	40	28/Jan/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort Marlborough, regarding the examination of their Books of accounts and other papers - the despatch of the George to them - the early return of the same - the directions to be followed respecting the despatch of ships touching at their Ports, bound for other settlements - the consignments from England and from the settlements in these parts to their settlements - the manifest of goods licensed on the George - the investments made - their transactions with the Country Government - the advisability of using Madras tiles and teak timber for their new buildings - the repairs to the fortifications and buildings - the inability to supply them with recruits - their accounts and the supply of slaves sent for their works, &c.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, pp. 6-10. Partly destroyed
1740	41	28/Jan/1740 -	Manifest of goods licensed on the George, an enclosure to the above, and referred to therein.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, pp. 11-12
1740	42	28/Jan/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of sailing orders to Captain Taylor of the George containing directions for his voyage to Fort Marlborough on the West Coast of Sumatra.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 12
1740	43	28/Jan/1740 London	Copy of a General letter from the Court of Directors, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort Marlborough, relative to the : departure and arrivals of ships - consigning of the Royal George to them - proceeding of the London first to Bengal, and the goods to be put on board of her - disapproval of the putting on board the Britannia of saltpetre and pepper before it was known whether the Marlborough succeeded at Banjar - filling up of the ships with pepper - expense owing to the late despatch of the Ship George to Moco Moco - procuring of boats and another vessel, such as the Bonetta Sloop - despatch of the Duke to Borneo - Captain Somner's conduct - continuance of the was with Spain - apprehension of war with France - money borrowed by Commanders at Respondentia - submission of an account of all goods landed out of the ships - endorsing of deficiencies on the invoice instead of on the bill of lading - want of care in drawing up advices - arrival of the Britannia and her being kept on demurrage- despatch of the Somerset employment of the sloops supplied by Fort St. George - consign-ments per Royal George and London - treasure to Madras - supplying of old Mexico-articles that would be accept- able from Bengal to Madras medicines supplied surveying of stores-trade - investments - erection of houses at Bantal and elsewhere extension of the commerce southward - diary of Mr. Hurlook - conduct of Mr. Hurlock towards the Banjareens-charges of the West Coast-Warehouses for pepper and saltpetre-Factory house for Moco Moco slaves-restraining of servants carry- ing on private trade from giving credit to Buggueza, Arals or Cooleys - non-receipt of Consultations nor any copy of the instructions to Banjar-complaint touching John Long and his indigent family - keeping up of Divine service regularly -and grievance complained of by the owners of the late Ship Compton.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLV, pp. 19-27

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1740	44	28/Jan/1740 London	Copy of the Company's commission of Captain J. Sanders, Commander of the King William, to seize persons in India who have not the license to reside there.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLV, p. 83
1740	45	29/Jan/1740 London	Abstract of the Coast, Bay and Bencoolen ships' cargoes, 1740.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLV, pp. 87-90
1740	46	31/Jan/1740 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : Warehousekeeper's account for last month, money paid in by him by sale of rice, and cash advanced him to pay the washers and for purchase of rice - Journal Parcels for November - Storekeeper's account for last month - cash advanced to Storekeeper and Paymaster - money paid to merchants for cloth brought in - the Company's Cash account for this month.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 11-12
1740	47	31/Jan/1740 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : disposal of the Survey report of the Duke of Lorrain - the lading of goods on board the same - the recording of the report of assay of gold received by the said ship - the despatch of the assay pieces to England - the coining of the said gold into Madras pagodas - the draft of advices to the Bombay and Tellicherry Boards expressing inability to send them any supplies of men - and the sheathing of the Princess Augusta at the Bay.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 50-51
1740	48	31/Jan/1740 -	Copy of the Survey report of the Duke of Lorrain, and of the report of the assay of the gold received by the same, both referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 51-52
1740	49	31/Jan/1740 -	Note of despatch of General letters to Bombay and Tellicherry, dated 31st January, and receipt of General letters from Fort St. David, dated 20th and 29th January, and arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 52-53
1740	50	31/Jan/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council at Bombay, regarding the suspected loss of some of the Company's ships advised of by them - the troubles apprehended by this Board by the entry of the Morattas into Corapa - the inability to spare recruits or topasses to them in consequence - and the movements of the China ships.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, pp. 13-14. Partly destroyed
1740	51	31/Jan/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, acknowledging receipt of their several letters, advising of the cause of Madras not being able to help the Bombay Board with a supply of recruits, &c. - and desiring further speedy advices regarding the Bombay fleet caught in a storm there.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 14. Partly destroyed
1740	52	01/Feb/1740 -	Copy of a letter from Mahomed Cawn Servanny, to Mr. Augustus Burton, re the estate of the late Laul Cawn, his brother, and the action of Mahomed Cawn with regard to it, asking him to communicate the affair to the Governor and to use his interest with the Deputy Governor of Tevenapatam in his favour.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, p. 5

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1740	53	02/Feb/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council at Fort William, forwarding the cash requested by them, and duplicate of Bombay and Tellicherry Packets for that Presidency.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 15
1740	54	02/Feb/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Madapollam, regarding receipt of cloth goods from that Settlement, and the stores supplied as per their indent.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 15
1740	55	03/Feb/1740 London	List of goods to be provided on the Coast of Coromandel for the ships going out in the year 1740.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLV, p. 33-36
1740	56	03/Feb/1740 London	A manifest of goods, merchandize and foreign silver licensed to be laden on the Beaufort bound for Fort St. George by certain persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLV, pp. 41-42
1740	57	03/Feb/1740 London	A list of 34 soldiers on board the Beaufort for Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLV, p. 65
1740	58	04/Feb/1740 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the : disposal of General letters from Fort St. David, dated 20th and 29th January, forwarding invoice, &c., for goods sent, and advising of the presents made to Subdar Ally Cawn and the necessity for making presents to the Nabob and Hassain Ally Cawn, who were daily expected there - the supply of velvets and embossed cloth for Fort St. David for this purpose - the grant on an extra lading of saltpetre for the Duke of Lorrain as requested in her Captain's petition - the supply of stores and Europe cable for the Princess Augusta as per her Captain's petition - the despatch of the same and the Pembroke to Bengal with treasure - the passing of Journal Parcels and the Cash accounts for January - the advance of cash towards garrison charges - and the according of sanction for the continuation of the tea on Board the Duke of Lorrain as part of her cargo for Europe.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 53-54
1740	59	04/Feb/1740 -	Copy of petitions of the Captains of the Duke of Lorrain and Pembroke, and of the Cash accounts for January, all referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 55-67
1740	60	04/Feb/1740 -	Note of despatch of General letters to Fort St. David, dated 5th February, forwarding presents, and to Bengal, dated 6th and 8th February, forwarding treasure, and of the arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, p. 68
1740	61	05/Feb/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding arrival of the Mary Brigantine with goods - the advisability of making a present to Hassain Ally Cawn, the Nabob's youngest son, when he passes through that Province - the improbability of the Nabob himself coming there - his movement and the supply of embossed and velvet cloth to them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 16

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1740	62	05/Feb/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from Secretary Savage of Madras, to the Deputy Governor and council at Fort St. David, forwarding as per the Board's order velvet cloth.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 16. Partly destroyed
1740	63	05/Feb/1740 London	Account of errors on the invoices received from Fort St. George in 1740.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLV, p. 85
1740	64	06/Feb/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council at Fort William regarding the despatch of the Princess Augusta to them with tutenague and treasure - request her speedy return with saltpetre - the sheathing of the said ship - and the substitution of the cable of this ship with more suitable one.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 17
1740	65	06/Feb/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of sailing orders to Captain G. Goring of the Princess Augusta containing directions for his trip to Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 17. Partly destroyed
1740	66	06/Feb/1740 London	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, re returns of certain ships - want of news touching the Normanton, Somerset and Haeslingfield - engagement of certain ships - continuance of the war against Spain - apprehension of war with France - Secret Committee's directions for the security of the shipping - borrowing of money by Commanders at Respondentia - securing of the effects of Commanders who die indebted to the Company - voyage of the Nassau and London - clause inserted in each ship's charter-party touching surplus tonnage - hastening of the Duke of Lorrain to China - sloops for Bencoolen - Ship Princess Augusta built at Bombay - prohibition of the sale of fire or small arms by Commanders or officers of ships bound to the Malabar Coast - purchase of coffee at Mocha - filling up of the Prince of Wales with calicoes for Europe - loading home of three ships from the Malabar Coast, Madras supplying them with saltpetre - goods from Europe or from one part of India to be disposed of in another - investments - dispute about detaining a foreign ship - rice and paddy remaining in store - repairing of the fortifications and carriages - revolutions in the Mogul Empire - delay in repairing the Vizagapatam Fortifications - profits arising from the purchase of the garden house - repairs to certain Military buildings - titles to houses and other buildings - dismissal of the Mint Braminys - security for Mr. Papson - payment of estate of late Legh ..nny to the legal claimer - illness of the President - non-computation of the value of certain remaining bales of calicoes - supply of soldiers - receiving of Sanderson and his Dubash - satisfaction made by Mr. Pitt - bills of exchange drawn in his favour and attesting of all bills of exchange and certificates granted on accounts of Company's servants and commanders.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLV, pp. 3-13
1740	67	07/Feb/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to Mahomed Cawn, Phousdar of Chidambrum, stating that as the contents of his letter are not understood, a letter has been written to the Governor of Tevenapatam for information.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, p.5

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1740	68	07/Feb/1740 -	Copy of letter from Emaum Sahib, to the Governor, bringing to notice that the house and effects of one Aga Rahim, merchant, is reported to have been taken possession of by one of the deceased's slaves, and recommending that the lawful heir may be restored to his rights.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, p.6
1740	69	07/Feb/1740 Trichinopoly	Copy of letter from Chunda Sahib of Hussain Doast Cawn, to the Governor, re one Braminy Venkatachary, who had gone to Tevenapatam to reside there and carried with him a large quantity of precious stones, his being sent for, and the difficulty at getting hold of him owing to the underhand dealings of Muteanl Dubash - desiring that a strict takeed may be sent to the Governor of Tevenapatam for the delivering up of Venkatachary, and thereby causing the continuance of friendship.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, pp. 6-7
1740	70	07/Feb/1740 London	A manifest of goods, merchandize and foreign silver licensed to be laden on the King William bound for Fort St. George by certain persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLV, pp. 37-40
1740	71	07/Feb/1740 London	A list of 35 soldiers on board the King William for Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLV, p. 63
1740	72	08/Feb/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council at Fort William forwarding duplicate of letter and other papers relating to what has been sent to them per the Princess Augusta - and invoice, &c., for the bullion and rupees now consigned to them per the Pembroke.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 18
1740	73	09/Feb/1740 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a new investment for this year, the proposals from the merchants, and the measures to be adopted to check the enhanced price of fanams at Salem, which are to be submitted to Fort St. George of the 5th instant, permitting to send a present to Hussain Ally Cawn on his arrival at Trivedy.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 12-14
1740	74	09/Feb/1740 London	Account of money borrowed of the Company by several Commanders at Respondentia.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLV p. 73
1740	75	11/Feb/1740 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : disposal of a General letter from Vizagapatam, dated 14th January, regarding cash needed by them, Mr. T. Pitt's request for the continuation of the same allowances in regard to his diet and wages as at Ingeram their consignments for England, and forwarding their Cash accounts - the issue of orders and directions relating to the managements of their cash, their trade and the disposal of the late Mr. Gibson's effects - the grant of a compensation allowance to Mr. Stevens of the Duke of Lorrain - the sanctioning of the allowance of a writer to the Storekeeper - the recording of cash paid in towards broadcloth sold, and of the accounts sale of the Company's lead, and the issue of several bills of exchange.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 68-70

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1740	76	11/Feb/1740 -	Copy of the aforesaid account sale of the Company's lead.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, p. 71
1740	77	11/Feb/1740 London	Copy of a General letter from the Court of Directors, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort Marlborough, relative to the : arrival of the Somerset, and approval of the conduct of the Madras Board with respect to her leaky state and her deviation - advice sent to Madras for despatching the ship destined to Fort Marlborough by way of Bengal directly home well judged - pepper for the despatch of the Duke - and war with their Neighbours.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLV, p. 29
1740	78	14/Feb/1740 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : disposal of a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 9th February, regarding the proposals of their merchants for a new investment and consideration of the same - the supply of cash to Fort St. David towards the investment - the approval of General letters to Vizagapatam and to the Court - the mustering of the men, and survey of the stores of the Duke of Lorrain - the lading of the charter-party goods for St. Helena aboard the aforesaid ship, and the purchase of paddy towards garrison use.	Pub. Cons. Vol. LXX, pp. 72-73
1740	79	14/Feb/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Hussain Doast Cawn, alias Chunda Sahib, replying to his letter and giving reasons for the difficulty experienced by his servants at getting hold of Braminy Venkatachary, and stating that instructions have been issued for delivering up the Braminy.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, pp. 7-9
1740	80	14/Feb/1740 -	Copy of letter from Ravenootla Andiapah, spy at Cuddapah, to the Governor, re the return of Sou Rajah to his Royal seat, reconciliation between Sou Rajah and Benjerove between whom there was a disagreement - orders to Yassanjee Coosajee, Phatah Sing, Raghoje and Basalla to march with sixty thousand horse to the south-east Country, their encampment at Goonda Mettu Call, the plundering by Raghoje and Basalla of Lingampally and several other towns and villages round about Golconda, the setting out of Narsar Jung, Chickliss Cawn's son, with his army from Aurangabad on hearing of the plunder, the present encampment of Phatah Sing and the other Generals about twelve Gentu leagues away, and the expectation of another army of 30,000 horse under the command of Siddoje towards Bassawapatnam, his visit to the King, the Sou Rajah and his reason for the visit - the reception given at Cuddapah to the Guridass sent by Chickliss Cawn from Dilly, the sending of Jemadar Sakar Cawn to Golconda by the Nabob.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, pp. 9-11

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1740	81	14/Feb/1740 -	Copy of letter from Ravenootla Andiapah, spy at Panna, to the Governor, re confirmation of the news above given of the plunder of the towns and villages about Golconda, setting aside by Narsar Jung of his design to go to Golconda, skirmishes on the Morattas entering the city, and carrying away several of the inhabitants as prisoners, report of their having plundered some pettahs belonging to Aurangabad, desire of the King, the Sou Rajah, that Siddoje should go to Carnatica, the conferring of several titles of honour on him, and placing him in command of 40,000 horse to assist Phatah Sing and the other Generals - the certainty of Raghoje and Basalla coming - reasons for his leaving Cuddapah and coming to Panna.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, pp. 11-12
1740	82	14/Feb/1740 Bimlipatam	Copy of letter from Gunpunda Tamia, merchant, to the Governor, tendering thanks for the honour conferred on his gumastah Paredesy in carrying on his affairs, and re the despatching of several of his vessels to Madras, and the want of help in recovering a large sum of money due to him by one Ajamut Cawn.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, pp. 12-13
1740	83	14/Feb/1740 Ganjam	Copy of letter from Abdul Vahaub, an Arabian Phousdar of Ganjam, to the Governor, re the great gun being brought to him - and the conferring of some little favours on Mahomed Sadick.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, p. 13
1740	84	14/Feb/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam relating to: remittance of cash requested by them - their accounts - the inferiority of the goods from that settlement - the appointment of Mr. T. Saunders as Second of their Council - the orders passed by the Hon'ble Court as regards the safe keeping of the treasure remitted to them - the full liberty of trade allowed to all their inhabitants - the administration of justice to them - the allowance for diet, &c., to Mr. T. Pitt of their Council, &c.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, pp. 18-19. Partly destroyed
1740	85	15/Feb/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding : the proposals of their merchants for a new investment - the provision of cloth at Salem - the depreciation in the value of fanams - the proposals of their merchants respecting the non-employment of Madras merchants' agents at Salem and other places - the remittance of cash to them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 20. Partly destroyed
1740	86	15/Feb/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David forwarding cash to them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 21
1740	87	18/Feb/1740 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a General letter from Fort St. George of the 15th instant, with their observations on the new investment, the price of fanams at Salem and the merchants' proposal to supply cloth without the employment of other agents - the receipt of a supply of cash from Fort St. George - advance of money to the merchants - cash to be advanced to Paymaster.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 14-16

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1740	88	18/Feb/1740 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: disposal of General letters from Fort St. David dated 13th and 15th February, forwarding invoice, &c., for goods sent and an indent for stores &c., wanted - the passing of the Land Customer's accounts for January - the issue of several bills of exchange - the advance of cash to the merchants - the instituting of enquiry into the cause of the difference in the quantity of tutenague received of the Captain of the Duke of Lorrain and the referring of the same to England for investigation there - the grant of certificates to Captain Crompton on account of his adventure and the estate of the late John Lardner, the Chief Mate - the recording of the promise of Captain Crompton to deliver his manifest of private trade at St. Helena, the report of the muster of the men and the survey of the stores of the Duke of Lorrain - and the approval of the General letter to the Court and other papers for despatch per the aforesaid ship.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 74-76
1740	89	18/Feb/1740 -	Note of despatch of a General letter, dated 19th February, to the Hon'ble Court - receipt of General letters from Bengal, dated 21st and 28th January, and from Fort St. David, dated 8th January and 13th February.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, p. 77
1740	90	25/Feb/1740 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: perusal of General letters from Bengal, dated 21st and 28th January, regarding goods sent, and desiring a supply of six small seals with the Company's arms - the passing of the accounts of the Export and the Import Warehousekeepers, Sea Customer, Paymaster, and the Storekeeper for January - the cash paid in toward the Company's gold and broadcloth sold, and towards Betel and Tobacco Farm, and Arrack and Wine License, Town Brokerage and Measuring Duty - and the balance of the merchants' accounts - the advance of cash towards the repairs to the roads and bridges of the Island - the supply of tutenague for the Bay, and Madras pagodas for Vizagapatam - the appointment of Mr. Hallibuton as Export Warehousekeeper, pro tem., in place of Mr. Mitchell, who is indisposed - the provision of the six seals for the Bay as requested - the advance of cash to Matoor Chitteram and Corpartee Pera Lingum for the provision of chay goods at Masulipatam and Motopolee - the approval of the Assay Master's suggestion of coming gold mohurs of 95 touch, and the issue of orders for the coining of the same.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 77-81
1740	91	25/Feb/1740 -	Copy of the Paymaster's accounts of Extraordinary expense for January 1739-40, and the list of chay goods to be provided by the aforenamed merchants, both referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 82-83
1740	92	25/Feb/1740 -	Note of despatch of General letters, dated 28th February, to Bengal and Vizagapatam, forwarding treasure and tutenague, and of the arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, p. 84
1740	93	26/Feb/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council at Fort William regarding the despatch of the Princess Augusta with a further supply of tutenague, and the preparation of the seals requested by them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 21 Partly destroyed.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1740	94	26/Feb/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam regarding: cash remitted to them per the Fort St. George, and request for her speedy return - and the value of Madras pagodas.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 22
1740	95	26/Feb/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of sailing orders to Captain W. Hillman of the Fort St. George containing directions for his trip to Vizagapatam and Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 22 Partly destroyed.
1740	96	28/Feb/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council at Fort William advising of the despatch of the Princes Louisa with a further supply of tutenague.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 23
1740	97	28/Feb/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam advising of a further supply of cash consigned to them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 23 Partly destroyed.
1740	98	28/Feb/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of sailing orders to the Master of the Princess Lousia containing directions for his trip to Vizagapatam and Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 24
1740	99	29/Feb/1740 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: Warehousekeeper's account for last month money paid in by him, and cash advances him to pay the washers - Journal Parcels for December - Paymaster's account for last month and cash advanced to him - Accounts for last month submitted by the Sea and Land Customers of Cuddalore, the Sea and Land Customers of Tevenapatam, and the Storekeeper - cash to be advanced to the Storekeeper - rent for three months paid in by the Arrack Farmers - the Company's cash account for this month - repairs ordered to the cloth warehouse - an extra room to be built for storing powder for current use.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol XII, pp. 17-20
1740	100	29/Mar/1740 Arcot	Copy of letter from Emaum Sahib, to Coja Petroes, making enquiries respecting the meaning of coining mohurs, or gold rupees in Madras which is contrary to Sallabad.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, pp. 13-14
1740	101	05/Mar/1740 Arcot	Copy of letter from Coja Petroces, to Emaum Sahib, replying to the above.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, pp. 14-15

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1740	102	06/Mar/1740 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of General letters from Bombay, dated 22nd December, advising that they give up all hopes of Mr. Rigby and the missing vessels, requesting a supply of guns and 100 bolts of Europe ducks for their vessels ; from Surat, dated 5th January, forwarding the foregoing ; from Bengal, dated 4th February, forwarding invoice, &c., for saltpetre sent ; from Ingeram, dated 29th January, advising of the continuation of troubles and disturbance in their parts, and of the utmost endeavours of the French to obtain currency for their pagodas ; and from Fort St. David, dated 3rd March, advising of the proposals of their merchants for the running investment, the suspending of the provision of cloth at Salem, and the necessity of discouraging employment of the Agents of the Madras Merchants at Salem, Worriarpollam and Chemanaikpollam and desiring supply of cash - cash supplied - the referring of the proposals of the Fort St. David Merchants to those of Madras for their answer - the passing of the Company's Cash and Mint accounts for February - Cash and Mint accounts for February - the advance of cash towards garrison charges, and to the merchants for the provision of certain goods-the cash paid in towards broadcloth sold - the appointment of Vencatachalum Paupa Braminy as the Company's Dubash hero - the supply of coir cable for the Calcutta Sloop- the issue of orders to the Captain of this vessel to land Mr. Prince and certain stores at Ingeram the supply of rupees and tutenague for Bengal - the petitions of Messrs. Burton and Saunders for grant of the waste lands between their houses and the Town Hall, and of that of the inhabitants of Charles Street for the waste grounds by the river, granted.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 84-87
1740	103	06/Mar/1740 -	List of goods to be provided by the merchants, and copy of petitions submitted by Messrs. Burton and Saunders and by the inhabitants of Charles Street, all referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 88-89
1740	104	06/Mar/1740 -	Copy of the Company's Cash accounts for February, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 90-93
1740	105	06/Mar/1740 -	Note of despatch of General letters to Fort St. David, dated 6th and 7th March, forwarding cash.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, p. 94
1740	106	06/Mar/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding remittance of cash to them, and the grant of Mr. Foxall's request to come to Madras.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 24. Partly destroyed
1740	107	07/Mar/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David forwarding cash to them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 25

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1740	108	08/Mar/1740 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Nabob Anawaruddin Cawn Bahadur, asking for his strict takeed that the Madras pagodas may pass as formerly.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, p. 15
1740	109	10/Mar/1740 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the : perusal of General letters from Vizagapatam regarding stores and wares supplied, their accounts, &c., for January and of the hindrance caused to the progress of their trade owing to the disturbances on their parts ; from Ingeram, dated 18th January and 20th February, advising of the steps taken by them for the security of the Company's effects in their parts and how far the French succeeded in getting currency for their Pagodas - the recording of the Accountant's report of the Extraordinary expenses at Fort St. David and Vizagapatam from September to December - the advance of cash towards the purchase of packing stuff - the issue of directions to Mr. Prince relating to Ingeram investments, and the draft of a letter to the Nabob of Rajamundrum regarding discount on Madras 'pagodas - the recording of the answers of the Madras Merchants to the proposals of Fort St. David merchants regarding the running investment - the payment of cash for the goods brought in by the merchants - and the issue of orders to the managers of Chindadre Pettah for the submission of a list of goods they could undertake to provide.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 94-97
1740	110	10/Mar/1740 -	Copy of the Extraordinary expenses at Fort St. David and Vizagapatam from September to December, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 98-100
1740	111	10/Mar/1740 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Emaum Sahib, asking his help in the matter of the recovery of the money due by Alaff Cawn on account of two Arab horses purchased from one Muttu Comara Pillai, a Madras merchant.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, pp. 15-16
1740	112	10/Mar/1740 Arcot	Copy of letter from Emaum Sahib, to Coja Petroes, re Chickliss Cawn and Etmandadailah, or Comaradam Cawn leaving Dilly without the Mogul's leave for Agra - defeat of Banjerove by Narsar Jung in Pitched battle, despatch of Nadir Shaw's picture to be given to the Governor.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, p. 16
1740	113	10/Mar/1740 Arcot	Copy of letter from Gullam Mohyadeen, Vakeel at Arcot, to the Governor, re defeat of Banjerove by Narsar Jung, Chickliss Cawn leaving Dilly without the Mogul's permission, and his arrival on the banks of the river Narmadah, places at which the Mogul, Nabob Doast Ally Cawn, Hassain Ally Cawn, Subdar Ally Cawn and Chunda Sahib are, and intend going to, condition of the King of Tanjore, the pictures drawn of Nadir Shaw.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, pp. 16-17
1740	114	13/Mar/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council at Fort William advising of the return to them of their Sloop Calcutta with the remainder of the tutenague left here, and a further supply of rupees, &c.	Letter from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 25. Partly destroyed

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1740	115	13/Mar/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to Mr. R. Prince, appointed Resident for Ingeram, containing instructions as to the Company's standard measure of cloths - the investments made there and their progress report - the despatch of the Calcutta and the exertions to be made by him towards getting the batta payable on the Company's pagodas removed.	Letter from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, pp. 26-27. Partly destroyed.
1740	116	13/Mar/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of sailing orders to the Master of the Calcutta containing instructions for his voyage to Ingeram and Calcutta.	Letter from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 28
1740	117	15/Mar/1740 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letters from Fort St. George of the 6th and 7th instant, forwarding a supply of cash, and granting permission to Mr. Foxall to go there.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XII, p. 21
1740	118	17/Mar/1740 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the investment to be provided by the Chindadre Pettah Managers and the advance of cash to them on that account.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, p. 101
1740	119	17/Mar/1740 -	List of goods to be provided by the Chindadre Pettah people according to the contract referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, p. 102
1740	120	17/Mar/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding the discourse this Board had with the Madras Merchants about the proposals of the Fort St. David merchants concerning the non-employment of Madras Merchants' Agents at Salem and other places - their explanations - the opinion of this Board respecting this affair.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, pp. 28-30. Partly destroyed
1740	121	20/Mar/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Emaum Sahib at Arcot, thanking him for his services in securing the Englishman named Burton, who is largely indebted to persons at Madras, and asking that he may be sent to Madras.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, p. 17
1740	122	20/Mar/1740 Arcot	Copy of letter from Emaum Sahib at Arcot, to the Governor, re an Englishman who came to Arcot, whom Dr. Gorden secured in his house, his subsequent escape, news of his having taken a boat to Pondicherry and from thence to Fort St. David, and about the payment by Alaff Cawn of the money due to Muttu Comara Pillai.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, pp. 17-18

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1740	123	26/Mar/1740 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultations relative to : perusal of General letters from Vizagapatam, dated 3rd March, regarding Mr. Saunders' arrival, their monthly accounts for February, and their disposal of the late Mr. Gibson's effects, and desiring permission to purchase two horses for the Company's use, and from Madapollam, dated 8th March, acknowledging receipt of a General letter from this Board, dated 2nd February, and forwarding their accounts from December to February - the passing of the accounts of the Mint, the Sea and the Land Customers, the Export and the Import Warehousekeepers, Paymaster and the Storekeeper for February and Journal Parcels for January - the payment of the half-yearly salaries of the Company's Covenanted servants - the advance of cash to the Company's Painters - the consideration of the business of the sale of the Company's waste lands applied for by Messrs. Saunders and Burton and the Inhabitants of Charles Street - the recording of cash paid in towards Tobacco and Betel Farm, and Arrack and Wine Licence, and the moneys advanced for goods brought by the merchants.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 102-105
1740	124	26/Mar/1740 -	Copy of accounts of the half-yearly salaries due to the Company's servants, of the Paymaster's account of Extraordinary expenses, and the report of the dimensions, &c., of the waste lands applied for, all referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 106-109
1740	125	28/Mar/1740 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : Warehousekeeper's account for last month, money paid in by him, and cash advanced him to pay the washers and for purchase of rice - Journal Parcels for January - Paymaster's account for last month and cash advanced to him - Accounts submitted by the Sea and Land Customers of Cuddalore, the Sea and Land Customer of Tevenapatam and the Storekeeper - cash to be advanced to the Storekeeper - money paid to the merchants for cloth brought in - account salary due to the Covenanted servants for six months - the Company's Cash account for this month - a General letter from Fort St. George of the 17th instant advising the receipt of calicoes, that cartridge paper will be sent as soon as obtained ; that they cannot comply with the merchants' proposal relative to the withdrawing of their people from Salem for the reasons given, which has been intimated to the merchants - Hassain Ally Cawn's refusal to accept the present and his reasons for it, the Board's observations thereon, and the resolution to represent the matter to Fort St. George for their directions – seizure of a supply of cash sent by the merchants to Salem on the way by the Subadar, and the Deputy Governor having written for its release; the circumstance to be brought to the notice of the President and Council of Fort St. George.	Fort St. David Cons, Vol. XII, pp. 22-27
1740	126	28/Mar/1740 -	Copy of Account salary due to the Covenanted servants for six months, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons, Vol. XII, p. 28
1740	127	29/Mar/1740 London	Abstract of the Princess Louisa's invoice for Fort William.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIV, p. 144

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1740	128	29/Mar/1740 London	Abstract of the Hardwick's invoice for Fort William.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIV, p. 144
1740	129	29/Mar/1740 London	Abstract of the Hardwick's invoice for Bencoolen.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIV, p. 145
1740	130	29/Apr/1740 -	Copy of letter from Alley Meah, the King of Cuddas Vizier, to the Governor, re reasons for his elephants not being sold, despatch to Madras of one of his ships with eleven elephants and asking assistance.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, pp. 18-19
1740	131	29/Apr/1740 Arcot	Copy of letter from Emaum Sahib, to Coja Petroes, re arrival near Rajapore and Carnole, Raghoje, Basalla, &c., commanders of the Moratta Army with 50,000 horses, necessitating Taulib Mohyadeen Cawn to retire to Andysanny Fort, Abdul Naby Cawn to Ganjecoata Fort, and Bhaudur Cawn to Camarnager Fort for the safety of themselves and families - asks that the above may be intimated to the Governor in view to his making the place defensible as possible.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, p. 19
1740	132	29/Apr/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Emaum Sahib, re complaint of Tomby Chetty, a Madras Merchant, against the Manager of Wollandore for exacting a larger juncan upon his cloth in the way to Fort St. David than is usual - request for the issue of a strict takeed to him to prevent his taking more juncan than is customary.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, pp. 19-20

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1740	133	02/Apr/1740 London	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, relative to the : consignments to Madras - coining of silver for Bengal - new milled Mexico dollars - confining demand for goods to one year's consumption - objections of the merchants to take the boardcloth imported in Anno 1737- supply of Madeira wine - objection to keeping of a large balance of cash - disposal of copper - indents for wares and stores - good sale of lead - deficiency of tin on the Royal Guardian and Godolphin - relieving of Tomby Chetty - sale of the Beaufort and Godolphin's cargoes - advantage of employing a large number of merchants in the investment - insertion in Consultation of information on all points connected with contracts, &c. - remarks on middling cloth, Salem cloth, Madapollam cloth, and Vizagapatam sallampores - disapproval of the covenant servants quitting the post allotted them - want of merchants for Fort St. David - engagement of Andrapa in the Company's service - dimities reserved for the Company's March sale - necessity of strictness in sorting - aims of the French on the Coast - raw silk - resorting of ships to Madras - new powder house - repairs to the buildings - revenues - Madras pagodas and rupees - balance of the estate of Messrs. Everest and Dunny - diary at Borneo of Mr. Hurlock - compensation to Mr. Goodere for his losing his all in Sloop Formosa - non-insertion of farthings in bills of exchange - future employment of Mr. Belsches, late Surgeon of the Winchester - engagement of Factors and writers for Madras - money borrowed by several commanders at Respondentia - sending of Lieutenant W. H. Southby and soldiers - purchasing of silver from Manilla ships - balance of the estate of the Company's servants and others dying intestate - delivery to Commanders of every ship sailing to Europe of bills of lading free of charge - permission given to Mr. J. Smart to reside in India as a free merchant - measures to be taken in case certain ships do not reach Madras by the end of August - regulations for the Military at Fort St. George - treatment of the Company's servants on board by Commanders - satisfaction made by Mr. Pitt for his bills of exchange - sending of a larger quantity of rice than usual to St. Helena.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIV, pp. 27-42
1740	134	02/Apr/1740 London	Copy of a General letter from the Court of Directors, to the Deputy Governor in Council at Fort Marlborough, relating to the : cargo put on board the Hardwick - despatch and cargo of treasure - sending of slaves by the Edgbaston and their employment - sending of the Edgbaston to Banjar for pepper - employment of the Bedford and Edgbaston - putting on board the latter ship either on sending her home or to Banjar, of saltpetre - recovery of money borrowed by Commanders of ships bound to Fort Marlborough - enquiry to be made about the Success - tonnage of the Queen Caroline - loading on every ship of so much more pepper than the charter-party tonnage - delivery of the letter addressed to Tamjeed Alha, Sultan of Banjar - entertainment of Factors and writers and Mr. J. Welsh as Surgeon's Assistant - granting to Soldier J. Brown his discharge.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIV, pp. 58-62

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1740	135	02/Apr/1740 London	Copy of the Company's letter to His Highness Tamjeed Alah Sultan of Banjar, dated 27th March, acknowledging receipt of his letter by Captain Pelly and others - thanking His Highness for his kind and courteous treatment of them - informing His Highness of the Company's desire of continuing a commerce with his dominions and of the despatch to Banjar of the Edgbaston for pepper - and of two of the largest guns with some powder and shot as a gift to His Highness.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIV, p. 64
1740	136	02/Apr/1740 London	List of persons not in the Company's service permitted to take passage for Fort. St. George and Bengal in 1739.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIV, p. 86
1740	137	02/Apr/1740 London	Manifest of private silver licensed to be shipped on board the Caesar for Bengal on account of certain persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIV, p. 126
1740	138	02/Apr/1740 London	Manifest of private silver licensed to be shipped on board the Caesar for Fort St. George on account of certain persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIV, p. 128
1740	139	02/Apr/1740 London	Regulations made for the Military of Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIV, pp. 213-217
1740	140	04/Apr/1740 London	List of ships arrived in the year 1739.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIV, p. 78
1740	141	04/Apr/1740 London	Orders of the Court of Directors relating to the precedency of new Commanders.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIV, p. 84
1740	142	04/Apr/1740 London	Abstract of the Edgbaston's invoice for Bencoolen.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIV, p. 145
1740	143	04/Apr/1740 London	Abstract of the Edgbaston's invoice for the island of Madagascar.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIV, p. 146

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1740	144	05/Apr/1740 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 1st April, advising of the troubles threatened by Hassain Ally Cawn owing to the Trichinopoly Braminy, the stoppage of the cash sent by their merchants of Salem at Wollendore by the Subadar of Wollendore and desiring supply of fanams - the registering of the reasons of Captain Hoadley of the Ship Royal Guardian, for touching at this Port while bound for Bombay from England - the request to Captain Hoadley to bring ashore his Anjengo and Tellicherry Packets to look for letters for this place and Bengal - the recording of cash paid in towards broadcloth sold - the passing of the Cash accounts for March and the advance of cash towards garrison charges.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 110-111
1740	145	05/Apr/1740 -	Copy of the Secretary's note to Captain Hoadley's demanding written explanation for touching at this Port - the said Captain's explanation to the same - the letter directing him to bring ashore Anjengo and Tellicherry Packets, and the Cash accounts for March, all referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 111-115
1740	146	05/Apr/1740 London	List of four soldiers on board the Caesar for Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIV, p. 96
1740	147	05/Apr/1740 London	A manifest of goods, merchandize and foreign silver licensed to be laden on board the Caesar bound for Fort St. George by certain persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIV, pp. 112-115
1740	148	05/Apr/1740 London	Account of money borrowed of the Company by several Commanders at Respondentia.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIV, p. 140
1740	149	07/Apr/1740 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the : opening of the Anjengo and Tellicherry Packets received from Captain Hoadley for letters for this place and Bengal and the return of the same to him - the perusal of a packet of letters from the Court - the despatch of the packet of letters for Bengal from the Court - the draft of a letter to Fort St. David regarding the troubles from Hassain Ally Cawn and their merchants' money stopped at Wollendore - and the supply of fanams to them as requested.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 116-117
1740	150	07/Apr/1740 -	Note of despatch of General letters to Fort St. David, dated 7th and 8th April, forwarding a supply of fanams, and to Bengal, dated 7th April, forwarding the packet of letters from England received per the Royal Guardian.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, p. 31
1740	151	07/Apr/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council at Fort William advising of the arrival from Europe unexpectedly of the Royal Guardian bound for Bombay and China - the Captain's reason for touching here and forwarding a packet from Europe for them received per the same.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 30. Partly destroyed

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1740	152	07/Apr/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, forwarding a supply of fanams as requested.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 31
1740	153	08/Apr/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, regarding : the uselessness of Hassain Ally Cawn's threats - his demanding the delivery of the Trichinopoly Braminy - Chunda Sahib's claims on the latter - the motives of the Moores for threatening generally the security of the Company against the idle threat of Hassain Ally Cawn, and desiring early intimation respecting the money stopped at Wollendore.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, pp. 31-32. Slightly destroyed
1740	154	09/Apr/1740 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the : despatch of advices to Bombay, Surat, Anjengo and Tellicherry regarding the Royal Guardian losing her passage and of copies of Captain Hoadley's reasons for bearing away for this Port - the grant of allowances to Messrs. J. Hope and W. Hatton, Covenanted servants for Bombay, and passengers on the aforesaid ship and to Mr. W. Lane entertained for military service at Bombay - the advance of cash to the merchants towards their investment, and the issue of orders to Captain Hoadley for landing the treasure aboard his ship the Royal Guardian.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 117-119
1740	155	09/Apr/1740 -	Copy of orders issued to Captain Hoadley for landing the treasure aboard his ship.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, p. 119
1740	156	10/Apr/1740 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the : consideration of Captain Hoadley's reply to the orders sent to him regarding the landing of the Company's treasure on board his ship, wherein he requests the Board to indemnify him from all risks arising from the landing and the re-shipping of the same - and forwarding an answer to him informing him that the Board were not qualified to give him an order to do it.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, p. 120
1740	157	10/Apr/1740 -	Copy of Captain Hoadley's paper and the Board's reply both referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 121-122
1740	158	10/Apr/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council at Bombay regarding the non-receipt of advices of any kind relating to Mr. Rigby and the three vessels under his command - the unexpected arrival of the Royal Guardian in these roads and the Captain's reasons for touching here - the advices regarding the ships from these parts arrived in England - the instructions issued to the Bencoolen Board regarding the Duke - the warlike aspects of affairs in Europe - the guns and Holland duck requested by them - the Company's covenanted servants and soldiers on board the Royal Guardian, and the movements of the defence.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, pp. 33-35. Slightly destroyed

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1740	159	10/Apr/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Tellicherry re : the unexpected arrival of the Royal Guardian bound for their Ports from Europe in these roads - the instructions issued to the Bencoolen Board regarding the Duke - the ships arrived in England - the warlike aspects of affairs in Europe, and the movements of the defence.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, pp. 36-37. Slightly destroyed
1740	160	10/Apr/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Surat regarding a packet of letters for Bombay - the unexpected arrival in the Madras Roads of the Royal Guardian bound for their Ports, and then to China - the ships from these parts arrived in England - the instructions issued to the Bencoolen Board regarding the Duke - the advices from the Court regarding the warlike aspect of affairs in Europe - the fear entertained regarding the interference of the French in the present was in Europe - the precautionary measures to be adopted in consequence, and the whereabouts of the Defence.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, pp. 37-39. Slightly destroyed
1740	161	10/Apr/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo regarding the unexpected arrival of the Royal Guardian bound for those parts from Europe - the Captain's reasons for touching at this port - the advices from the Court regarding the warlike aspects of affairs in Europe and the arrival there of ships from these parts - the instructions issued to the Bencoolen Board regarding the Duke, and the whereabouts of the Defence.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, pp. 39-41. Slightly destroyed
1740	162	15/Apr/1740 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a General letter from Fort St. George of the 8th instant advising the despatch of a supply of cash, giving their opinion regarding Hussain Ally Cawn's conduct, and requesting to hear further about the money which was stopped by the Subadar at Wollendore - Board's decision to send a reply to Fort St. George on the above matters - the receipt of a letter from Mr. Secretary Savage accompanying 1,000 pagodas - cash to be advanced to the Paymaster.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 29-30
1740	163	17/Apr/1740 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to the question of the adoption of Madras fanams for current coin and the order connected therewith.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XII, p. 31
1740	164	17/Apr/1740 -	Copy of the above order.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XII, p. 31
1740	165	17/Apr/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Horasut Cawn Bahadur, Nabob of Saut Guddah, informing him that the favour to his predecessors are not forgotten, and asking him to accept of some Manilha oranges as a pledge of friendship.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I., p. 20

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1740	166	19/Apr/1740 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of General letter from Fort St. David, dated 12th April, forwarding goods and advising Hussain Ally Cawn's movements, the Subadar's pretension to stopping their merchants' cash at Wollendore and of the detention of the same still at the said place - the sale of some goods confiscated at the Custom House - the recording of cash paid in as the balance of the accounts of the Rental General and Scavenger for 1737 and the demanding of explanation from Mr. Torriano for the difference in the same - the disposal of the Storekeeper's report of the Company's stores decayed and useless, and the sale of the said stores, and the payment of cash for goods brought in by the merchants.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 123-124
1740	167	19/Apr/1740 -	Copy of the accounts of the Rental General and Scavenger, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, p.125
1740	168	19/Apr/1740 -	Notes of despatch of General letters to Fort St. David, dated 28th and 29th April, forwarding a supply of pagodas and fanams, and the arrival and departure of several ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, p.126
1740	169	19/Apr/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Horasut Cawn Bahadur, Nabob of Saut Guddah, sending His Excellency 200 more oranges to assure him of his readiness to help on all occasions.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, p. 20
1740	170	23/Apr/1740 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to : disputes between the Right and Left hand castes occasioned by Vencatachellam of the Right hand caste, who left the Bounds with several others of his caste, the resolution of the Board and their order concerning Vencatachellam.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 32-33
1740	171	23/Apr/1740 -	Copy of the order concerning Vencatachellam, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XII, p. 33
1740	172	21/Apr/1740 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to a petition delivered in by the Left hand caste in connection with the disputes between the two castes, and the promise of the Right hand caste to submit theirs the following day.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XII, p. 34
1740	173	21/Apr/1740 -	Copy of the petition delivered by the Left hand caste.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 35-36
1740	174	26/Apr/1740 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to further proceedings in connection with the disputes of the castes, the explanation given by each, and the resolution of the Board.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 36-38
1740	175	28/Apr/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council advising of cash to be remitted to them as requested.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 41

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1740	176	29/Apr/1740 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : Warehousekeeper's account for last month, money paid in by him, and cash advanced him to pay the washers, &c. - Journal Parcels for February - Paymaster's account for last month, and cash to be advanced to him - accounts for last month submitted by the Sea and Land Customers of Cuddalore, the Sea and Land Customers of Tevenapatam, and the Storekeeper - cash to be advanced to the Storekeeper - cloth brought in by the merchants to be paid for.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 39-42
1740	177	29/Apr/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David forwarding a supply of rupees and fanams as requested.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 41
1740	178	30/Apr/1740 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : accounts of the Warehousekeeper, the Paymaster, the Sea and Land Customers of Cuddalore, the Sea and Land Customers of Tevenapatam and the Storekeeper for the current month - the Storekeeper's account remains of stores, and account of stores damaged, decayed, &c., which are ordered to be surveyed - the Steward's account remains of plate and household furniture - rent for three months paid in by the Bound Renters and the Arrack Farmers, and for fifteen months by the Farmer of the Weighing and Measuring duty - cash paid in by coinage of copper, and by profit in exchange of cash - the Company's Cash account for this month - further proceedings in connection with the caste disputes which is left to the Governor's management - translate of a Cadjan directed to the Council, and Mootal's answers to that part relating to him.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 43-48
1740	179	30/Apr/1740 -	Copy of the translate of a Cadjan, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 48-50

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1740	180	30/Apr/1740 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of General letters from Bengal, dated 3rd and 10th March, regarding a deficiency in the bullion sent by the Princess Augusta, the despatch of the Richmond to England and requesting a supply of some bales of ordinary Popinjay green broadcloth ; from Fort St. David, dated 23rd April, desiring a further supply of pagodas and fanams ; from Vizagapatam, dated 26th ultimo, advising of the present they were obliged to make on the charge of their Nabob, desiring directions as to how to act in such cases in future and forwarding their monthly papers and their indent for stores and wares needed by them ; from Mr. Prince at Ingeram, dated 6th April, regarding his arrival, the little success he had reason to expect about the discount on Madras pagodas, the great hopes he had of good investments and desiring supply of superfine broadcloth ; and from Madapollam, dated 10th April, forwarding the monthly accounts of that place for March - the passing of the accounts of the Mint Master, the Import and the Export Warehousekeepers, the Sea and the Land Customers, Paymaster and Storekeeper for March - and Journal Parcels for February - the purchase of wooden horses for Warehouse use - the recording of cash paid towards the sale - proceeds of goods confiscated at the Custom House and of damaged stores, the Betel and Tobacco Farm, and the Arrack and Wine License and Ruby Brokerage - the payment of cash for goods brought in - the advance of cash towards the purchase of paddy and silver - the sale of the lead in the Warehouse - the return of the Augusta to the Bay with redwood, broadcloth and sheathing boards - the passing of certain order on receipt of advices from Emaum Saib confirming the rumours afloat regarding the designs of the Morattas to invade these parts - the building of a wall from the North Point to the Blackhouse and a Pallisadoe of redwood from thence to the sea as defence against a surprise - the making of provisions for the expected China ship and the purchase of tin and cotton for China, and the suspension of the purchase of sandalwood until further orders.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 126-131
1740	181	30/Apr/1740 -	Copy of the Paymaster's accounts of Extraordinary expenses, and Account Sale of decayed stores, &c., referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 132-135

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1740	182	30/May/1740 Arcot	Copy of letter from Shamarove, Vakeel at Arcot, to the Governor, re enquiry made by the Nabob and Hussain Cawn of Banjerove's Vakeel as to the reason why Phatah Sing and Raghoje were coming to demand the tribute which his master always received, payment by the Nabob of Cundanoor to Phatah Sing and Raghoje of a large sum of money, two elephants and some other presents, the plundering of the towns of Rajour, Pellar, and Cadacata, &c., by Moorarje Khodpeda, the getting possession of several villages belonging to the Sircar by Vela Condom Naik, Polligar, the desertion of Cuddapah by the inhabitants and the departure of Nabob Abdull Naby Cawn's family to Seddavattam fort, the plundering of the Province of Nandda, &c., by the Morattas, their intention to winter at Srerangapatam of Colwar, arrival of Narsar Jung at Golconda or Calbaragah with fifty thousand horses, Nabob's directions to Subdar Ally Cawn to make his way to Arcot, the attack and plunder made on the people of Thomas Couli Cawn near the river Attock by a Pattan Jemadar named Khodavand Cawn, the fight between their armies resulting in favour of Jemadar Khodavand, the demand made by the Morattas on the Nabob, his reply, and the action of the Morattas thereon - the doings of Velacondam Naick, Poligar.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, pp. 20-24
1740	183	30/May/1740 Arcot	Copy of letter from Shamarove, Vakeel at Arcot, to the Governor, re : Subdar Ally Cawn, his army and his movements - the peace made by the Nabob of Cuddapah with the Morattas - the presents, &c., made by the Nabob to Bunjar, Yancham Naik and other great men and Poligars with a request for their assistance against the Morattas - the extent of Morattas army and their distribution.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, pp. 24-25
1740	184	30/May/1740 Arcot	Copy of letter from Gullam Mahomed, old Vakeel at Arcot, to the Governor, re : arrival of Nasar Jung on the banks of the Kistna with an army, his reasons for sending the Morattas to destroy the province and his intention to follow and assist them - the wounds received by Mar Aasad and Siddee Joar Cawn in a battle with the Morattas as also by the Nabob, the news which caused the flight of Subdar Ally Cawn to Vellore - desertion of Arcot - disappearance of the new Vakeel.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, pp. 25-26
1740	185	05/May/1740 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 30th April, forwarding a translate of a notice handed over to that Board by the Right hand caste declaring their intention to leave their Bounds, copy of the Consultations held relative to this and their monthly papers for March - the passing of the Cash accounts for April - the advance of cash towards garrison charges and the payment of their annuity to the Jesuit Missionaries in China.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 136-137
1740	186	05/May/1740 -	Copy of the Company's Cash accounts, and of the Storekeeper's report of the sundry stores decayed.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 138-141

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1740	187	12/May/1740 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : passing of certain expedient measures for the defence of this place upon receipt of advices confirming the report that the Nabob Dost Ally Cawn, his son Hussain Ally Cawn and several other great men were defeated and killed by the Morattas - the perusal of a General letter from Tellicherry, dated 28th April, regarding the Bermudas Sloop and forwarding a list of freight aboard her for this place - the supply of anchors, cables, and other stores for the said sloop - the landing of her freight - the despatch of this vessel and the Princess Augusta to the Bay with goods for that place with a request for the return of the latter with a loading of saltpetre, and of the Enterprize with wares and stores for Vizagapatam - the deferring of the sale of lead in the Warehouse - the grant of a new cowl to the Peddanaigue of this place, and the appointment of proper spies on the movements of the Morattas.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 141-144
1740	188	14/May/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council at Fort William regarding the deficiency advised of in the bullion sent to them per Princess Augusta - the inability of the detachment sent by the Calcutta Grab and Bermudas to Bombay, to proceed further than Tellicherry - the arrival of the latter vessel with coir from Tellicherry - the return of this ship to Bengal along with the Princess Augusta with bales of Popinjay, Green Broadcloth and some redwood and desiring the speedy return of the Princess Augusta with a supply of saltpetre.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, pp. 42-43. Slightly destroyed
1740	189	14/May/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of sailing orders to Captain G. Goring of the Princess Augusta containing instructions relating to his trip to Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 43
1740	190	14/May/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of sailing orders to the Master of the Bermudas containing instructions for his voyage to Bengal and giving him a packet of letters for that place.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 44
1740	191	14/May/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam forwarding bill of lading for stores now sent by the Enterprize Brigantine.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 44
1740	192	15/May/1740 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : receipt of a supply of cash from Fort St. George - a General letter from Fort St. George of the 1st instant, permitting Mr. Croke to go to Madras - survey report of the damaged and decayed stores which is ordered to be sent to Fort St. George for permission to write them off to profit and loss - cash to be advanced to the Paymaster - the Fort ditch ordered to be surveyed before being repaired - another Bastion to be raised for defence of Cuddalore - parapet walls to be continued on East and South sides of the Fort.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 50-52
1740	193	15/May/1740 -	Copy of the survey report of the damaged and decayed stores, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XII, p. 52

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1740	194	15/May/1740 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : passing of certain orders on receipt of advices regarding the invasion and plundering of Arcot and Lollapettah by the Morattas - the ordering ashore of a portion of the gunpowder consigned to Bombay per the Royal Guardian - and the appointment of Messrs. Monson, Strattan and Halliburton as officers of the European inhabitants of this place.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, p. 145
1740	195	15/May/1740 -	Copy of the aforesaid order to the Captain of the Royal Guardian.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, p. 146
1740	196	19/May/1740 Coadacanto	Copy of letter from Ravenootla Andiapah, spy at Coadacanto near Arcot, to the Governor, giving particulars of the disposition of the Nabob's forces and those of the Morattas in their late engagement - the victory of the Morattas - the consequent flight of Subdar Ally Cawn, who was coming up to his father's assistance to Vellore Fort - the General sent in pursuit of Subdar Ally Cawn, the attack made on the Vellore Fort, treatment of the people of the Country who were running different ways for safety.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, pp. 26-29
1740	197	19/May/1740 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of a General letter from Bombay, dated 20th April, regarding their loss of hope of sending any ship to China this season, the despatch of the Putchuck and the Olibanum provided for the China ship to this place on the Prince William - the departure of the Haeslingfield and the Harrington with consignments for England - and the passing of certain orders for the security and defence of the Town against the expected Moratta invasion.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 146-147
1740	198	19/May/1740 Joar Bundar	Copy of letter from Emaum Sahib, to Coja Petroes, communicating the information he received of the departure of the Gunyms to their own country, carrying with them Mahomud Takey Cawn, and of the expected coming in of Narsar Jung.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, p. 29
1740	199	19/May/1740 Madeira	Letter from Messrs. Rider, Chambers and Baker forwarding bill of lading and invoices for wine shipped for Fort St. George and Fort William per Durrington.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIV, p. 219

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1740	200	22/May/1740 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of General letters from Bombay, dated 28th April, regarding the despatch of the Prince William and forwarding copy of a paragraph of their letter to the Court relating to Mr. James Flint, a covenanted servant of the Company, who they desire may be sent to China ; and from Tellicherry, dated 2nd and 6th May, re the Royal Guardian and enclosing letter for Captain Hoadley and lists of the Prince William's men and warlike stores - the landing of the goods aboard the Prince William - the shipment of the redwood aboard this ship for despatch to the Bay - the passing of the Mint accounts for April - the making of certain expedient arrangements and the passing of certain orders in connection with the advance of the Morattas so near as Conjeeveram - the General letter to the Bay regarding the arrival of the Prince William and an order to the Captain of the said ship to land some of the military aboard his ship bound for Bengal and some of his crew for the defence of this place, and the entertainment of one officer and twenty Arabs for the West Coast.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 148-150
1740	201	22/May/1740 -	Copy of the aforesaid orders issued to Captain Longworth of the Prince William.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, p. 151
1740	202	22/May/1740 -	Note of despatch of a General letter to Bengal, dated 24th May, and arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, p. 152
1740	203	22/May/1740 Joar Bundar	Copy of letter from Emaum Sahib, to the Governor, re some money at Wollendore, the expected arrival of Nabob Nizamadowlah Narsar Jung, the design of the Morattas to return to their own country.	Pub. Country Crrespondence, Vol. I, pp. 29-30
1740	204	24/May/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council at Fort William regarding the entry of the Morattas into this Province, and cut of our Nabob and his youngest son and the major portion of his army - the retreat of the Nabob's eldest son, who was marching to his assistance, to Vellore - the plundering of Arcot and its adjacent towns by the Morattas - the rumoured treaty between them and Subdar Ally Cawn - the preparations made by the Board here against a surprise - the detention here of the detachment returning to Bengal from Bombay for service here in case of need, and the treasure aboard the Prince William for Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, pp. 45-46. Slightly destroyed.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1740	205	27/May/1740 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 21st May, regarding the intention of the Morattas to settle down at Ginjee, in which case they desire instructions about sending a present to their Chief men ; Mr. Homes of the Poulteny sparing some gunpowder, and the recovery of their merchants' cash stopped at Wollendore by the Subadar of the place - the passing of the Journal Parcels for March, and of the accounts of the Sea and the Land Customers, the Export and the Import Warehousekeepers, the Paymaster and the Storekeeper for April - the recording of cash paid in towards the rent of the Company's gardens and towards Betal and Tobacco Farm and the Arrack and Wine License - the payment of the value of the houses, &c., pulled down for the defence of the place - the making of foot banks along the Fort curtains and brick wells instead of tubs to hold water for the guns - the advance of cash towards these extraordinary expenses - the taking of certain steps to prevent the broken parties of the Moors' army from plundering villages, & c., on receipt of advices of the negotiations for a treaty between these and the Morattas and of the plundering excursions of the said broken parties - and the advance of more cash towards the purchase of silver for coining fanams.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 152-155
1740	206	27/May/1740 -	Copy of the Paymaster's accounts of Extraordinary expenses, and of the list of the owners of the houses in Black Town, ordered to be pulled down for the defence of the place, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 156-157
1740	207	29/May/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Emaum Sahib, offering condolence on the death of his spouse.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, p. 30
1740	208	29/May/1740 Chicacole	Copy of letter from Nabob Anawaruddin Cawn Bahadur, to the Governor, concerning the batta on Madras pagodas.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, p. 30
1740	209	30/May/1740 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : recording of cash paid in towards fanams sold - the advance of cash to the Company's Painters - the issue of directions to the Vizagapatam Board about the administration of the late Mr. Gibson's effects, and the present demanded by their new Nabob - to that of Madapollam for the punctual submission of their monthly papers, and to the Paymaster for the preparation of an estimate and materials for the building of a new wall from Charles' Point to the cloth godowns at the river, the redigging up of the ditch from the Queen's Point to the sea, the formation of a new establishment of gun-room crew, the relistment of several disabled and superannuated men of the gun-room crew on half pat - the advance of cash towards garrison charges - and the passing of the new rent roll for the year ending 31st August 1739.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 158-160

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1740	210	30/May/1740 -	Number of men thought necessary for the new gun-room crew - List of men in the gun-room, of those superannuated and disabled with their former pay and present pension - a list showing how all Fort St. George guns are placed with the weight of the shot.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 161-164
1740	211	30/May/1740 -	Note of despatch of letters to Madapollam and Vizagapatam, dated 29th May.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, p. 165
1740	212	30/May/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam regarding : the administration of the late Mr. Gibson's estate, the present made to their new Nabob, and directing them to send particulars and the value of presents made in such cases in future.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 46
1740	213	30/May/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Resident at Madapollam acknowledging receipt of his several General letters, monthly accounts and General Books, and directing him to send his Cash accounts along with them in future.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 47
1740	214	31/May/1740 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : want of fanams a supply of which is ordered to be written for from Madras, and permission obtained to coin them here - the strengthening of the garrison on account of the approach of the Morattas - the insufficiency of Poligar's fees to pay Talliars met by the overplus of the Tevenapatam customs - cash to be advanced to the Warehousekeeper, Paymaster and Storekeeper - cloth brought in by the merchants to be paid for - cash paid in by the merchants, being the amount that was stopped by the Subadar at Wollendore - the Company's Cash account for this month - the Lieutenants' report of the urgent necessity for more inferior officers, referred to Madras - indent for stores, including guns, gunpowder, &c., to be forwarded to Madras - survey report of the Fort ditch with an estimate of the cost to put it into a defensible condition - the rebuilding the guard-rooms upon the points at Cuddalore.	Fort St. David Cons. Vol.XII, pp. 53-55
1740	215	31/May/1740 -	Copy of the Lieutenants' report representing the urgent necessity for strengthening the garrison referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons. Vol.XII, pp. 55-56
1740	216	05/31/40 -	Copy of Fort ditch survey report with estimate for putting it into good condition.	Fort St. David Cons. Vol.XII, pp. 56-58
1740	217	01/Jun/1740 Joar Bundar	Copy of letter from Emaum Saib, to the Governor, thanking him for his letter of condolence and stating that the Morattas are gone to Ballagat, and that Nabob Narsar Jung Bahadur has arrived at Cuddapah.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, p. 31

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1740	218	01/Jun/1740 Chicacole	Copy of letter Mahomud Moonuradeen Cawn, brother of Anawaruddin Cawn, to the Governor, intimating the erection of a new sea-port town called Hayautpatnam, near Ganjam, being a place well situated for trade, and requesting that a goomastah may be despatched thither to establish a factory.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, p. 31
1740	219	01/Jun/1740 Atcheen	Copy of letter from Sultan Alasdeen Johan Shaw, King of Atcheen, to the Governor, relating to the receipt of the present sent him, the despatch of a sloop of his to the Choromandel Coast, debt due by Shaik Mahomud to Captain Man, money due to the Mallay Prince, sending as a present a weapon called Cabajey Sagasien, borrowing an English pilot of Captain Man, and requesting for forty muskets and four pairs of pistols.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, pp. 31-33
1740	220	03/Jun/1740 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of General letters from Ingeram regarding the procury of a Phirmaund by the French for the currency of their pagodas, the refusal of the shroffs to take them without discount and the unwillingness of the merchants there to undertake to provide fine salampores - the advance of cash for the provision of goods for China, and to the Paymaster towards garrison charges - the desptach of boats to Motopolee for the chay goods provided at that place - the ordering aboard again of the men of the Prince William - the grant of a gratuity to them for service rendered - the retention of the detachment sent for the Bay from Bombay - the despatch of the Prince William - the grant of sanction for the removal of Mual Chund from the choultry to the custody of the Poligar at the request of his creditors - and the passing of the Cash accounts for May.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 165-167
1740	221	03/Jun/1740 -	Copy of the Company's Cash accounts for May.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 168-169
1740	222	07/Jun/1740 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : disposal of a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 3rd June, regarding the Sergeant and Corporals wanting in each Company there the repairs urgently needed for their Fort ditch, the approximate cost thereof, request for a further supply of fanams, great guns and other stores for those worn out - the passing of certain resolutions relative to the said repairs and supplies wanted - the recording of cash paid in towards fanams sold and the purchase of more silver for coining fanams.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 170-172
1740	223	07/Jun/1740 -	Note of despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David, dated 7th June, and arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, p. 172
1740	224	07/Jun/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David relating to : the gunpowder spared to them by Mr. Holmes - the arrival here of the goods sent per the Mary Brigantine - the cause of the delay in the remittance of fanams to them - the necessity of entertaining men in their garrison for their defence - the repairs to the ditch round about their Fort, their carelessness in not looking to it earlier and the speedy performance of the same - and the adjustment of their accounts of decayed and worn-out stores.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, pp. 47-49

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1740	225	10/Jun/1740 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to an order forbidding the exchange of fanams under a certain rate, under a penalty.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XII, p. 59
1740	226	10/Jun/1740 -	Copy of the above order.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XII, p. 60
1740	227	10/Jun/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Nabob Subdar Ally Cawn at Arcot, regarding the death of his father, the Nabob, and his succession to his hereditary right.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, pp. 33-34
1740	228	12/Jun/1740 Fort St. Groge	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of a General letter from Anjengo, dated 20th May, forwarding a packet for Bombay for despatch - the auditing of the accounts of Extraordinary expenses of Fort St. David and Vizagapatam - the demanding of a written explanation from Captain Hoxton of the Princess of Wales for touching at this Port - the compliance with the request of the Company's merchants for allowance of a few peons to attend their cloth from Salem to Fort St. David - the supply of fanams for Fort St. David - the rectification of an error in the redwood invoice sent per the Princess Augusta for Bengal, and the despatch of the Prince William to the Bay.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 173-174
1740	229	12/Jun/1740 -	Copy of accounts of Extraordinary expenses at Fort St. David and Vizagapatam, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 175-177
1740	230	13/Jun/1740 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the : registering of Captain Hoxton's explanation for coming here - the return on board the Prince William of the military detachment for Bengal kept back here except Cardoza Pereira, who wishes to remain here - and the approval of a General letter to Bengal and of the despatches to the Captain of the Prince William.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, p. 178
1740	231	13/Jun/1740 -	Copy of Captain Hoxton's explanation referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, p. 179
1740	232	13/Jun/1740 -	Note of despatch of General letters to Fort St. David and Bengal, both dated 13th June, and arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, p. 180

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1740	233	13/Jun/1740 Carnole	Copy of letter from Coja Burhan Cawn, to Dr. Joseph at Madras, re arrival in those parts of the Moratta Army consisting of forty thousand horse under the command of Phatah Sing, and their peaceable departure from the province on receipt of a present from the Nabob - their subsequent march to Cuddapah, their engagement with the sons of Nabob Abdull Nabby Cawn, deceased, and the result - the courage shown by the wife of one of Abdull Nabby Cawn's sons in this battle - the Morattas march afterwards to Arcot and their doings their - intention of Nabob Narsar Jung to punish the Morattas for the outrages they committed - expression of concern for the unhappy situation of Madras - the strength of the army of Narsar Jung, their disposition and the anticipated result of his arms - conveyance of the Nabob's desire for Dr. Joseph's return to him.	Pun. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, pp. 34-36
1740	234	13/Jun/1740 Arcot	Copy of letter from Nabob Subdar Ally Cawn, to the Governor, thanking him for his letter of condolence on the death of his father.	Pun. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, p. 36
1740	235	13/Jun/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding : a letter received by the Chettee merchants of the Company here from their gumastas regarding the cloth goods ready at Salem for despatch to Cuddalore and their fear to despatch the same to the said place without guards - the number of peons they therefore need for the safe carriage of the same to that place - the despatch of twenty peons from Madras to Fort St. David to be joined with twenty more from there for that purpose - and the cash remitted to them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 50
1740	236	13/Jun/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council at Fort William regarding : the redwood supplied to them per the Prince William - the discrepancy in the charges of the redwood supplied to them by the Princess Augusta - the melancholy state of affairs in these parts owing to the invasion of the Morattas - treaty concluded between them and the Moors - the difficulty Subdar Ally Cawn is in and continues still shut up - the rumours afloat about Narsar Jung - the return of the crew of the Prince William and the detention of the soldiers for Bengal here - the cause of delay in the despatch of the Prince William - the arrival of the Princess of Wales here - the reasons her Captain had for touching here - the declaration of war with Spain by England - the payment of their monthly salary to the Soldiers landed from the Prince William, but now returned, and the permission granted to Cardoza Pereira to stay here.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, pp. 51-53
1740	237	13/Jun/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of sailing orders to Captain T. Langworth of the Prince William containing directions as to his voyage to Bangal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 53

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1740	238	14/Jun/1740 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a General letter from Fort St. George of the 7th instant advising that a supply of fanams will be sent in few days, approving the strengthening of the garrison, reminding of the Company's orders to keep the buildings and fortifications always in good condition, and permitting to write off to profit and loss the damaged and decayed stores - drawing of the Paymaster's attention to the remarks regarding the buildings, &c. - the buildings to be looked after by Mr. Floyer with the Paymaster - the damaged and decayed stores to be sold by outery.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 60-62
1740	239	15/Jun/1740 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the : perusal of a packet of letter from England received per Wilmington - the forwarding of the packet for Bengal by Mr. Williamson - the landing of the military and treasure, &c., consigned to this place by the said ship - the inspection and disposal of the treasure thus received - decision as to the disposal of the goods provided for China on one of the Company's ships out here, on receipt of orders from the Court not to send any ship thither this season, two separate ships being on their way for that place on the Company's account.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 180-181
1740	240	15/Jun/1740 -	Note of despatch of General letters to Fort St. David, dated 16th June, and Bengal, dated 16th June, forwarding the Company's packet for that place, and arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, p. 182
1740	241	16/Jun/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council at Fort William forwarding duplicate of the last General letter sent from here per the Prince William, and a packet of letter from the Court to them received by the Wilmington.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 54
1740	242	16/Jun/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David forwarding wares and stores and the invoice, &c., for the same, per the Mary Brigantine.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 55
1740	243	19/Jun/1740 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the passing of the Sea Customer's accounts for May - the advance of cash to the Managers of Chindadre Pettah, and to the Company's merchants for goods brought in - the letter to Bombay forwarding the Anjengo packet for that place, and advising of the arrival of the Company's Ships Princess of Wales and the Wilmington - the speedy return of this ship to England - and the recording of the report of treasure received per the aforsaid ship.	Pub Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 182-183
1740	244	20/Jun/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Moonuradeen Mahomud Cawn at Chicacole (brother of Nabob Anawaruddin Cawn) requesting to be furnished with certain information before deciding to establish a factory at the new sea-port town called Hayautpatnam.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, pp. 36-37
1740	245	20/Jun/1740 Joar Bundar	Copy of letter from Emaum Sahib, to the Governor, re : hsi refusal to wait on Nabob Subdar Ally Cawn - his resolution to go to Nabob Narsar Jung - appointment of Siddee Abdull Guffer as his Deputy and asks he may be given any assistance he needs - also that all favour may be shown to his daughter whom he has sent to reside at St. Thome.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, p. 37

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1740	246	20/Jun/1740 -	Copy of letter from Emaum Sahib, to the Governor, re the desire of Nabob Subdar Ally Cawn that he should wait on Nabob Narsar Jung and procure his sannad constituting him Nabob and Subah of the Province - the remittance made to him of ten lakhs of rupees for expenses - and the promise to advise all that takes place at Golconda in this matter.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, pp. 38-39
1740	247	20/Jun/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council at Bombay regarding : advices from Tellicherry about the arrival of the Bermudas and the Grab with a detachment for Bombay from Bengal and the Impracticability of sending this detachment further - the receipt of the Olibinum and Putchuck per the Prince William - the non-despatch of any ship for China from England - the expected despatch of a country vessel from here for China - the instructions issued to the Bengal Board regarding the landing of treasure, &c., sent per the Prince William - the passage of Mr. James Flint to Canton - the arrival of the Company's ships Princess of Wales and Wilmington - the whereabouts of the other ships from England that started with them, but left behind - the declaration of war with Spain by England - the advices from Arcot regarding the Morattas and their designs and their proceedings - the murder of the Nabob and his youngest son Hussain Ally Cawn by them - the retreat thereupon of his eldest son to Vellore - the plundering expedition of the Nabob's dispersed army - the speculated treaty between Subdar Ally Cawn and the Morattas - the despatch of a packet of letters for them from Anjengo - and desiring information as to the cost of the Princess Augusta for adjustment of accounts.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, pp. 55-60
1740	248	23/Jun/1740 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the : General letter from Anjengo, dated 28th May, forwarding a packet for despatch to Bombay - letter from Captain Maddox of the Wilmington reporting the damages to the cut-water of his ship and desiring her being surveyed which is ordered - the sending of 200 bayonet-pieces to Fort St. David - directions to the Storekeeper to return on board the Royal Guardian the eight chests of fire-arms intended for Bombay, but taken out for use here - the increasing of the investment already made with the merchants on finding that the Company required more than already agreed upon - the payment to Mr. Holmes of the value of the gunpowder spared to Fort St. David - the disposal of a note from Anawaruddin Cawn's brother advising of his having opened Hayautpatnam as a trading port and inviting the Company to make a settlement there - the issue of orders to Vizagapatam relating to the same - the delivery of the goods provided for China to the inhabitants of the place who subscribed towards the China voyage on the Company's accounts - the despatch of Mr. FlintFlint to China as per the Court's instructions and the advance of cash to him towards his expenses and his diet during his voyage thither.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 184-186
1740	249	27/Jun/1740 -	Copy of Captain Maddox's paper and of the Board's orders, both referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 188-186

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1740	250	24/Jun/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David forwarding a sample of soot romall from the Honourable Court, and directing them to provide the ordered quantity at their Factory.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 60
1740	251	27/Jun/1740 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the : perusal of a General letter from Vizagapatam, dated 30th May, advising of their reletting their farms, and forwarding their indent for wares and stores and their monthly accounts, &c. - the issue of instructions to the Chief and Council there regarding the administration of the late Mr. Gibson's effects and prohibiting their servants and subjects borrowing any money from the Country Governors, Renters, &c., and relating to their goods being sent hither on the Richard, and the allowance of extrardinary freight - the return of Ingeram and Madapollam peons - the despatch of Pattamers to Tellicherry and Anjengo with news from Europe - the instructions to Anjengo Board regarding the French - the payment of head-money to the Surgeon of the Wilmington for the care of the military as requested in his petition - the passing of the Mint accounts for May - the washing of the longcloth and salampores brought in by the merchants - the passing of an order to retain eleven of the soldiers designed for the Bay per the Princess of Wales to the Moratta scare - and the taking of some steps for the recovery of the money due from the effects of Gopaul Chetty, a Company's merchant, who died indebted to them.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 188-192
1740	252	27/Jun/1740 -	Copy of petition of the Surgeon of Wilmington, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, p. 192
1740	253	27/Jun/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam regarding : the disposal of Mr. Gibson's estates - the orders passed prohibiting all Company's servants at Vizagapatam for borrowing any money from private individuals there - the adjustment of their accounts and those of Ingeram - the despatch of their consignments for England - the stores and wares they wanted - receipt of a letter from Anawaruddin Cawn's brother advising of the opening of Hayautpatnam as a trading port, and requesting the Company to settle a factory there - the necessity of the despatch of a reliable person thither to see if it is worth the while of the Company to do so - and the payment of Mr. Gibson's debt to Narrain Pottana.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, pp. 61-63
1740	254	27/Jun/1740 -	Copy of Anawaruddin Cawn's letter to the Governor, and the latter's reply thereto, regarding the settlement of a factory at Hayautpatnam, enclosures to the above.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, pp. 63-64
1740	255	27/Jun/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Resident at Ingeram advising of the adjustment of accounts of that Factory with those of Vizagapatam.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 64

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1740	256	27/Jun/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Resident at Madapollam forwarding the adjustments for the General Books, &c., of that Factory, and the account of Madapollam cloth sorted here.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 65
1740	257	27/Jun/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Tellicherry regarding : the freight of the coir sent by the Bermudas - the arrival of the Princess of Wales and the Wilmington from Europe - the advices from the Court of the arrival of several Company's ships from these parts - the declaration of war with Spain by England - the opened state their last General letter to this Board was received and the explanation given by their peons for the same - the robbery reported to have been committed to them, and the despatch of their packet for Bombay.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, pp. 65-67
1740	258	27/Jun/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Anjengo regarding : the despatch of their packet to Bombay - the arrival of the Princess of Wales and Wilmington from Europe - the advices from the Court of the arrival of ships from these parts and the ships designed for these parts from there - the declaration of war with Spain by England - the recruits expected by the French this year and the dispute between them and the Rajah of Tanjore regarding settlement at Caracal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, pp. 67-69
1740	259	30/Jun/1740 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to : General letters from Fort St. George of the 13th and 16th instant advising the despatch of a supply of fanams, directing the despatch of a number of peons to Salem to protect and conduct the cloth that is ready there into Cuddalore, and to provide soot romalls according to the sample enclosed - a letter from Mr. Secretary Savage enlcosing invoice and bill of lading for stores sent - delivery of the sample of soot romalls to the merchants - the Warehousekeeper's account for last month, money paid in by him, and cash advanced to him - Journal Parcels for April - Paymaster's accounts for last month, and cash advanced for garrison charges and work in connection with the Fort ditch - accounts for last month submitted by the Sea and Land Customers of Cuddalore, the Sea and Land Customers of Tevenapatam, and the Storekeeper - cash to be advanced to the Storekeeper - money to be paid to the merchants for cloth brought in - the Company's Cash account for this month - Account Sale of broken and decayed stores.	Fort St. David. Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 63-67
1740	260	30/Jun/1740 -	Copy of Account Sale of broken and decayed stores sold at outery, referred to above.	Fort St. David. Cons., Vol. XII, p. 67

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1740	261	30/Jun/1740 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : registering of the report of the survey of the Wilmington - the supply of saltpetre for the same - the payment of head-money to the Surgeon of the Princess of Wales for the Bengal soldiers detained here as per his request - the passing of the accounts of the Export and Import Warehousekeepers, Paymaster, Land Customer and Storekeeper for May - the recording of cash paid in towards fanams sold, the Betel and Tobacco Farm, the Arrack and Wine License, Measuring Farms, and Butteca rent and Shroff duty - the delivery of more silver to the Mint for coining fanams - the sale of the lead in the Company's stores - the payment of the balance due to Linga Chetty - the supply of seals for Bengal, and Mr. Howard's petition requesting permission to go to China for a change, granted.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 193-196
1740	262	30/Jun/1740 -	Copy of report of the survey of the Wilmington, the petitions of the Surgeon of the Princess of Wales and of Mr. Howard's, and of the Paymaster's accounts of Extraordinary expenses, all referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 197-199
1740	263	30/Jun/1740 -	Note of despatch of General letters to Bengal, dated 30th June, and Bombay, dated 2nd July, and arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, p. 200
1740	264	30/Jun/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council at Fort William regarding : the detention of the eleven European soldiers sent for that Factory per the Princess of Wales against an attack from the Morattas - the seals supplied them as requested - the payment of head-money to the Surgeon of the Princess of Wales for the eleven soldiers brought under his care - and the despatch of two hampers of water consigned to somebody there and received per the Wilmington.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, pp. 69-70
1740	265	02/Jul/1740 Vellore	Copy of letter from Abdulla Sahib, to the Governor, about some tin landed at Madras from Tellisinga Chetty's ship.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, p. 39
1740	266	02/Jul/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Abdulla Sahib, about the tin above referred to.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, p. 39

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1740	267	02/Jul/1740 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a General letter from Bombay, dated 23rd May, requesting the packet per the Royal Guardian be opened and copies of important letters and papers be sent to them, the treasure consigned to them be received ashore here, and advising of their apprehensions as to the procury of sufficient pepper at Tellicherry for the Borneo Ship - the issue of orders to the Captain of the Royal Guardian to send ashore the packet for Bombay, but deferring the sending for the treasure - the passing of the Cash accounts for June - the advance of cash towards garrison charges - the draft of a letter to the English Supracargoes in China - the disposal of Captain Maddox's petition requesting his saltpetre be weighed bag by bag - the issue of an order directing Captain Maddox to lade his ship and that with caution against fire, &c. - the consideration of Linga Chetty's proposal for providing Madras pagodas - and the referring of the same of the Assay Master for his opinion.	Pub. Cons., Vol.LXX, pp. 200-202
1740	268	02/Jul/1740 -	Copy of the Board's order to Captain Maddox to send ashore the Company's packet for Bombay, of the Company's Cash accounts for June, of the petition of Captain Maddox regarding his saltpetre and of the reply sent thereto, all referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol.LXX, pp. 203-206
1740	269	02/Jul/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council at Bombay forwarding a packet of letters from Tellicherry to them, and advising of the probable date of despatch of the Wilmington to England.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 70
1740	270	03/Jul/1740 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : General letters from Ingeram, dated 14th June, regarding the French advancing money towards their investments, the demand made by the Company's merchants for a similar privilege, and the impediments thus caused to the progress of the Company's trade ; and from Madapollam, dated 14th June, regarding the adjustment of the accounts of that settlement - the disposal of petitions from two soldiers praying for their discharge - the perusal of the Company's packet for Bombay brought ashore by Captain Maddox - the taking of copies of important letters and of a list of private letters for despatch to Bombay and Tellicherry - and the supply of wares and stores for Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 207-209
1740	271	03/Jul/1740 -	Note of despatch of General letters to Vizagapatam, dated 4th July, forwarding stores and wares, and to Canton, dated 8th July, and arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, p. 209
1740	272	04/Jul/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to sultan Alasdeen Johan Shaw, King of Acheen, returning thanks for the present sent him, and re a ship sent by His Majesty - recovery of the money due to the Mallay Prince - the muskets and pistols desired by His Majesty - and the present sent to him.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, pp.39-40
1740	273	04/Jul/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam forwarding invoice and bill of lading for wares sent them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 71

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1740	274	07/Jul/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Supracargo a of the English East India Company, ship at Canton regarding: the unexpected arrival of the Royal Guardian from Europe - the Captain's reasons for touching at their Port - the despatch of Mr. James Flint to their settlement per the Princess Augusta, and of the papers from Bombay regarding him - Revd. Eden Howard's coning there for a change and desiring them to give him a passage to England from here if he does not improve and requests for the same.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, pp. 71-72
1740	275	07/Jul/1740 -	Copy of extracts from General letters from Bombay regarding Mr. J. Flint enclosure to the above.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 73
1740	276	09/Jul/1740 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : General letters from Fort St. David, dated 1st July, regarding the cleaning of their Fort ditch, the provision of romalls and the arrival at Pondicherry of two ships from France; and from Anjengo, dated 10th June forwarding a packet for despatch to Bombay - the despatch of the Company's packets for Bombay and Anjengo - the recording of cash paid in towards China goods sold, and of the Assay Master's opinion on Linga Chetty's proposals - the acceptance of the proposals of Linga Chetty for providing Madras pagodas and the advance of cash to him on this account.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 200-211
1740	277	09/Jul/1740 -	Note of despatch of General letters to Surat and Bombay, dated 9th July, forwarding packets for the latter place, and arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, p. 212
1740	278	09/Jul/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council at Bombay regarding : the despatch of copies of urgent papers from the Packet of letters from the Court to them as per their request - the treasure consigned to them - the entry of the Morattas into these parts and their proceedings and movements - the unprotected state of these parts - the advices from Dilly about Sivajee Singh and his movements - the murder of the Nabob of Muxadavad by the Patna Nabob - and the despatch of a packet of letters from Anjengo to them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, pp. 74-76
1740	279	09/Jul/1740 -	List of Fort St. George Packet of letters forwarded along with the foregoing to Bombay.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 77
1740	280	09/Jul/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Surat regarding : the payment of gratuity of ten rupees to the Cossids - the despatch of a Packet of letters from the Court to them, received per the Royal Guardian, and forwarding a Packet of letters for Bombay to them for despatch thither.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 78
1740	281	12/Jul/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding : the provision of the ordered quantity of soot romalls along with the quantity indented for last year - the supply of guns to them as requested - and the necessity of keeping the Madras Board informed of the consignments for England ready with them every time they write.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, pp. 78-79

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1740	282	15/Jul/1740 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the : perusal of General letters from Fort St. David, dated 8th July, covering shipping documents for old guns returned by the Benyon; and from Vizagapatam, dated 15th June, regarding repairs, &c., to their buildings - the instructions to the Storekeeper for the provision of timber and planks for the same - the grant of discharge to two soldiers - the passing of the account sale of the Company's lead and of the Storekeeper's accounts for June - and the issue of directions to Mr. Prince, Chief at Ingeram, regarding the short cloth to be provided there.	Pub. Cons.,Vol. LXX, pp. 212-213
1740	283	15/Jul/1740 -	Copy of order sent to the Captain of the Princess of Wales regarding the detention of eleven of the soldiers for Bengal, referred to in the Consultation of the 27th of June - and of the accounts sale of Company's lead referred to above.	Pub Cons.,Vol. LXX, p. 214
1740	284	15/Jul/1740 -	Note of despatch of a General letter to Ingeram, dated 15th July, and arrival and departure of ships.	Pub Cons.,Vol. LXX, p. 215
1740	285	15/Jul/1740 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to : cash to be advanced to Paymaster for disbursements.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XII, p. 68
1740	286	15/Jul/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Resident at Ingeram regarding the short cloth to be provided in that Factory, and the impediments to the progress of the investments there made.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 80
1740	287	16/Jul/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Coja Abdull Rahaman Cawn, Phousdar of Metchlepatnam, requesting that he will issue a strict takeed to the Phousdar of Narasapore to deliver up to Mr. Goddard, the Company's Gumastah at Madapollam, all such persons as are indebted to the Company there.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, pp. 40-41
1740	288	16/Jul/1740 Arcot	Copy of letter from Nabob Subdar Ally Cawn, to the Governor, requesting payment of the great Mogul's tribute for fazally 1149.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, p. 41

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1740	289	18/Jul/1740 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the : perusal of a letter from Captain Taylor of the George, in the Fort St. David roads, advising of his arrival there from the West Coast with the Company's treasure and lead and of his taking in the bales ready there ; and of General letters from Fort St. David, dated 14th July, forwarding invoice, &c., of goods consigned per the George ; and from Fort Marlborough, dated 9th June, giving and account of all occurrences in the Company's affairs on the West Coast - the return of the George to Fort St. David for the remaining goods ready there - the issue of orders to Captain Taylor and Mr. Dutton for the submission of their journals - the recording of cash paid in towards Town rent - the preparation of an indent to Bengal for West Coast goods procurable there - the letter from Monsr. Le Blanc at Pondicherry regarding the extraordinary behaviour of Captain Coxson and his mates of the Nancy while there, and the Board's action thereon - and the repairs to the pavement of the sorting warehouse.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 215-217
1740	290	18/Jul/1740 -	Copy of Monsr. Le Blanc's letter and of other papers, all relating to the affairs of Captain Coxson and his mates, referred to above.	Pun. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, pp. 218-224
1740	291	19/Jul/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Nabob Subdar Ally Cawn at Arcot, intimating the payment to Sheik Abdul Lateif of the tribute for fazally 1149.	Pun. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, p. 41
1740	292	19/Jul/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David advising of the intended despatch of the George to them, and directing them to have all their goods sorted and embaled ready for despatch per the same.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 81
1740	293	21/Jul/1740 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the : perusal of a General letter from Mr. Waters at Mocha, dated 20th June, forwarding copy of warrant sent to him by the Bombay Board for the provision of suitable cargo for England from there, advising of his having done so, borrowing money on the Company's account, and desiring payment of the debt, he having no money to discharge it - the sanctioning of the payment of the same - the delivery of the journals of Messrs. Taylor and Dutton to the West Coast Committee for their examination and report - the recording of cash paid in as the balance of the accounts of Quit-rents and Scavenger's duty - the supply of a cable for the George - the payment of the bills for wages, provisions, &c., for the crew of the Sloop Carolina, submitted by the Master of the same - the passing of the Journal Parcels for April - the recording of the report of the treasure received from the West Coast - the return of the Company's Packet for Bombay to Captain Hoadley for transmission to the said place, the despatch of advices to Bombay regarding the Company's shipping on the West Coast - and to Bengal regarding a supply of rupees sent to them per the Jenny..	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 224-227
1740	294	21/Jul/1740 -	Copy of bills submitted by the Master of the Carolina, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 228-229

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1740	295	21/Jul/1740 -	Note of despatch of General letters to Bengal, dated 21st July, and to Bombay, dated 23rd July, forwarding a packet for Tellicherry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, p. 229
1740	296	21/Jul/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council at Fort William regarding cash supplied to them and the goods wanted from there for the West Coast.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, pp. 81-82
1740	297	21/Jul/1740 -	Indent for goods to be provided for the West Coast, enclosure to the above.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 82
1740	298	22/Jul/1740 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a General letter from Fort St. George of the 12th instant giving directions about providing soot romalls, to enter, in future, at the foot of letters an account of the cloth in hand, and desiring to be informed what number of bales will be got ready by the end of December - a letter from Mr. Secretary Savage advising that the George will return in a few days to bring up all the cloth that is ready - the Board's reply to the letter from the President and Council - the Washers and Beaters hastened in their works.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 69-70
1740	299	23/Jul/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council at Bombay regarding : the despatch of duplicate copies of all papers in the Royal Guardian's Packet, and of a Packet of letters from Tellicherry to them - the advices from the West Coast of the Company's ships sent from there with consignments - the movements of the Duke - the arrival of the Jenny from Mocha - the advices from there regarding their orders to Mr. Waters, the Resident, respecting this year's shipping, the debt he got into in consequence on the Company's accounts acting under their instructions - the compliance of the Madras Board with his request for the repayment of the said debt - and the Company's Packet of letters to them per the Royal Guardian.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, pp. 83-85
1740	300	23/Jul/1740 London	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, re : departure of certain ships - delay in despatching Home ships - arrival at and departure from St. Helena of the Company's yatch - sailing of the Duke of Lorrain from Wampo for Madras - continuance of the war with Spain - and transmission of a Packet to Bengal.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLV, pp. 1-2
1740	301	25/Jul/1740 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the : perusal of a General letter from Tellicherry forwarding Packets for despatch to Bombay, Bengal and Pondicherry the last of them being occasioned by a dispute they had with the French about the possession of a certain pass into the adjacent country - the passing of the Sea Customer's accounts for June - the provision of new tarpaulins for the Warehouse - the payment of a bill for dieting 36 slaves on the George - an advance for goods brought in by the merchants and the issue of an order for the inspection of the bales of goods ready for despatch.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 230-231

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1740	302	28/Jul/1740 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the : perusal of a General letter from Bengal, dated 17th March and 24th April regarding the deficiencies in the tutenague supplied them per the Princess Augusta, the Fort St. George, Princess Lossisa and Calcutta and a revolution in the Subahship of their Province - from Fort St. David, dated 22nd July regarding their consignments for England and the arrival of more French and Portuguese ships at Pondicherry; and from Vizagapatam, dated 28th June requesting a supply of pagodas - the passing of the accounts of the Mint, the Export Warehousekeeper, Paymaster, the Import Warehousekeeper, and the Land Customer for June - the recording of cash paid in towards fanams sold, Quit-rents, Ruby Brokerage, Batel and Tobacco and Wine License farms - the perusal of another General letter from Mosr. Dumas regarding Captain Coxson and his mates - the speedy return of these to England in consequence - the despatch of the George to Fort St. David with stores and medicines - and a letter to Bengal to go by the Jenny, and of instructions to Captain Baillie regarding the Treasure on her consigned to Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 232-235
1740	303	28/Jul/1740 -	Copy of the Extraordinary expenses in the Paymaster's accounts, and of Mons. Dumas' letter, both referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 236-237
1740	304	28/Jul/1740 -	Note of despatch of General letters to Fort St. David, dated 31st July, and to Bengal, dated 4th August, and arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, p. 237
1740	305	29/Jul/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort David regarding : the despatch of the George to them for Consignments from there, and a supply of iron, fire-arms and medicines.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 85
1740	306	29/Jul/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of sailing orders to the chief mate of the George containing instructions as to his trip to Fort St. David.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 86
1740	307	31/Jul/1740 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the Warehousekeeper's account for last month, money paid in by him, and money advanced to him - Journal Parcels for May - the Paymaster's account for last month and cash advanced to him - accounts submitted by the Sea and Land Customers of Cuddalore, the Sea and Land Customer of Tevenapatam, and the Storekeeper - the cash to be advanced to the Storekeeper - payment to be made to the merchants for cloth brought in - the Company's Cash account for this month - the Paymaster's report of the increased price for chunam which is agreed to.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 71-74
1740	308	31/Jul/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, regarding the unavoidable delay caused in the sailing of the George and the sending of a supply of gunnies and fanams.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 86

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1740	309	01/Aug/1740 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to the : examination of the treasury accounts for July - transmission of a quantity of rupees to Bombay, as not being current - borrowing of a sum of money at interest - payment of one thousand rupees to the Colata Rajah for pepper.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 1-2
1740	310	01/Aug/1740 -	Copy of the Treasury accounts examined.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 2-3
1740	311	01/Aug/1740 -	Note of - the correspondence with the Linguist at Calicut regarding purchase of pepper and the movements of the French with the Zamorine - the receipt of letter from Anjengo submitting a letter to be sent to Fort St. George - the demand of the third king of Cotiote for the rice promised him - the arrival of the Prince from Teringathi and his disgust with Boyanore - and the arrival of Captain Beck from Beypore with an account of stores with him for the Bengal detachment.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 4-5
1740	312	01/Aug/1740 Metchlepatam	Copy of letter from Emaum Sahib, to the Governor, re the guard sent him by Nabob Nizamuddoulah Bahadur Narsar Jung and by the Phousdar and Killadars of the kingdom of Golconda to conduct his safe to his destination - and encloses copy of a letter addressed to him by the Narsar Jung.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, pp. 41-42
1740	313	05/Aug/1740 -	Translate of letter from Nabob Nizamuddoulah Bahadur Narsar Jung, to Emaum Hussain Cawn at Metchlepatam, sending him a pass and forces to conduct him safely to Golconda and expressing great desire to see him.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, p. 42
1740	314	02/Aug/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council at Fort William regarding : the indent received from Bombay for four pounders and Europe duck - the deficiency in the tutenague sent per the Princess Augusta - the murder of the Nabob of Muxadavad by the Nabob of Patna - the despatch of a letter from Marlborough desiring them to keep the Jenny with them and their reason for so asking - the movements of the Duke - the leaky condition of the somerset and the stationery wanted from Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, pp. 87-89
1740	315	02/Aug/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of sailing orders to the Captain of the Jenny containing instructions as to his voyage to Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 90
1740	316	04/Aug/1740 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 31st July, desiring a supply of fanams and instructions regarding presents to Subdar Ally Cawn and Chunda Sahib - the answer to the foregoing - the supply of cash to them - the passing of the Cash accounts for July - the advance of cash towards garrison charges - orders for the sale of the late Mr. Gibson's box of wiggs - and for the delivery to Castoore Chetty of the Keys of the room in the house of Gopaul Chetty, a debtor to the Company, where his money was locked up.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 238-239

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1740	317	04/Aug/1740 -	Copy of the Company's Cash account for July, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 240-241
1740	318	04/Aug/1740 -	Note of despatch of General letters to Fort St. David, dated 4th and 5th August, forwarding cash, and arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, p. 242
1740	319	04/Aug/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David advising of the cash to be remitted to them over land.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 90
1740	320	05/Aug/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Emaum Sahib, expressing joy at the contents of his letters and its enclosure from Nabob Nizamuddoulah Bahadur Narsar Jung, and wishing that he may gain the favour of Narsar Jung and return.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, pp. 42-43
1740	321	05/Aug/1740 Vellore	Copy of letter from Gulam Rajah Ally Cawn Bahadur, Nabob of Vellore, to the Governor, stating that he has sent one Meer Yander Ally to buy some guns and requests that he may be assisted in the purchase of the same.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, p. 43
1740	322	05/Aug/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Gulam Rajah Ally Cawn Bahadur, stating that the above request has been complied with.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, p. 43
1740	323	05/Aug/1740 Chingee	Copy of letter from Ravenootla Andiapah, Vakeel at Chingey, to the Governor, re the arrival of Takey Sahib and his reception by Subdar Ally Cawn, the Nabob, at the Fort Gate - restoration to Kistnajee Puntuloo of the Seniory of some villages - arrival of Meer Hussain - levelling of many houses and bazaars in Chingee Fort - departure of Takey Sahib and others to survey Fort Maddigedah - entertainment of 3,000 supernumerary peons by the Nabob for the well garrisoning of his Forts - respects paid by Manurooje Sing, a Rajpoot, to the Nabob at old Chingee - appointment of Rahamat Cawn as Collector of the revenues of the Nellore Country - arrival of Sabah Rowe, a new Vakeel belonging to the Morattas - his visits - and the news that he proceeds to Tanjore - refusal of the former vakeels of the Morattas to accompany the Nabob to Chingee - report of a second incursion about being made into the province by the Morattas and the declaration of the Pattan troopers that they will not draw sword on the Nabob's defence - the little credit to be given to consultations of the Governors of the Province - marching again to Dilly of Thomas Coule Cawn - acceptance by Narsar Jung of the presents which Emaum Sahib made to him at Golconda.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, pp. 43-46
1740	324	05/Aug/1740 Chingee	Copy of a similar letter as the above from Shamarowe, another Vakeel at Chingee.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, p. 46

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1740	325	05/Aug/1740 St. Thome	Copy of a letter from Ameen Beag, Phousdar of St. Thome, to the Governor, intimating the stoppage by some peons of the persons of the Mint who were bringing some clay plates in which gold is melted, and the whipping of the man who gave them the said plates.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, p. 46
1740	326	05/Aug/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding : the cash sent - the non-despatch of presents either to Subdar Ally Cawn or Chunda Sahib - and the unadvisability of their sending any deputation or presents to them just then.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 91
1740	327	11/Aug/1740 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the disposal of a letter from the Mayor's Court, dated 5th August, regarding the dilapidated state of the Banksall house - the recording of the Account Sale of the late Mr. Gibson's box of wiggs, and the cash paid in towards the same - and towards Warehouse accounts, Gopaul Chetty's debt and Butteca rent and Shroff duty - and the advance of cash to the Company's Painters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 242-243
1740	328	11/Aug/1740 -	Copy of letter from the Mayor's Court, the reply sent thereto, and the Account Sale of Mr. Gibson's box of wigg, all referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 244-245
1740	329	12/Aug/1740 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a letter from the Governor and Council of Pondicherry of the 22nd instant demanding four deserters suspected of murder - the statement of Messrs. Du Laurens and Marant, who brought the letter regarding the affair - the Board's reply that they will be advised on the receipt of orders from Fort St. George where the matter will be referred - the above letter with the Board's reply forwarded to Fort St. George for advice.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 75-76
1740	330	13/Aug/1740 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 11th August, forwarding invoice for goods sent - the demand for a written explanation from Captain Pinson for touching at this Port needlessly - and the coining of Madras rupees.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, p. 246
1740	331	15/Aug/1740 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to : General letters from Fort St. George of the 29th ultimo and 5th instant enclosing invoice and bill of lading for stores, forwarding a supply of cash, and advising to defer the presents to Subdar Ally Cawn or Chunda Sahib on account of the unsettled state of the Country - letters from Mr. Secretary Savage of the 31st ultimo and 4th instant enclosing invoice and bill of lading for fanams and gunnies and advising that another supply of money will be sent, which has been since received - the Secretary's indent for stationery ware - a supply of Europeans to be written for from Fort St. George - cash to be advanced to the Paymaster.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 77-78

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1740	332	15/Aug/1740 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of a packet of letters from the Court received per the Heathcote and of a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 12th August - the landing of the troops, treasure, wares and stores consigned by the said ship to Madras - the appointment of a committee for the inspection of the treasure thus received, the recording of Captain Pinson's explanation for touching at this Port - and the delivery by Linga Chetty of the Madras pagodas he had contracted to provide.	Pun. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 247-248
1740	333	15/Aug/1740 -	Copy of Captain Pinson's explanation referred to above.	Pun. Cons., Vol. LXX, p. 248
1740	334	16/Aug/1740 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of General letters from Pondicherry, dated 24th August, N.S. relating to four deserters from their garrison to Fort St. David suspected of having murdered a man, desiring their return and proposing to enter into a treaty about the delivery up of such criminals - and from Fort St. David, dated 13th August, giving an account of what has passed between them and the French Board at Pondicherry, relating to the aforesaid affair - the passing of certain resolutions regarding this affair, and the proposal for a treaty about the delivery up of such criminals and the communicating of these resolutions to the Fort St. David - the recording of cash paid in towards Quit-rents - the delivery of the treasure received per the Heathcote to the Mint - and the disposal of Captain Maddox's request for surplus bales.	Pun. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 249-250
1740	335	16/Aug/1740 -	Copy of Captain Maddox's paper referred to above.	Pun. Cons., Vol. LXX, p. 251
1740	336	16/Aug/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to Mons. Dumas, Governor of Pondicherry and Council, acknowledging receipt of their General letters regarding the suspected murderers in Fort St. David, and advising of the instructions issued to that Board for their return to Pondicherry.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 92
1740	337	16/Aug/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding their letter concerning the four French deserters in Fort St. David - the despatch of a copy of Mons. Dumas' letter relating to the same for their information, and the agreement proposed by the French Board to be followed in such cases.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 93
1740	338	18/Aug/1740 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of a packet of letters received per the Colchester - the landing of the troops, treasure, &c., consigned to this place per the same - the inspection of the said treasure - the appointment of Mr. Southby as Lieutenant as per the Court's directions - the supply of cash for Fort St. David, and communicating to them of the appointment of Mr. T. Cooke as writer there.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, p. 252

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1740	339	18/Aug/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David advising of a further supply of cash to be sent to them over land.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 94
1740	340	19/Aug/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding cash remitted and the appointment of Mr. Thomas Cooke (Junior) as writer in that Factory.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 94
1740	341	20/Aug/1740 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of a General letter from Gombroon, dated 12th July, desiring the Madras Board to receive the customs on the Galatea's sales at Bunder Bouchier and notifying of the portion the Company is entitled to by a grant from the Persian Government of the duties on Armenian freight, - the adjustment of a discrepancy in the invoice of silver brought in per the Colchester - the passing of the Journal Parcels for June - the return of the old Fort St. David guns to England by the Colchester - the proposals to Captain Hoadley to carry guns and sail cloth to Bombay - the approval of Lieutenant Southby's commission - the petition of T. Holmes and T. Heath, mates of the Nancy, representing the hardships they had suffered at Pondicherry and how miserably they were situated there, orders to the Paymaster to provide for them.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 253-254
1740	342	20/Aug/1740 -	Copy of letter sent to Captain Hoadley demanding explanation from him and of the petition of the mates of the Nancy, both referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 255-259
1740	343	21/Aug/1740 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the passing of the Paymaster's account for the last month - and compliance with the indent of Captain Beck for necessaries for the Calcutta Grab.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 5-6
1740	344	21/Aug/1740 -	Copy of abstract of the Paymaster's account for the last month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 6-8
1740	345	21/Aug/1740 -	Note of receipt of two packets, one for Anjengo and one for Tellicherry, from Bombay by the Ship Mary.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 9

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1740	346	22/Aug/1740 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of General letters from St. Helena, dated 23rd May, regarding the supplies they need this year - and from Fort St. David desiring a supply of great guns and European recruits and forwarding their indent for stationery and wares - the lading of the supplies for St. Helena on the Wilmington - the disposal of Captain Hoadley's reply expressing his willingness to take in the great guns and duck bolts for Bombay - the despatch of the redwood and rupees for the Bay per the Princess Louisa - the letter to the Bay regarding the disposal of the consignments for this place aboard the Durrington and the Caesar and for a supply of saltpetre and tonnage needed for this year - the approval of the Warehousekeeper's indent to Bengal for 1741 - the passing of the Storekeeper's accounts for July - the despatch of the George to Vizagapatam with a supply of pagodas for the place - and recording of cash paid in towards Town brokerage, and of Captain Hallet's reasons for touching at this Port.	Pun. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 259-262
1740	347	22/Aug/1740 -	Copy of Captain Hallet's reply, of the letter to Captain Hoadley for taking guns, &c., to Bombay, the said Captain reply, and of the Warehousekeeper's indent to Bengal for 1741, all referred to above.	Pun. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 263-264
1740	348	22/Aug/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council at Fort William regarding: the Company's ships arrived here - the advisability of their opening packets from the Court for Madras received by the Company's ships coming there and of disposing of the iron, &c., consigned to Madras there alone - the supply of gun flints and saltpetre - the Court's orders regarding the return of the Hardwick from these parts - the consignments for England from this place - the advices from St. Helena of the ships arrived there - the wherabouts of the Normanton - the rupees and redwood new consigned to them per the Princess Louisa - the non-coinage of Arcot rupees - the great want of Madeira wine here, and the soldiers expected for this Settlement per the Durrington and the Caesar.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, pp. 95-99
1740	349	23/Aug/1740 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal and disposal of a letter from Bombay transmitting the treasure they got from England on account of the Tellicherry Factory and giving certain directions regarding the trade in pepper and cardamoms and the putting of the fortification in a good posture of defence.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 9-10
1740	350	23/Aug/1740 -	Note of receipt of the treasure from the Ship Mary and her voyage to Batavia.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 10

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1740	351	25/Aug/1740 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of a General letter from Anjengo, dated 6th August, regarding the state of the Company's affairs in that settlement - the passing of the accounts of the Mint, the Export and the Import Warehousekeeper, the Sea and the Land Customers and the Paymaster for July - the payment of head-money to the Surgeon of the Coclhester for the care of soldiers as per his request - the landing of a chest of treasure consigned for the Bay by this ship - the disposal of Captain Hoadley's letter expressing willingness to carry the guns and duck for Bombay at his own risk - the approval of a General letter to Bengal regarding redwood consigned by the Princess Augusta - the supply of nails, boards, &c., required for the sheathing of the George - and the recording of cash paid in towards Tobacco and Betel Farm and Arrack and Win License.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 265-268
1740	352	25/Aug/1740 -	Copy of accounts of Extraordinary expenses of the Paymaster, the request of the Surgeon of the Colchester for head money, and of the letter from Captain Hoadley, all referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 269-270
1740	353	25/Aug/1740 -	Note of despatch of General letters to Vizagapatam, dated 30th August, and to Bengal, dated 25th and 28th August, and arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, p. 271
1740	354	25/Aug/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council at Fort William forwarding invoice and bill of lading for redwood consigned to them per the Princess Augusta.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 99
1740	355	26/Aug/1740 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the advance of money for pepper - the sending of some treasure to Calicut - the grant of Mr. Peter Croe's request to stay at Tellicherry owing to ill-health - and the disposal of the compliant of Ensign Peter Tandel against Mr. Fitzpatrick.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 10-11
1740	356	26/Aug/1740 -	Note of despatch of boat and letter to Anjengo - and the arrival of a French ship from Bussorah.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 11
1740	357	26/Aug/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Ameer Beag, Phousdar of St. Thome, replying to the letter charging some peons with stopping of persons of the Mint.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, p. 46
1740	358	26/Aug/1740 Nabob's Camp at Chingee	Copy of letter from Ravenootla Andiapah, spy at the Nabob's camp at Chingee, to the Governor, re the demand made by the Morattas to Chunda Sahib for presents, and their threat - news of the encampment of the Morattas near Sannangy Bangoor, and their intention to go to Streerangapatam - report that one Hummad Tahir Cawn will go against the Morattas - the Nabob's payment to the Morattas - Seerpau and a letter of condolence sent by Nabob Narsar Jung to Nabob Subdar Ally Cawn.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, p. 47

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1740	359	26/Aug/1740 Chingee	Copyt of letter from Ravenootla Andiapah, spy at Chingee, to the Governor, re birth of a son to Kistnajee Puntuloo - death of Devajee Puntuloo, Steward to His Excellency's household, and the appointment of his son thereto - taking of a Fort belonging to the Polligars near Tirunamallay by Euda Sahib and making prisoners of certain men belonging to the Queen of Trichinopoly - grant of three villages by the Nabob to the French and their request for more.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, p. 48
1740	360	26/Aug/1740 Golconda	Copy of letter from Emaum Sahib, to Coja Petores, re his safe arrival at Golconda and the reception he receipt from Nabob Narsar Jung and his subsquent kindnessca - the presents made by him to the Nabob - the titles conferred on him by the Nabob, and ordering that he be called Gulam Emaum Hussin Cawn.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, pp. 48-51
1740	361	26/Aug/1740 Pondicherry	Copy of letter from Ravenootla Andiapah, spy at the Nabob's Camp at Pondicherry, to the Governor, re the march of the Nabob with other great men, &c., towards Pondicherry - the Army His Excellency had with him - the party sent by the Governor of Pondicherry to meet the Nabob at Redy Pollam and accompany the Nabob to Pondicherry - the reception there - the compliments paid to the Nabob by the great men -, grant of Nabob's application for four great guns.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, pp. 51-52
1740	362	26/Aug/1740 Pondicherry	Copy of a similar letter on the above from Shamarove, Vakeel at Pondicherry, to the Governor.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, p. 52
1740	363	28/Aug/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council at Fort William regarding the : rupees and redwood now consigned to them per the Hardwick - the supply of seals requested by them and the directions given to Captain Mickelfield of the Colchester regarding the chest of silver under his care consigned to them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 100
1740	364	29/Aug/1740 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to : General letters from Fort St. George of the 16th and 19th instant directing that the four French deserters be delivered up, but to enter into no treaty, and forwarding a supply of cash - a paper delivered in by the Deputy Governor containing an account of the steps taken to reconcile the differences of the two castes, with other papers in connection with the affair, which are to be referred to Fort St. George - a compliant made by the Chetties regarding a wedding that is to take place, whereon Ion Permal is restricted to the privileges of the Left hand caste - the Warehousekeeper's account for last month, money paid in by him, and cash advanced to him - Journal Parcels for June - the Paymaster's account for last month, and money advanced to him - accounts for last month submitted by the Sea and Land Customers of Cuddalore, the Sea and Land Customers of Tevenapatam and the Storekeeper - rents for three months paid in by the Bound Renters and the Arrack Farmers - money to be paid to the merchants for cloth brought in - the Company's Cash account for this month.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 79-83
1740	365	29/Aug/1740 -	Copy of papers delivered in by the Deputy Governor in connection with the dispute between the two castes.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 84-106

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1740	366	30/Aug/1740 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of General letters from Surat, dated 22nd July ; from Vizagapatam, dated 1st August, regarding their consignments ; from Ingeram, dated 7th August, advising of the goods sent and of the intention of the French at Yanam to take all their merchants' cloth rejected by the Company - the issue of several bills of exchange - the survey of the Wilmington and the mustering of her men - the referring to the Court of the deficiency in the cordage imported - the grant of discharge to four time-expired soldiers - and the issue of orders to the Captain of the Wilmington to take on board his ship, the two mates of the Nancy, bound for England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 271-273
1740	367	30/Aug/1740 -	Copy of report of the Storekeeper regarding cordage received short of invoice, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 274-275
1740	368	30/Aug/1740 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the paying off of the interest bonds - and despatch of a letter to Pondicherry.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp.11-12
1740	369	30/Aug/1740 -	Note of despatch of the letter to Pondicherry by the ship bound for that place from the Mahie roads.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 12
1740	370	30/Aug/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam regarding : the repairs to their Factory - the inability to send them a supply of timber and planks and guns - the supply of Madras pagodas sent now per the George - the necessity of keeping this ship there for a time - and the sheathing of the aforesaid ship.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, pp. 101-102
1740	371	30/Aug/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of a sailing order to Captain John Tailor of the George containing directions for his voyage to Vizagapatam.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 103
1740	372	01/Sep/1740 Pulicat	Copy of letter from Gulam Mohyadeen, Amildar of Poniar, to the Governor, re the quantity of charoots being stolen by Chindrapah Reddy, Poligar of Chicaticoota, to the value of 500 pagodas and sent to one Causool Mutteal, Merchant at Madras, and requesting that the said chartoos may be delivered to the care of the Company's officers, custom being due.	Pub. Country Correspondence Vol. I, pp. 51-52
1740	373	01/Sep/1740 Pondicherry	Copy of letter from Shamarove, Vakeel at Pondicherry, to the Governor, re the entertainment of peons, &c., by Suffdar Hussain Cawn, Kelledar of Calway - entertainment of forces by Horasut Cawn, who was released lately by the Morattas, his reasons for it - and the action of the Nabob on receiving the news.	Pub. Country Correspondence Vol. I, p. 53
1740	374	01/Sep/1740 Cuddapah	Copy of letter from Abdul Nabby Cawn Bahadur, Nabob of Cuddapah, to the Governor, requesting the return of the money deposited by Mahomed Cawn Servanny, late Amildar of Chidambaram, the same belonging to the Sircar.	Pub. Country Correspondence Vol. I, p. 53

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1740	375	01/Sep/1740 Chidambaram	Copy of letter from Mahomed Cawn Servanny, Amildar and Phousdar of Chidambaram, to the Governor, re the money above referred to - conduct of Muteaul Naik.	Pub. Country Correspondence Vol. I, pp. 54-55
1740	376	01/Sep/1740 Arcot	Copy of letter from Hussain Doast Cawn, alias Chunda Sahib, to the Governor, re the departure of Nabob Ally Doast Cawn Bahadur towards Cuddapah to oppose the Morattas - their engagement, and the death of the Nabob and many other noble persons in the fight - his arrangements to take revenge on the enemy - the peace concluded between Nabob Subdar Ally Cawn and the Morattas - his setting out for Arcot on a visit of condolence to Nabob Subdar Ally Cawn and his other relations on the death of the Nabob - his accompanying Subdar Ally Cawn to Chingee and thence to Pondicherry - their return to Arcot to put down some disturbances - the quelling of disturbances about Madira by his brother - and the taking of some forts - his request for lead and gunpowder which is much needed in Trichinopoly.	Pub. Country Correspondence Vol. I, pp. 55-58
1740	377	01/Sep/1740 Arcot	Copy of letter from Cawngohee Shaeturove Narsingarove, to the Governor, requesting payment of the Cawngohee duty for fazally 1149.	Pub. Country Correspondence Vol. I, p. 58
1740	378	02/Sep/1740 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the administration of oath to Mr. Hamilton, and the passing of the Treasury accounts for the last month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 12-13
1740	379	02/Sep/1740 -	Copy of the Treasury accounts for the last month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 13-14
1740	380	02/Sep/1740 -	Note of receipt of letters from the Linguish at Calicut regarding the coronation of the Zamorine and his having paid off the interest bonds - and from the Chief and Council at Anjengo, regarding their want of a man experienced in gunnery - the retreat of the French from a bill belonging to Boyanore which they attacked - the arrival of a French ship - and the sailing of another ship from Mahie southward.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 14-15
1740	381	04/Sep/1740 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the recording of cash paid in towards Quitrents and passage money - the advance of cash to the Paymaster - the grant of an allowance to one of the mates of the Nancy to go by the Colchester after collecting his dues - the recording Captain Maddox's manifest of private trade - the list of the men and warlike stores of, and the survey report of the Wilmington - and the approval of a packet of letters to the Court per the aforesaid ship.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 276-277

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1740	382	08/Sep/1740 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the passing of the Cash account for August - the advance of cash to the Painters and the Chindadre Pettah managers - the recording of cash paid in towards the rent of the Trivatore villages and Ruby brokerage - the payment of headmoney to the Surgeon of the Heathcote for care of 20 soldiers - the perusal of General letters from Fort St. David, dated 1st September, regarding the disturbances occasioned by the disputes between the Right hand and the Left hand castes, the behaviour of Vencatachellum and his robberies in the Country, the murder of a woman of the Right hand caste at Cuddalore and forwarding papers relating to this affair, and to their accounts - and from Bengal, dated 4th August, regarding saltpetre sannoes, baftaes, &c., sent per the Princess Augusta, and forwarding the account cost of sheathing the aforesaid ship and a packet of letters for England - the speedy despatch of the Princess Augusta to the West Coast for their consignments - the supply of rupees for the Bay, the despatch of Mr. W. Belsches to the Bay and a copy of the paragraph of the Court's letter relating to him for the information of the Bengal Board - the letter to the Bay regarding the despatch of the great guns designed hither per the Durrington and Caesar to Bombay, the early despatch of the December ships for this place and reminding the Captains of these ships to have their full compliments of men - the referring of Mr. Hort's remarks on the coinage at this place to the Assay Master for his opinion - the cable of the Heathcote reported damaged to be surveyed - the sale of the lead in the Warehouse to Linga Chetty - the proposals for the reletting of the cowls for Tobacco and Betel farms, Town brokerage and the Measuring duty, and the passing of resolutions relative to the same.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 278-283
1740	383	08/Sep/1740 -	Copy of petition of the Surgeon of the Heathcote, and of the Company's Cash accounts, both referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 283-287
1740	384	11/Sep/1740 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the despatch of advices to the Court regarding the Company's shipping via Pondicherry - the approval of the Heathcote's despatches for the Bay - the registering of the Assay Master's reply to Mr. Hort's remarks about the coinage here - the retention of the services of John Shaw of the Royal Guardian in the Gunroom crew - the posting of the Company's covenanted servants - the consideration of the disturbances occasioned by the Right and Left hand castes, &c., at Fort St. David, and the passing of resolutions relative to the same - the calling for of the account cost of the Fort St. David cloth - and the recording of the report of the survey of the damaged cable of the Heathcote.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 288-290
1740	385	11/Sep/1740 -	Copy of the Assay Master's reply, the Board's letter to the Captain of the Royal Guardian regarding John Shaw, and the report of the survey of the damaged cable of the Heathcote, all referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 291-293
1740	386	11/Sep/1740 -	Note of despatch of General letters to Fort St. David, dated 11th and 12th September, and to Tenassaree, dated 11th September, and arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, p. 294

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1740	387	11/Sep/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council at Fort William regarding : the supply of rupees and redwood now consigned to them per the Heathcote - the supply of saltpetre received from them per the Princess Augusta - the departure of the Wilmington for England with consignments - the appointment of Mr. W. Belsches for their Factory as per the Court's orders - the intimacy between Nazar Jung and Subdar Ally - the supply of bale rope and twine for this settlement - the accounts of the goods landed from the Princess Louisa, Hardwick and Heathcote - the supply of guns and duck for Bombay - and the timely despatch of ships for England.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, pp. 104-106
1740	388	11/Sep/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of sailing orders to the Captain of the Heathcote containing directions for his trip to Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p.107
1740	389	11/Sep/1740 -	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David directing the speedy despatch of the accounts of the cost of cotton goods from that settlement.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p.107
1740	390	12/Sep/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding : the supply of stores, soldiers, guns and flints requested by them - the dispute between the Right and Left hand castes of their inhabitants - the compliant to be preferred to the Havildars regarding Vencatachellum's behaviour - and the speedy despatch of the account of cost of their goods sent here.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, pp. 108-109
1740	391	13/Sep/1740 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the passing of the accounts for the last month - and the deputation of Mr. Jeynson to the Zamorine with instructions.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 15-16
1740	392	13/Sep/1740 -	Copy of abstract of the accounts for the last month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 16-17
1740	393	13/Sep/1740 -	Note of the arrival of some French ships.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 17
1740	394	15/Sep/1740 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a General letter from Fort St. George advising that the remainder of the stores and European soldiers will be sent as opportunity offers, ordering a fine on the whole of the Left hand caste for the late disturbances, and directing how to proceed in respect to Vencatachellum - a letter from Mr. Secretary Savage desiring to send up the account of the cost of cloths, which is ordered to be compiled with, with a request that three writing assistants and a few barrels of good Europe powder be sent from there - the heads of the Left hand caste made acquainted with the fine levied on them for the late disturbances - cash to be advanced to the Paymaster.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 107-108

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1740	395	15/Sep/1740 Constantinople	Copy of letter from Mr. Everard Fawkner regarding the trade for India.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 139-140
1740	396	16/Sep/1740 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of a General letter from Bengal, dated 15th August, advising the receipt of the Madras Board's General letter regarding West Coast goods to be sent by the Princess Augusta after her departure - the procury of the said West Coast goods in the Town - the passing of the Mint accounts for August - the calling for of the account sales of the cargo of the Galatea at Bunder Buchier - the survey of the Colchester - the lading of saltpetre aboard that ship - the recording of cash paid in towards lead sold - and the disposal of the Warehousekeeper's report of the Salem cloth provided by the merchants.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 294-296
1740	397	17/Sep/1740 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the despatch of Mr. Thomas Purnell with instructions to Onore and Mangalore for purchasing pepper - and the reading of a General letter to Bombay regarding the General transactions of the settlement.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 17-18
1740	398	17/Sep/1740 -	List of packets to Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 18
1740	399	17/Sep/1740 -	Copy of a letter to Mr. Thomas Purnell, referred to above, containing general instructions relative to his transactions at Mangalore and Onore.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 18-20
1740	400	17/Sep/1740 -	Note of the arrival of Boyanore's people to confer with Prince Cunhi Home - an account of an attack made by the French on one of Boyanore's hills, their ill-success and the loss sustained by them ; which account has been added to the letter to Bombay - the arrival of Prince Cunhi Homo from Billiapatam - and the departure of Mr. Purnell for Mangalore.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 20-21
1740	401	18/Sep/1740 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : General letters from Fort St. David, dated 15th September, concerning the fine to be levied on the Left hand caste and the measures to be taken respecting Venkatachellum, forwarding their account costs of the cloth received from there and desiring a supply of cash, fine Europe powder and two or three Company's servants - from Vizagapatam, dated 4th September, regarding the scantiness of their goods and the cause of the same - and from Ingeram, dated 9th September, regarding goods sent - the registering of the report of the survey of the Colchester - the issue of orders for the lading of goods on the same and a caution against fire, &c., to her Captain - the supplies, &c., for St. Helena ordered on this ship - the draft of a letter to Bombay for despatch per the Royal Guardian - the demanding of the customs payable on goods sold at Bunder Bouchier from the Captain of the Galatea - the inspection and comparing of the clothes provided at this place and at Fort St. David - and the inspection of the fine goods provided by the Madras merchants.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 297-301

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1740	402	18/Sep/1740 -	Copy of report of the survey of the Colchester, and of the account sales of the cargo of the Galatea, both referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 302-303
1740	403	18/Sep/1740 -	Note of despatch of General letters to Bombay, dated 21st September, and to Bengal, dated 21st September, and arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, p. 304
1740	404	20/Sep/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council at Bombay regarding : the return of the chests of fire-arms and Europe powder consigned to them, but retained here against a surprise from the Morattas - the retention of eleven carbines consigned to them for use here - those substituted for them - the adjustment of accounts relative to the same - the supply of duck they requested - the indent made to the Bay for a supply of iron guns for Bombay - the passengers of note bound for their settlement - the advance of cash made to these and the military for their Factory and the detention of John Shaw, one of the military, as gunner's mate here.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, pp. 110-111
1740	405	21/Sep/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council at Fort William regarding the arrival of the Kent and the Royal Guardian from Bengal, and the despatch of their Packet to the Court by the next ship going home.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 111
1740	406	23/Sep/1740 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to a General letter from the West Coast, dated 1st August, regarding the troubles they have been engaged in with the people of the Eight Dussans, the complaint preferred by the Master of the Carolina against his Mate, and the debts outstanding on the estate of John Savage - the despatch of topasses to the West Coast with the Arabs on the Princess Augusta - the supply of stores, &c., for the Princess Augusta on indent - the repairs to the Carolina - the remittance of cash to Fort St. David - the passing of the Journal Parcels for July, and the Sea Customer's accounts for August, and the issue of several bills of exchange.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 304-306
1740	407	23/Sep/1740 -	Copy of indent of stores for the Princess Augusta referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 306-307
1740	408	25/Sep/1740 Fort St.George	Minutes of Consultation relative to a packet of letters from the Court received per the Durrington and of a General letter from Madeira, dated 19th May, regarding Medeira wine sent - the inspection of the wine and treasure received by the Durrington - the payment of the half-yearly salaries of the Company's servants - the registering of a letter and its enclosures from the Captain of the Durrington stating his reasons for touching at this Port - the advice to be sent to Bengal regarding the arrival of the said ship - the retention of the treasure received by this ship - the purchase of goods suitable for presents, and the recording of cash paid in towards fanams sold.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 308-310

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1740	409	25/Sep/1740 -	Copy of the letter submitted by the Captain of the Durrington stating his reasons for touching at this Port, of the Consultation held on board this ship before coming to this resolution, of the Surgeon's certificate showing the necessity for this step, and of the accounts of the half-yearly salaries due to the Company's servants, all referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 310-311 and 313-314
1740	410	25/Sep/1740 -	Account of salary due to the Company's servants from the 25th March to the 25th September 1740.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, p. 312
1740	411	25/Sep/1740 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the payment of the debt of Nelearate Ahmud, a pepper contractor in 1734, by his heir Nelearate Tupy, but without any interest, which is agreed to.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 21-22
1740	412	25/Sep/1740 -	Note of the departure of a French ship from Mahie to Pondicherry.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 22
1740	413	25/Sep/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council at Fort William regarding : the arrival of the Durrington though with no orders to touch at this Port - the cause for the Captain doing so - the wine and treasure consigned to this place, and lead and fire-arms to them per this ship - the Captain's proposals to hire some lascars for his ship, and the probable date of departure of this for Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 112
1740	414	27/Sep/1740 Arcot	Copy of letter from Ravenootla Andiapah, Vakeel at Arcot, to the Governor, re receipt by the Nabob of a Phirmaund and Seerpau from Court, the former proclaiming him Nabob Sadatula Cawn - the purchase by Chunda Sahib of some goods of the French at Pondicherry and his failure to pay for the same as promised - employment of tappy peons by the Governor of Pondicherry for carrying correspondence to Arcot and back - receipt by the Nabob of a Perwanah from Nabob Narsar Jung at Golconda directing him to deliver up certain Countries to Emaum Sahib, which are to be his jaghire, to enable him to defray the charges of his troops as one of the Mogull's Munsubdar and Commander of 2,000 horse and the endeavour of the Nabob to retake the Countries in question - the demand made on the Nabob by the Vakeels of the Morattas for their money and the orders thereon - differences between the Morattas and the king of Streerangapatam - the reason for Chunda Sahib and Murtaga Ally going to Vellore.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, pp. 58-61

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1740	415	29/Sep/1740 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of a General letter from Bombay, dated 3rd September, regarding a letter they got from Captain Hoadley, their reply, the detention of the Mountague there, the despatch of the Warwick to England, the cost of the Princess Augusta, and desiring the retention of eight chests of the treasure consigned to them per the Royal Guardian for the repayment of Mr. Water's debt - the grant of discharge to time-expired soldiers - the passing of the accounts of the Export and the Import Warehousekeepers, the Paymaster and the Land Customer for August - the registering of the report of the stowage of, and the condition of the Madeira wine aboard the Durrington - the retention here of the services of Mr. H. Powney appointed for Fort St. David as translator - the recording of the cash paid in towards Betel and Tobacco Farm and the Arrack and Wine License, and the division of the garrison force here into three companies.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 315-318
1740	416	29/Sep/1740 -	Copy of the report of the stowage of the wine of the Durrington, and the Paymaster's accounts of the Extraordinary expenses referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 318-319
1740	417	30/Sep/1740 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the Warehousekeeper's account for last month, money paid in by him, and cash advanced to him - Journal Parcels for July - Paymaster's account for last month, and cash advanced to him - accounts for last month submitted by the Sea and Land Customers of Cuddalore, the Sea and Land Customer of Tevenapatam and the Storekeeper - payment made to merchants for cloth brought in - Account salary due to the Company's servants for six months - the Company's Cash accounts for this month - the compliance with the Translator's petition for increase of pay.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 109-113. Pages 113 to the end partly destroyed
1740	418	30/Sep/1740 -	Copy of Account salary of the Company's servants for six months, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XII, p. 114
1740	419	30/Sep/1740 -	Copy of the Translator's petition for increase of pay, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 114-115
1740	420	30/Sep/1740 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the payment of head-money to the Surgeon of the Durrington for the care of soldiers, and of the annual Cawngohee duty to the Nabob's order - the passing of the Storekeeper's accounts for August - the supply of stores to, and the payment of the arrears of wages due to the crew of, the Carolina - the despatch of medicines and stores and of the gunroom crew for Fort St. David by this ship - the recording of cash paid in towards Quit-rents, and the Customs due on the Galatea's sales - the grant of sanction for the entertainment of additional peons to the Rental General's establishment - the disposal of the Madeira wine received by the Durrington, and the advance of cash towards the purchase of presents.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 320-321

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1740	421	01/Oct/1740 -	Copy of petition of the Surgeon of the Durrington for head-money, and of the indent for stores for, and account of the arrears of pay due to the crew of, the Carolina, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 322-323
1740	422	01/Oct/1740 Golconda	Copy of letter from Emaum Sahib or Gulam Emaum Hussain Cawn, to the Governor, re Seerpau and Perrwana procured from Nabob Nizamuddoulah Bahadur Narsar Jung - his appointment by the Nabob to the command of 2,000 horses and the grant to him of a jaghire for the maintenance of the troops - and tenders thanks for the promise made to him respecting the care of his daughter.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, pp. 61-62
1740	423	01/Oct/1740 -	Copy of letter from Poosapauty Viziah Rama Rauz, a Rajah of Vizianagar, in the kingdom of Callinga, to the Governor, re his desire for a renewal of the correspondence carried on between his ancestors and the previous governors - and the assistance he always rendered to the chiefs of Vizagapatam and Ingeram.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, p. 63
1740	424	01/Oct/1740 -	Copy of letter from Nabob Subdar Ally Cawn, Subah at Arcot, to the Governor, re some jewels and ready money belonging to Alaff Cawn Moosey Kheyl, that was stolen at Madras.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, p. 63
1740	425	01/Oct/1740 -	Copy of letter from Nabob Hussain Cawn Tahir, Governor of Waligondaparum and Ranjangud at Arcot, to the Governor, on the above subject.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, pp. 63-64
1740	426	02/Oct/1740 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : examination of the treasury account and the General books and the remarks thereon.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 22-23
1740	427	02/Oct/1740 -	Copy of the Cash account for September.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 23-24
1740	428	02/Oct/1740 -	Note of the receipt of a letter from Mr. Purnell at Mangalore, and of the arrival of Ship Warwick with the late President on board of her, and the Rose Galley with a packet from Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 24
1740	429	03/Oct/1740 -	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the letter from Bombay advising of the despatch of money and stores, and enclosing an indent for rope, coir, and masts, with instructions regarding the Rose Galley - the landing of the treasure and stores; orders for the Commander of the Rose Galley ; that Humphry Galighan be sent on board of her ; and that money be sent to Francisco Dias to provide such articles as indented for from Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 24-25
1740	430	03/Oct/1740 -	Note of the despatch of the Rose Galley with a letter to the Gentlemen at Angengo acquainting them of the orders given to the Commander of the vessel.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 25

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1740	431	03/Oct/1740 Mahie	Copy of letter from the Directore and Council of Mahie, to the Governor of Tellicherry and his Council, containing a protest for aiding and abetting Boyanore against them.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 25-26
1740	432	03/Oct/1740 -	Note of advices received from Fort St. George regarding the arrival and departure of vessels.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 27
1740	433	04/Oct/1740 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the disposal of a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 30th September, desiring a supply of cash and permission to relet the Weighing and Measuring duty - the despatch of Mr. Stacey and the Carolina to Fort St. David - the grant of the request of Captain Crabb of the Durrington for some lascars of the gunroom, and of Captain Mickefield of the Colchester for surplus bales - the discharge to time-expired soldiers - the deficiency in the lead received from the West Coast - the resolutions regarding the Arabs entertained for the West Coast - the passing of the Cash accounts for September, and the advance of cash towards garrison charge.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 324-326
1740	434	04/Oct/1740 -	Copy of the petitions of Captain Crabb, and of Captain Mickelfield, and of the Company's Cash accounts for September, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 326-331
1740	435	04/Oct/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding : stores supplied them per the Carolina - the repairs to the same - the despatch of Mr. B. Stacey, a writer, for service there, and of an European and several lascars to help this ship to get into the river and their batta and return.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 113
1740	436	04/Oct/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of sailing orders to the Master of the Carolina containing instructions for his trip to Fort St. David.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 114
1740	437	04/Oct/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David advising of the cash to be remitted to them over land.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 114
1740	438	05/Oct/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David advising despatch of cash to them and there being no objection to their reletting their cowl for Measuring Duty.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 115
1740	439	06/Oct/1740 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of a General letter from Ingeram, dated 13th September, regarding the appointment of Emaum Saib as Nabob of Rajahmundrum and Metchlepatam - the approval of a General letter to the Court - the despatch of the Durrington to the Bay and of the Princess Augusta to the West Coast, and the issue of a bill of exchange.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 332-333

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1740	440	06/Oct/1740 -	Note of despatch of General letters to Bengal and to the West Coast, both dated 7th October.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, p. 333
1740	441	06/Oct/1740 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : bill on the Company drawn out in favour of Mr. John Cleland - the reading and signing of a General letter to the Court of Directors, and a letter to the Directore and Council of Mahie in reply to theirs.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 27
1740	442	06/Oct/1740 -	List of the packet to be despatched to the Court of Directors.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 28
1740	443	06/Oct/1740 Tellicherry	Copy of letter in reply to that from the Directore and Council of Mahie.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 28-30
1740	444	06/Oct/1740 -	Note of the departure of Ship Warwick for Great Britain, and of the despatch of the letter to the Directore and Council of Mahie.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 30
1740	445	07/Oct/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council at Fort William regarding : the supply of redwood per the Durrington - the supply of lascars, &c., for the Durrington - the packet of letters to them from the Court - the goods for the West Coast from there - the procuring of lascars by Captain Crabb of the Durrington and the Weighing of the redwood sent per this ship and the reporting of deficiency in the same.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, pp. 115-116
1740	446	07/Oct/1740 -	List of Fort St. George Packet for Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 117
1740	447	07/Oct/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of sailing orders to the Captain of the Durrington regarding his trip to Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 117
1740	448	07/Oct/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort Marlborough regarding : the despatch of their letter to Fort William regarding their proposals to them about sending ships directly from there to Europe - the insufficiency of pepper shipped from Banjar - their treaty with the people of the eight Dussans - the steps to be taken by them for the restoration of peace and quit in their parts - the necessity of discountenancing Siddee Ebrahim in every way possible - the stores and wares supplied to them - the supply of topasses and Arabs for their settlement, the cash advanced to them and the permission granted them to take their families along with them - the return of the Princess Augusta - the lead supplied by them - and the despatch of invoice, &c., for goods sent and the manifest of goods licensed on the Princess Augusta.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, pp. 118-121

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1740	449	07/Oct/1740 -	Copy of manifest of goods licensed on the Princes Augusta, enclosure to the above.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, pp. 122-123
1740	450	07/Oct/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of sailing orders to the Captain of the Princes Augusta containing instructions for his voyage to the West Coast.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 124
1740	451	08/Oct/1740 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the advance of money to the third King of Cotiote for a supply of pepper and examination of the Warehouse accounts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 30-31
1740	452	08/Oct/1740 -	Copy of an account of pepper delivered into the warehouse in September 1740.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 31
1740	453	08/Oct/1740 -	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council of Pondicherry, dated 9th September 1740, regarding the misunderstanding between the Councils of Tellicherry and Mahie, and desiring them to be more amicable.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 31-33
1740	454	08/Oct/1740 -	Note of the arrival of the Success Brigantine - the receipt of a letter from Mr. Francisco Dias at Calicut - a conference between Prince Cunhi Homo, &c., and the chief - instructions given to Mr. W. Jeynson.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 33-34
1740	455	10/Oct/1740 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the issue of bills of exchange - the disposal of Captain Mickelfield's manifest of private trade - the survey of the Colchester - the return of Robert Health, a Mate of the Nancy, to England per the Colchester - the advance of cash to the Company's Merchants - the coining of fanams, and the disposal of Madeira wine.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 334-335
1740	456	11/Oct/1740 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the recording of the report of the survey of the Colchester and her despatch to England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, p. 336
1740	457	12/Oct/1740 Tellicherry	Copy of the letter to Mr. Jeynson with instructions for his proceeding to Calicut.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 34
1740	458	12/Oct/1740 -	Note of receipt of letters from Messrs. Francisco Dias and William Jeynson at Calicut.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 35
1740	459	13/Oct/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the King of Maldivia, re despatch of a ship laden with goods to His Majesty's Port - the desire for assistance in the sale of her cargo and the purchase of goods for her return, and the sending of a present to him.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, p. 64

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1740	460	13/Oct/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the King of Maldivia, re despatch of another ship to his Port with a request that assistance may be given to her people on their business - and sending of a present.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, p. 65
1740	461	13/Oct/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Nacquodah Mahomud Ebrahim Takoorpham at Maldivia, re the despatch of two ships for his Port with letters and presents for the King - and request for help to the people of the vessels in their business.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, pp. 65-66
1740	462	14/Oct/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Nabob Subdar Ally Cawn at Arcot, re the jewels and money stolen from Alaff Cawn at or near Trivlicane.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, p. 66
1740	463	14/Oct/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Nabob Hussain Cawn Tahir at Arcot, same as the above.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, p. 66
1740	464	14/Oct/1740 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from Shaike Aboo Bakar, Nacquodah of the Malacca ship, to the Governor, re his leaving Malacca in his ship laden with sugar, sugarcandy, &c., for Madras - his meeting with a violent storm and putting into Vizagapatam - the assistance he received from the Chief of that station - his request for an advance of six or seven hundred rupees to be paid on arrival at Madras.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, pp. 66-67
1740	465	15/Oct/1740 St. Thome	Copy of letter from Murga Ameen Beag, Phousdar of St. Thome, to the Governor, re the people of the Left hand caste who left the place about a year ago - the inducements shown to them for their return but without success - the loss to the Sircar thereby - his request that they may be sent back or at least the iron and gold smiths, &c., that the Sircar's business may be carried on as usual.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, pp. 67-68
1740	466	15/Oct/1740 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to : General letters from Fort St. George of the 4th and 5th instant enclosing invoice and bill of lading for stores, appointing Mr. Stacey, a writer for this place, forwarding a supply of cash, and permitting to grant a cowle for the Weighing and measuring duty - employment of Mr. Stacey under the Warehouse keeper and Accountant - the cowl for the Weighing and Measuring duty drawn out and signed - cash to be advanced to the Paymaster.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 116-117
1740	467	16/Oct/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding : the directions issued by the Court regarding investments made in these parts - the method suggested for getting merchants of note to reside in their bounds - the reply of this Board to the Court's said suggestion - the indigo samples to be sent to England - the speedy despatch of a copy of accounts of cost of cloth supplied by their merchants - Mr. Stacey's departure for their Factory - the payment of his salary for the time he stayed here - and the permission granted to Mr. Powney to stay here.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, pp. 124-126

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1740	468	18/Oct/1740 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the issue of the directions received from the Court to Vizagapatam and the other Northern Settlements regarding the stating of the accounts of their investment and about the despatch of their cloth here in December - the draft of advices to Bengal regarding the Company's shipping and of a reply to Bombay - the disposal of the salted and other perishable stores in the Company's shipping - and recording of the Accountant's Report of accounts of Extraordinary expenses at Fort St. David and Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 337-339
1740	469	18/Oct/1740 -	Copy of the accounts of the Extraordinary expenses of the aforesaid places.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 340-341
1740	470	18/Oct/1740 -	Note of despatch of General of letters to Ingeram, Vizagapatam, Madapollam and Bengal, all dated 18th October, and to Bombay, dated 20th October.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, p. 342
1740	471	10/18/40 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council at Fort William regarding : the departure of the Hardwick and the Durrington from this Port - the advices received of the arrival of the Princes Lousia at Fort William - the despatch of their Packet to the Court and date of departure of certain ships to England.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 127
1740	472	10/18/40 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam regarding : the despatch of duplicates of papers sent per the Brigantine Vencatashea to them, but which seems not to have yet arrived there - the Honourable Court's remarks of the scantiness of investments in Vizagapatam in 1783 - the non-receipt of advices from them, Ingeram of Madapollam regarding their investments for this year and of their progress - the despatch of the George now in their roads to Ingeram for consignments for England from their Factory and Madapollam - and forwarding their accounts current as they stand in the madras Books and of a packet for Fort William to them for despatch thither, and directing the submission of their Cash accounts properly drawn up punctually every November for despatch to the Court in time.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, pp. 128-130
1740	473	10/18/40 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Resident at Madapollam regarding consignments for England from that Factory - the adjustment of their accounts and the punctual submission of their Cash accounts properly drawn up every November for despatch to the Court in time.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 131
1740	474	10/20/40 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the disposal f a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 14th October, regarding Mr. Stacey's arrival and desiring a further supply of cash - the issue of directions to that Board to enquire into the cause of the long passage of the Carolina to that place and to send her down to Porto Novo if need be - the recording of the cash paid in by the merchants towards their balance - and the sale of a portion of the silver in the Company's warehouse.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 342-343

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1740	475	10/20/40 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the examination of the paymaster's accounts of Disbursements, and the Storekeeper's account of Receipt and Issues.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 35
1740	476	10/20/40 -	Copy of abstract of the Paymaster's account of Disbursements for September 1740	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 35-36
1740	477	10/20/40 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Poosapauthy Viziah Ramah Rauz, a Rajah at Viziahnagar in the kingdom of Collinga, re willingness to renew the friendship which existed between his ancestors and previous Governors - thanking him for his past services to the Chiefs of Vizagapatam and Ingeram in the transactions of the Company's affairs, and his promise for the future - the promise of assistance to any of his vessels coming this way.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, pp. 68-69
1740	478	20/Oct/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council at Bombay regarding the payment of Mr. Water's debt and the cost of the Princess Augusta - the Company's ships arrived here from England, and those gone for Europe - the presence of the Morattas still in these parts and their plundering expeditions.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, pp. 132-133
1740	479	20/Oct/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding : submission of report of the cause of delay in the passage of the Carolina from here to that place - the supply of cash to them - the care to be taken by their merchants in remitting cash over land, against a surprise from the Morattas - and the appointment of Mr. Fowke as writer of their Factory.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, pp. 133-134
1740	480	21/Oct/1740 Tellicherry	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council of Pondicherry in reply to theirs of the 9th September and enclosing a copy of the protest from the Governor and Council at Mahie.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 36-38
1740	481	21/Oct/1740 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to Fort St. George with one enclosed for the Governor and Council of Pondicherry - the receipt of a letter from Captain John Beck of the Calcutta Grab reporting the indecent and mutinous conduct of his second officer John Bamfield - the arrival of the Falmouth Sloop from Anjengo - the receipt of a letter from Mr. Jeynson at Calicut.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 38-39
1740	482	21/Oct/1740 Tellicherry	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, requesting despatch of the enclosed packet for the Governor and Council of Pondicherry, and intimating the arrival of the Warwick under despatch for Great Britain.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 18-19
1740	483	21/Oct/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David forwarding cash over land to them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 134

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1740	484	21/Oct/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David advising of the despatch of thirty recruits for their garrison - the return of the Sergeants commanding them and the sum of money disbursed to them to be credited to the accounts of the Madras Factory.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 135
1740	485	21/Oct/1740 -	List of the names of the aforesaid recruits, an enclosure to the above.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 135
1740	486	23/Oct/1740 Fort Marlborough	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, relating to the arrival and loading of ships - the receipt of old Mexico dollars - the departure of ships.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 127-128
1740	487	23/Oct/1740 Fort Marlborough	Copy of letter form the Deputy Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, regarding the despatch of ships with consignments - forwarding treasure by the Bedford, and enclosing the ship's charter-party, &c., with the packet from England.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 186-187
1740	488	26/Oct/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Ameen Beag, Phousdar of St. Thome, re dispute of the Left hand caste at St. Thome complained of by him, and the action taken here in the matter.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, p. 69
1740	489	26/Oct/1740 St. Thome	Copy of letter from Ameen Beag, Phousdar of St. Thome, to the Governor, tendering his thanks for what has been done on the above complaint.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, p. 70
1740	490	27/Oct/1740 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of General letters from Vizagapatam, dated 24th September, regarding the arrival of the George, the dimensions of the timbers and planks wanted, the number of their guns and the places where they mounted, their consignments for England, the attempts of their Government to increase the presents for Uppara ; from Ingeram, dated 6th October, regarding the impediments in the way of their investments and the refusal of their merchants to make an abatement - the supply of timbers, planks and broadcloth for Vizagapatam - the passing of the accounts of the Mint, the Sea and the Land Customers, the Export and the Import Warehousekeepers, the Paymaster and the Storekeeper for September, and the recording of cash paid in towards broadcloth sold, the rents of the Company's gardens, paddy-fields and salt -pans, and towards Betel and Tobacco Farm and the Arrack and Wine License.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 344-348
1740	491	27/Oct/1740 -	Copy of the Paymaster's accounts of Extraordinary expenses, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, p. 349
1740	492	27/Oct/1740 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Ameen Beag, requesting him to send back in Masula boats some redwood lately carried away by the force of the surf and wind to St. Thome.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, p. 70

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1740	493	28/Oct/1740 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a letter from Prince Cuni Homo requesting to be supplied with powder and lead, which is agreed to on payment being made for the same - the despatch of money to Calicut as requested by Mr. Jeynson - purchase of supply of rice, pagodas and arrack.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 39-40
1740	494	28/Oct/1740 -	Note of the arrival of the Calcutta Grab with plank, coir, &c., for Bombay and a letter from Mr. Jeynson - the receipt of a letter from the Dutch at Cannanore.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 40
1740	495	28/Oct/1740 Cannanore	Copy of translate of the letter from the Dutch Council at Cannanore, dated 8th November (?), complaining of one of the English soldiers having rescued a soldier of their garrison from the hands of some of their Tivees, and demanding satisfaction by having the English soldier chastised.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 40-41
1740	496	28/Oct/1740 -	Note of the receipt of a letter from Mr. Purnell at Onore regarding the despatch of pepper by Hur Comity - the examination of the Sergeant in connection with the Dutch complaint.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 41
1740	497	30/Oct/1740 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to : General letters from Fort St. George of the 16th, 20th and 21st instead communicating the observations and instructions of the Court of Directors in respect to investments and recommending a trial of the cultivation of indigo at Fort St. David, desiring to send up a particular account of all the different charges of cloth bought at Salem by the merchants, permitting Mr. Powney to stay at Madras, directing to enquire into the delay of the passage of the Sloop Carolina, advising that Mr. Fowke will set out for this place the following evening, and of the despatch of thirty men for the garrison with an account to them – a letter from Mr. Secretary Savage forwarding a supply of cash - the Board's reply to the above letters from Fort St. George, enclosing an account of the present cost and charges of the Salem cloth delivered by the merchants, and copy of Captain Harris' letter explaining the cause of the delay of the Sloop Carolina's passage - the Warehousekeeper's account for last month, money paid in by him, and cash advanced to him - Journal Parcels for August - the Paymaster's account for last month, and cash to be advanced to him - accounts submitted by the Sea and Land Customers of Cuddalore, the Sea and Land Customer of Tevenapatam and the Storekeeper - payment to merchants for cloth brought in - the Company's Cash account for this month - the merchants' charges on the recovering of the money sent by them to Salem and stopped at Wollendore, ordered to be paid - appointment of Mr. Fowke as Secretary - an order to survey and report upon the condition of the Sloop Carolina - the Black Doctor's petition to allow his son one pagoda a month for assisting in the garrison, granted - orders for the purchase of gunnies and ropes - imprisonment of four of the chief heads of the Left hand caste until the fine is paid.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 118-125
1740	498	30/Oct/1740 -	Copy of Captain Harris' letter explaining the cause of the delay of the Sloop Carolina's passage.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XII, p. 126

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1740	499	30/Oct/1740 -	Copy of the Black Doctor's petition requesting that his son be appointed to assist him.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XII, p. 127
1740	500	30/Oct/1740 Tellicherry	Copy of letter to the Dutch Council at Cannanore in reply to theirs, re complaint against an English soldier.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 41-42
1740	501	01/Nov/1740 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 24th October, forwarding the accounts of the cost of the Salem cloth and enclosing an account of the Juncans paid by their merchants, and the reasons given by the Master of the Carolina for the delay in the passage to that place - the passing of the Cash accounts for October - the advance of cash towards garrison and other charges - the recording of cash paid in towards Quit-rents - the offer of Linga Chetty for the silver in the Warehouse, and the sale of broadcloth to the Company's merchants.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 350-353
1740	502	01/Nov/1740 -	Copy of the Company's Cash accounts referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 354-357
1740	503	01/Nov/1740 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Mr. Jeynson's narrative of his proceedings since his departure for Calicut and his account of the presents and other expenses - a letter from the Zamorine intimating the occasion of his leaving Calicut in such a private and abrupt manner - the passing of the Treasury account.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 43
1740	504	01/Nov/1740 -	Copy of Mr. Jeynson's narrative of his proceedings since his departure for Calicut, above referred to.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 44-45
1740	505	01/Nov/1740 -	Copy of translate of the Zamorine's letter to the Chief, above referred to.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 45
1740	506	01/Nov/1740 -	Copy of the Treasury account for October.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 46
1740	507	01/Nov/1740 Cannanore	Copy of translate of another letter from the Dutch Council at Cannanore, dated 14th November (?) on the subject of one of the English soldiers rescuing a soldier of their garrison, assigning further reasons for confirming their protest.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 47-48
1740	508	01/Nov/1740 Golcoma	Copy of letter from Nabob Gulam Emaum Hussain Cawn, or Emaum Sahib, to the Governor, re the grant to him by Nabob Nizampatam, Narasapore and other countries and his request for assistance being given to his deputies in their offices.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, p. 70

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1740	509	03/Nov/1740 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the approval of the steps taken by the Governor against a surprise from the Morattas reported to have entered into these parts again, and the reletting of the cowls for the Betel and Tobacco, Farm, Measuring Duty, and Town Brokerage.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 358-360
1740	510	04/Nov/1740 Tellicherry	Copy of letter to the Dutch Council at Cannanore in reply to the complaint against an English soldier.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 48
1740	511	04/Nov/1740 -	Note of the arrival of the Ship Royal Guardian with a Packet from the Court of Directors, and the Rose Galley with a letter from Anjengo.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 49
1740	512	06/Nov/1740 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 31st October, regarding the arrival of Mr. Fowke, the cash and detachment sent thither and the getting of the Carolina into the river, and forwarding the accounts of additional charges for the Salem cloth - the advance of cash to the Company's Painters - the recording of cash paid in towards silver and broadcloth sold - the signing of the new Cowls for the Betel and Tobacco Farm, Measuring Duty and the Town Brokerage, and the letter to Fort St. David explaining the method of the account they were directed to send hither of the state of their investment, cautioning them against a surprise by the Morattas, and against making large advances to their merchants.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 360-362
1740	513	06/Nov/1740 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the contents of the packet received by the Royal Guardian - a letter from the Chief and Council at Anjengo intimating the departure of the Warwick, and the despatch of the Rose Galley, and acknowledging receipt of the remaining timber - proposal from Cacart Tupy to furnish pepper out of Boyanore's Country which is accepted and money advanced on that account - money advanced to the steward - reinstatement of John Bamfield on the Calcutta Grab.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 49-51
1740	514	06/Nov/1740 -	Copy of the list of the Company's Packet to Tellicherry by the Royal Guardian, and of the 4th and 7th paragraphs of the letter from the Court of Directors, dated 23rd May 1739 about pepper.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 51-52
1740	515	06/Nov/1740 -	Note of the short delivery of shot by Captain Eaton of the Rose Galley, which is referred to Bombay - and the receipt of a letter from Bombay by an express boat re certain ships being sent to Bombay and 40 of the Bengal detachment being divided upon the vessels.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 52
1740	516	07/Nov/1740 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : report on the condition of the Sloop Carolina and the resolution of the Board thereon - money paid to the merchants for cloth brought in - cash to be advanced to the Paymaster.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 128-129

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1740	517	07/Nov/1740 -	Copy of the report of the condition of the Sloop Carolina.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 129-130
1740	518	07/Nov/1740 -	Copy of letter from the Secretary, to Messrs. Baker and Harris, directing them to carry out the suggestions contained in the above report.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XII, p. 130
1740	519	07/Nov/1740 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : letter from Bombay by an express boat, and the resolution to despatch the Royal Guardian, Rose Galley and Calcutta Grab to Bombay with the Success Brigantine under convoy - the despatch of a letter to Bombay by a Shybar, and the detention of the express boat - orders for the despatch of forty of the Bengal detachment with Captain N. Jacobs on the vessels bound to Bombay - the exchange of seven Europeans of the garrison for as many of the recruits on board the Royal Guardian, and the order to Captain Hoadley of the same ship to send ashore some pitch and tar - the purchase of coir for Bombay - the despatch of treasure to Francisco Dias at Calicut - the passing of the accounts of the Paymaster, Warehousekeeper and Storekeeper.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 52-54
1740	520	07/Nov/1740 -	Copy of extract of a letter from Bombay, dated 1st instant, containing directions for the immediate return of the Royal Guardian and Rose Galley, and for the safe passage of the Prince William up the Coast.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 55
1740	521	07/Nov/1740 -	Copy of abstract of the Paymaster's account of Disbursements for October.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 55
1740	522	07/Nov/1740 -	Copy of Account Sale of the General stores for August, September and October.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 55-56
1740	523	07/Nov/1740 -	Copy of account of pepper delivered into the Warehouse in October.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 57
1740	524	07/Nov/1740 -	Note of the despatch of the letter to Bombay by the Shybar Salamaty - Mr. Hamilton's survey report of the Royal Guardian - the granting permission to Ensign Fitz Patrick and Quarter Gunner John Baillie to take passage to Bombay - despatch of the Royal Guardian, Rose Galley and Calcutta Grab with the Success Brigantine under convoy to Bombay with all necessary papers, and directions to the Commanders - the delay in despatching the vessels being on account of repairs to the foremast of the Rose Galley.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 57
1740	525	07/Nov/1740 -	Copy of the list of the packet for Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 58

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1740	526	07/Nov/1740 -	Note of the arrival of a French and a Country ship at Mahie with military and ammunition - arrival here of the Martha Grab and its departure or Calicut and Mocha - arrival of a small French ship in Mahie Road - the capture of Hill Conna Mulla by Boyanore's forces - arrival of the Fort St. George Brigantine - receipt of a packet of letters from Myhie.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 58
1740	527	07/Nov/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Nabob Gulam Emaum Hussain Cawn, expressing joy at the additional honours and powers conferred on him by Nabob Nizamuddaulah Bahadur Narsar Cawn, requesting him to issue a strict takeed to the Phousdar at Madapollam to give the Company's Gumastah, Mr. Goddard, all necessary assistance, and to recommend the Cheifs of Vizagapatam and Ingeram to Nabob Anawaruddin Cawn under whose government both these places are.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, p. 71
1740	528	07/Nov/1740 Covelong	Copy of letter from Buds Sahib, to the Governor, advising of his having sent his brother Mahomed Abdulla to Madras of his intention to proceed to Arcot to wait on the Nabob and states that if there is any business to be transacted there, he will be glad to do it.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, p. 72
1740	529	08/Nov/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Buda Sahib at Covelong, stating reasons for not having written to him - and promising to send him a letter as he is now going to the Nabob and wishing that anything worth hearing may be communicated - and telling him his brother is safe here.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, pp. 72-73
1740	530	08/Nov/1740 Covelong	Copy of letter from Buda Sahib, to Coja Petroes, re the kindness shown to his son Meah Sahib - his intended visit to the Nabob - a letter written to the Governor by Phatah Sing and Raghoje.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, p. 73
1740	531	08/Nov/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding : the points to be observed in submitting their Cash and Merchants' accounts as ordered - their proposals to the Court about getting merchants of note to live in their bounds as suggested by the latter - the two men returned from St. Thomas' Mount - and the alarm caused by the Morattas causing fresh migration of people from various places into Madras for safety.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, pp. 136-137
1740	532	09/Nov/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from Coja Petroes, to Buda Sahib, re his son - Raghoje's letter promise to write if there is any request to be made - and necessity for keeping the gunyms out of the Country.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, pp. 73-74
1740	533	09/Nov/1740 Hyderabad	Copy of letter from Nabob Ahmud Cawn Nizamuddaulah Bahadur Narsar Jung, to the Governor, sending him a Seerpau for his goodness to Gulam Emaum Hussain Cawn and himself.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, p. 74
1740	534	09/Nov/1740 Golconda	Copy of letter from Gulam Emaum Hussain Cawn, to the Governor, forwarding the above letter and the Seerpau and stating that he will shortly send some forces to conduct his family to Golconda, and asking that the necessary assistance be given to them to go to Metchlepatam.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, pp. 74-75

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1740	535	09/Nov/1740 Golconda	Copy of letter from Gulam Emaum Hussain Cawn, to the Governor, re further Seerpan and favours and gifts given him by Nabob - the acquaintance the Nabob now has of the Governor's character - addressing of the Nabob in case the Governor has any business at Court - intention of Nabob Narsar Jung to visit these parts.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, pp. 75-76
1740	536	09/Nov/1740 Arcot	Copy of letter from Nabob Subdar Ally Cawn, to the Governor, connected with a sum of money due to Sied Rajury Cawn by Singana, a jeweller and an inhabitant of St. Thome.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, p. 76
1740	537	10/Nov/1740 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the : perusal of a General letter from Madapollam, dated 20th October, regarding the consignments for England from that place, and the disposal of Mr. Empson's petition for a piece of waste land near the Spur Tank deferred.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, p. 363
1740	538	10/Nov/1740 -	Copy of Mr. Empson's petition referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, p. 364
1740	539	16/Nov/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Hodjee Abdull Vahaub, an Arabian Phousdar of Ganjam, thanking him for the sugarcane and oranges - and stating that the gun he wanted has been procured for him - and sending him a present.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, pp. 76-77
1740	540	16/Nov/1740 Metchlepatam	Copy of letter from Coja Abdull Rahaman Cawn, Phousdar of Metchlepatam, to the Governor, re the takeed sent by him to the Deputy at Narsapore for delivering up of all such persons as are indebted to the Company - his desire to see the resettlement of the Company at Metchlepatam, and the procuring of cowl for that purpose.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, p. 77
1740	541	17/Nov/1740 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultations relating to : instructions from Fort St. George regarding the accounts of the investment, observations in respect to teh large advance in the hands of the merchants, the encouragement of trade, and the despatch of two soldeirs who were left behind of the last recruits - the Board's reply to the foregoing - another report suggesting a safer method for repairing the Sloop Carolina which is consented to - petition of the four Chetties who were confined with reference to the fine levied, and the resolution of the Board.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 131-133
1740	542	17/Nov/1740 -	Copy of the report referred to above for repairing the Carolina.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XII, p. 134
1740	543	17/Nov/1740 -	Copy of the petition from the four imprisoned Chetties referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XII, p. 135

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1740	544	17/Nov/1740 -	Copy of the petition from the Left hand caste with reference to the fine levied on them.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XII, p. 136
1740	545	17/Nov/1740 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the disposal of Mr. Empson's petition - the recording of cash paid in towards silver and broadcloth sold, and the refitting of the Governor's palanquin, and the making of new state kettesol and flags.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 364-365
1740	546	17/Nov/1740 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letters from Mahie and Pondicherry in reference to the protest connected with the action of the English in the matter of the rupture with four Nombiers - a supply of pepper brought in by Cacart Tupy and a further advance of cash made to him - the purchase of arrack for the garrison - payment of the bill for coir purchased from Pedro Vegus.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 59
1740	547	17/Nov/1740 -	Copy of letter from the French Council at Mahie, dated 28th November (?) renewing their protest.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 59-60
1740	548	17/Nov/1740 -	Copy of letter, dated 4th November, from the Governor and Council of Pondicherry on the same subject.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 61
1740	549	17/Nov/1740 -	Note of the retaking of Conna Mulla by the French.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 62
1740	550	20/Nov/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam regarding the supply of timber and planks they requested, and desiring to know what they mean by annual present to Uppara and how much goods they get from that place.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol XXIV, p. 138 Partly damaged.
1740	551	20/Nov/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Resident at Ingeram advising of the despatch of the George from Vizagapatam to that place for consignments for England to be brought down here.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol XXIV, p. 138 Partly damaged.
1740	552	20/Nov/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Resident at Madapollam regarding the scantiness of the goods provided there - the necessity of withdrawing that Factory should matters not progress more favourably - the non-receipt of the accounts of that Factory and the great care to be used in future as to the correctness of his accounts.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol XXIV, p. 139 Greatly damaged.
1740	553	21/Nov/1740 Tellicherry	Copy of the reply to the protest from the Directore and Council at Myhie dated 28th November ?.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 62-63

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1740	554	21/Nov/1740 -	Note of the arrival of the Robert Galley from Surat.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 63
1740	555	21/Nov/1740 Cannanore	Copy of letter from the Dutch Chief at Cannanore, dated 5th December (?) demanding to deliver up the Dutch soldier forthwith.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 64
1740	556	23/Nov/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Nabob Ahmud Cawn Bahadar Nizamuddaulah Narsar Jung, thanking His Excellency for the Perwanna and Seerpau sent to him.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, pp. 77-78
1740	557	23/Nov/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Gulam Emaum Hussain Cawn, re the letter and seerpau received from Nabob Narsar Jung - the answer sent - concern for the departure of his family from here - willingness in all cases to render assistance - pleasure given at his being confirmed in the Government of Metchlepatam - his promise to obtain any request that may be made to the Court.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, pp. 78-79
1740	558	23/Nov/1740 Tirunamala	Copy of letter from Oarganty Ramah, spy sent towards Tirunamala, to the Governor, re his arrival at Tirumala - non-appearance of any Moratta horse - doing of the Polligars and Governor of the Country - encampment of the Morattas at Quota Coata - resolution of Raghojee Rosalla to proceed to Trichinopoly, and Phatah Sing's determination to hinder him - despatch of eight harcarahs by Subbar Ally Cawn to the Moratas' camp to collect news - reason of the intrigue of sante Doss, the head of the Mogull's harcarahs, with the Moratta Generals - appointment of Mahomud Cawn, Phousdar of Chidambram - orders given by Chunda Sahib to one Coyajee Ghatucan to march towards Tanjore - coming of Moraree Roy Gehorbeda to Jegodevapetta with an army and plundering it and other places - arrival at, and departure from, Golconda of Nabob Narsar Jung - intimacy of one Paum Venkataputty, a dubash and an inhabitant of Madras, with the Moratta Vakeels.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, pp. 79-80
1740	559	23/Nov/1740 Venkatagery	Copy of letter from Bungar Yanchum Naik, son of Comar Yanchun Naik, to the Governor, re the carrying away of his father by the Morattas - theft by one Gruapah and his brother of some of the things left by the late Teruvedy Ball Chetty - the return by them of a portion of the stolen property - Gruapah's departure to Madras - and request that Gruapah may be sent thither.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, p. 81
1740	560	23/Nov/1740 Arcot	Copy of letter from Oarganty Ramah, spy at Arcot, to the Governor, re the news of the supposed plundering of the town of Conjeeveram by Moraree Roy and his army - the enquiry made by the Nabob into the matter of the Moratta Vakeel - the plunder laid against the Gunyms - and the Nabob's action thereon.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, pp. 81-82

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1740	561	23/Nov/1740 Arcot	Copy of letter from Shamarove, Vakeel at Arcot, to the Governor, similar to the above - with the addition that the Nabob had received no news of the Gunyms coming into Conjeeveram till the next morning.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, pp. 82-83
1740	562	24/Nov/1740 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of General letters from Surat, dated 11th October, advising of the despatch of the Warwick to England and the non-arrival of the Nottingham and Hallifax; and from Fort St. David about their investments and the advances to their merchants - the passing of the accounts of the Mint, the Sea and the Land Customers, the Export and of the Import Warehousekeepers, the Paymaster and the Storekeeper for October - the recording of cash paid in towards boardcloth sold, Quit-rent, the Betel and Tobacco Farm and the arrack and Wine License, and towards the waste land leased out to Mr. Empson - the supply of stores for the Gun-room as per indent - the acquainting of the Mayor's Court with a certain extract in the Court's letter referring to that body, and the postponement of the remittance to Fort St. David.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. LXX, pp. 366-369
1740	563	24/Nov/1740 -	Copy of indent of stores, &c., for the Gun-room, and the Paymaster's accounts of Extraordinary expenses, referred to above.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. LXX, pp. 370-371
1740	564	26/Nov/1740 Tellicherry	Copy of the reply to the letter from the Dutch Chief at Cannanore demanding delivery of a Dutch soldier.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 64-65
1740	565	26/Nov/1740 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the situation of affairs between several of the Country powers in respect to the war carried on by the French - the engagement of Boyanore and his allies, and of the Prince Cunhi Homo who solicits the assistance of the Company - the discussion and consideration by the Board of the several matters connected therewith, and their resolution thereon.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 65-67
1740	566	26/Nov/1740 -	Note of the arrival of the Isaac Frigate from Surat.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 67
1740	567	27/Nov/1740 -	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a letter from Mr. Purnell at Onore intimating the despatch of the packet of letters to Bombay, and his dangerous illness - the resolution to send Mr. Charles Garden there with instructions.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 68
1740	568	27/Nov/1740 -	Note of the departure of Mr. Charles Garden for Onore with instructions from the Board.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 68
1740	569	27/Nov/1740 -	Copy of the instructions delivered to Mr. Garden, above referred to.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 68-70

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1740	570	27/Nov/1740 -	Note of the departure of the Isaac Frigate for Cochin.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 70
1740	571	29/Nov/1740 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : Journal Parcels for September - accounts for last month submitted by the Warehousekeeper, Paymaster, Sea and Land Customers of Cuddalore, Sea and Land Customer of Tevanapatam and storekeeper - cash to be advanced to Paymaster and Storekeeper - certificates for customs paid in Bengal for rice imported here and orders for deduction of the same out of the 5 per cent. customs - General Books, &c., to be sent to Madras with an account of the state of the past year's revenues - the Surgeon's requisition for the hospital - three months' rent paid in by the Bound Renters - putting up of the Arrack Farm at outcry, Mr. Floyer taking charge of it in the interim - Nina Maulim's petition for maintenance, referred to Madras - the difficulties in realising the fine from the Left hand caste to be represented to the President and Council for further directions - the Company's Cash account for this month.	Fort St. David Cons. Vol. XII, pp. 137-140
1740	572	29/Nov/1740 -	Copy of the particulars of the Extraordinary expense in the Paymaster's account for October.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 141-142
1740	573	29/Nov/1740 -	The Surgeon's list of articles for the hospital.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 142
1740	574	29/Nov/1740 -	Copy of Nina Maulim's petition for maintenance with copies of his father's commissions.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 143-144
1740	575	29/Nov/1740 -	Note of an alarm from the Tripopilore Guard of the approach of the Morattas.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XII, p. 144
1740	576	01/Dec/1740 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the passing of the Cash accounts for November - the advance of cash towards garrison charges - the remittance of 20,000 Pagodas by two instalments owing to the unsettled state of the Country to Fort St. David, and the sale of silver in the Warehouse to raise money for the Company's disbursements.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 372-373
1740	577	01/Dec/1740 -	Copy of the Company's Cash accounts for November, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 374-375

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1740	578	01/Dec/1740 -	Note of despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David, dated 1st December - the receipt of advises of the plundering of several towns by the Morattas, and the postponement of the despatch of cash to Fort St. David on that account, and intimation given accordingly.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, p. 376
1740	579	01/Dec/1740 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to the passing of the Treasury accounts for November.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p.70
1740	580	01/Dec/1740 -	Copy of the Treasury account above referred to.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 70-71
1740	581	01/Dec/1740 -	Note of the departure of the Robert Galley for Calicut and Mocha.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 72
1740	582	01/Dec/1740 Arcot	Copy of letter from Oargantyt Ramah, spy at Arcot, to the Governor, re: sending to the Nabob of a man taken prisoner by Meer Gulam Hussain Cawn in his pursuit after the Gunyms - encampment of the Morattas, near Quota Coata - articles found on the prisoner - money taken by the Moratta Vakeels when going to their masters, a portion of which being for the ransom of Bungar Yanchum Naik - setting out for Trichinopoly of Raghojee Rosalla and Phatah Sing - the harcarhas sent by the Nabob to the Moratta camp.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, p. 83
1740	583	01/Dec/1740 -	Copy of letter from Shamarove, Vakeel, to the Governor - same as the foregoing.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, p. 83
1740	584	01/Dec/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David advising of the cash to be remitted to them over land.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 140. Greatly damaged.
1740	585	02/Dec/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Nabob Subdar Ally Cawn at Arcot, relating to the bond which Singana, the Ruby broker, gave to Sied Rajurey Cawn.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, p. 84.
1740	586	02/Dec/1740 Metchlepatam	Copy of letter from Gulam Emaum Hussain Cawn, to the Governor, re appointing the Company's Gumastah at Madapollam, his Deputy at Narapur, the Factory of Metchlepatam - and the management of Narsapur.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, pp. 84-85
1740	587	02/Dec/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David advising of the postponement of the remittance of cash to them owing to fresh troubles from the Morattas in the country.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 140 Greatly damaged.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1740	588	04/Dec/1740 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of General letters from Fort St. David, dated 1st December, regarding the despatch of their General Books and their annual Report of their Revenues and Disbursements, the movements and proceedings of the Morattas, and the arms and ammunition needed by them, and recommending one Omar Nina Maulim for an annual pension; and from Vizagapatam, dated 9th November, regarding their consignments for England and the surplus Madras rupees they had with them - the letter to Fort St. David regarding the reletting of their Arrack Cowl, the pension recommended for Omar Nina Maulim, the latter sanctioned, and the fine levied on the Left hand caste there to be imposed on Irsapa Chetty alone - the auditing of the accounts of the cost of their cloths submitted by the Madras merchants and the appointment of a Committee for the same - and the issue of orders upon hearing of the further depredations of the Morattas in the adjacent towns and villages.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 376-378
1740	589	04/Dec/1740 -	Copy of the Madras Merchants' account of the cost of their cloths, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 379-382
1740	590	04/Dec/1740 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a letter from the Commodore and Council of Cochin regarding the Dutch deserter; a reply to which is deferred until the return of Captain Mendonca - a letter from Mr. Francisco Dias at Calicut advising that two merchants are willing to contract for pepper, which it is agreed to purchase and to send up money for that purpose - the purchase of rice.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 72-73
1740	591	04/Dec/1740 Cochin	Copy of the letter from the Commodore and Council of Cochin, dated 9th December (?) regarding the deserter above referred to.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 73-74
1740	592	04/Dec/1740 -	Note of the return of Mr. Garden from Onore with a letter from Mr. Purnell informing that he has recovered from his late illness, despatched their packet to Bombay, and that the pepper bought of Hur Comity is ready to be embarked - the receipt of a letter from Anjengo with a packet for Bombay, intimating the hostile proceedings of the Dutch, and their apprehension of the King of Travancore drawing the pepper from Attinga for the French - the despatch of a letter to Anjengo, and of money to Calicut to advance for pepper - the arrival of the Ship Princess Louisa with the Poultney in Company.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 74-75
1740	593	09/Dec/1740 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of General letters from Ingeram, dated 20th November, regarding the appointment of Anawaruddin Cawn as Nabob of Rajahmundrum and Emaum Saib as Phousdar of Metchlepatam - the purchase of new carpets for the Consultation room, and of a new house on the Company's account - the painting of the lodgings of the Company's servants and the building of a wall from Charles' Point to the cloth godowns.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX pp. 383-384

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1740	594	10/Dec/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Nabob Gulam Emaum Hussain Cawn, re Narsapur, the Factory at Metchlepatam - and desire for his favour to the Company's Gumastah at Madapollam - the pleasure caused to the merchants at His Excellency's arrival at Metchlepatam - his daughter's health and her intended departure.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, p. 85
1740	595	10/Dec/1740 Arcot	Copy of letter from Oarganty Ramah, spy at Arcot to the Governor, re liberty granted to Bunger Yanchum Naik and Meer Assad to go to Arcot - their arrival - the Nabob's orders touching the Morattas horse - the offer of Chunda Sahib to the Morattas - the offer made by the King of Mysore for Killing Chunda Sahib or taking him prisoner - the concernment of the Polligars of Marraur and Tondiman in the affair - the plundering of several towns by the Morattas belonging to Siddojee.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, pp. 85-86 Partly destroyed.
1740	596	10/Dec/1740 St. Thome	Copy of letter from Meerja Ameen Beag, Phousdar of St. Thome, to the Governor complaining of the ill-treatment &c., his family and others received from and Metta people, belonging to the Betel and Tobacco Farmers, when returning to Madras.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, pp. 87-88
1740	597	10/Dec/1740 Arcot	Copy of letter from Oarganty Ramah, apy at Arcot, to the Governor, re departure of the Nabob to Vellore to celebrate of wedding of one of his relative - securing all his effects in the Arcot Fort - reason of his indebtedness to his army explained to them, their refusal to take half of what was due to them, the payment to them of the full amount due and the dismissal of some of them - Chickliss Cawn's arrival at Barhampore - reason of the departure of Narsar Jung from Aurangabad - the action of the Moratta Generals to prevent further robberies - the action between the Moratta Army and Chunda Sahib's forces - the opinion of the Moratta spies of the Trichinopoly Fort - recalling of the Nabob's family from Pondicherry - the Madras Fort.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, pp. 88-90
1740	598	10/Dec/1740 Wandiwash	Copy of letter from Nabob Mahomed Takey Cawn, or Takiah Sahib, to the Governor, sending a Seerpau and asking its acceptance and to commence a correspondence.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, p. 90
1740	599	10/Dec/1740 Johar Bundar	Copy of letter from Sidde Abdul Guffloor Cawn, Deputy Phousdar of Johar Bundar, to the Governor stating the offices and honours conferred on Sidee Syed Cawn and on himself by the great Mogul and Nabob Nizamuddalah Bahadur Narsar Jung.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, p. 90
1740	600	11/Dec/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding : the accounts of their investments to be submitted to the Court this year - the fresh troubles in the country from the Morattas and the postponement of the remittance of cash to them in consequence - the pension recommended for Omar Nina Maulim for the services rendered to the Company by his father Macdum Nina - the fine imposed on the left hand caste of their bounds for crimes committed by them - the necessity of the fine being paid by Irsapa Chetty alone - the reletting of their Arrack farm - certain items to be credited to this settlement and the supply of gunpowder to them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, pp. 141-142. Greatly damaged.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1740	601	12/Dec/1740 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a letter from Bengal enclosing a list of stores wanting on the Bermudas Sloop and Calcutta Grab - the passing of the accounts of the Paymaster, Warehousekeeper and Storekeeper.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 75-76
1740	602	12/Dec/1740 -	Copy of an extract from the Bengal letter, above referred to.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 76
1740	603	12/Dec/1740 -	Copy of a abstract of the Paymaster' s account of Disbursements for November.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 76-77
1740	604	12/Dec/1740 -	Copy of account of pepper delivered into the Warehouse in November.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 77
1740	605	12/Dec/1740 -	Note of the arrival of the Ships Hertford and Prince Edward - the receipt of a General letter from Bombay containing advices in respect to Angria which is communicated to Captain Pinson of the Princess Louisa and to the Masters of all the Country ships, and the despatch of a letter to the President at Bombay - the receipt of a letter from Mr. Purnell at Onore advising of the receipt of orders from Bombay to ship off the pepper, and of the cruizing of Angria's ships off that place - Mr. Hamilton's survey report of the Princess Louisa.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 78-79
1740	606	16/Dec/1740 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a General letter from Fort St. George of the 11th instant directing to send up an account of the investment, with the annual letter and other papers early in January, advising that a fresh supply of money is deferred, ordering maintenance allowance to Nina Maulim, that the whole fine be paid by Irsapa Chetty as the instigator of the disturbance between the two castes, to let or keep the Arrack farm at discretion, and ordering to credit their Presidency with a further charge on the recruits - the approach of large forces of the Morattas which the President and Council are to be made acquainted with, and to be requested to hasten the despatch of men and ammunition applied for.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 145-146
1740	607	16/Dec/1740 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to the despatches for Bombay by the Princess Louisa and sailing orders to the Captain.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 79
1740	608	16/Dec/1740 -	Copy of the letter to Captain Pinson of the Princess Louisa containing sailing orders and other instructions.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 79-80
1740	609	16/Dec/1740 -	Copy of list of the packet for Bombay per Princess Louisa.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 81

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1740	610	16/Dec/1740 -	Note of the departure of ships - a letter from the Canaree - General regarding the settlement of the articles of peace between them and the Prince, and the Chief's answer to the messenger.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 81-82
1740	611	18/Dec/1740 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the passing of the Mint accounts for November - the recording of fanams paid in by the Warehousekeeper - the closing of the accounts of Custoora Chetty, father of Gopaul Chetty, with the Company - the issue of bills of exchange to Mons. Dumas - the advance of cash to the Paymaster towards garrison charges - the making of a present to Emaum Sahib's children, and the registering of the list of value of the same.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 385-386
1740	612	18/Dec/1740 -	List of the aforesaid present made to Emaum Sahib's children.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, p. 387
1740	613	19/Dec/1740 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : procuring of Eccaree pagodas for purchasing rice at Mangalore and the appointment of Lucas Rodrigues to be sent thither for that purpose.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 82-83
1740	614	19/Dec/1740 -	Note of the receipt of a letter from Mr. Dirois, Chief of Mahie, advising of two deserters from this garrison being there, and the reply of Mr. Wake, Chief of Tellicherry, thanking him for the information and requesting that the deserters be returned by the guard sent for them, and to be informed of nine others if they were there - another letter from Mr. Dirois regarding the deserters, and Mr. Wake's reply to it as well as regarding the price of pepper.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 83-84
1740	615	19/Dec/1740 -	Copy of letter from the French Chief and Council of Mahie, dated 1st January 1741 (?) containing scandalous complaints regarding deserters, the price of pepper, and assistance given to the Country powers against them.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 84-86
1740	616	19/Dec/1740 -	Note of the examination of Captain Mendonca and Francisco D'Rozario regarding the Dutch deserter.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 86
1740	617	19/Dec/1740 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council relating to the : repayment of the surplus of freight charged in their invoice by the Richard - the scarcity of cotton this season - the despatch of the George to Coringa for the Ingeram bales, the Miss Jenny with bales to Madras, and Mr. Goddard's Brigantine to Madapollam for his cloth - the despatch to the Bay of the packet received from Madras - the payment to be made to Narrain Pottanah from Dr. Gibson's effects - the information brought by the persons who were sent to Hayantpatnam regarding the merchandize, &c., available there - the death of Chittaram Rauze and some of his servants - the Upparra or Quotapatam present - forwarding the General Books, Accounts, &c., for last month - enclosing an indent for wares and stores.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 27-29

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1740	618	19/Dec/1740 -	Copy of the indent for wares and stores, referred to above.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 29-30
1740	619	20/Dec/1740 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation, wherein it is resolved to represent the urgent necessity for the reinforcement and ammunition applied for from Fort St. George, owing to advices received of the near approach of the Morattas.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XII, p. 146
1740	620	20/Dec/1740 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 16th December, regarding the alarmed state they were in owing to the plunder of Porto Novo by the Morattas - the passing of the Sea Customer's accounts for November - the administering of oath to Sidney Foxall, elected Mayor, and John Graham, elected Sheriff - the resetting of the Pallisado fence between the Blockhouse and the Sea and the making of Pallisado fences within the gates of the Black Town for the security of the guard from a surprise by treachery from within.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 387-388
1740	621	22/Dec/1740 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of a General letter from Bengal, dated 6th December, regarding the treasure belonging to Mr. Roger Drake received by the Colchester, the chests of bullion consigned for the West Coast per the Hardwick, and the despatch of the Company's ships to Bombay and England ; and from Mr. James Mill at Ingellee, dated 12th December, advising of the despatch of the Prince William and the draught of water - the delivery of Mr. Roger Drake's treasure to mr. Morse in virtue of power given to him by the consignee - the landing of the wares and stores from Bengal - the passing of the Land Customer's accounts for November - the passing of remarks on the report on the Madras Merchants' accounts of the cost of their cloths submitted by the Committee appointed for examining the same - and the disposal of the estimate for building a wall from Charles Street to the cloth godowns.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 389-391
1740	622	22/Dec/1740 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Roger Drake, to the Board, regarding the treasure consigned to him, the Committee's report of the Merchants' accounts of the cost of their cloths, and of the estimate for building a wall from Charles Street to the cloth godowns, all referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 392-395
1740	623	23/Dec/1740 Syrian	Copy of letter from Messrs. Smart, &c., to the President and Council, intimating the despatch of the present vessel for the relief asked for an account of the sad state of affairs occasioned by the late revolt of the Peguers - the receipt of a letter from the new King informing that strangers will not be molested ; Mr. Smart's action in the matter and the reply of the King, which is herein enclosed - Mr. Smart's intention to visit the King in compliance with his request - the proposal that Mr. Smart should have the regulating and reducing of the port charges and customs, and requesting directions from the Board as to the manner Mr. Smart may proceed.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 14-15

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1740	624	23/Dec/1740 -	Copy of Translate of the letter from King Sementho, to Mr. Smart, above referred to.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 15-16
1740	625	23/Dec/1740 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council enclosing invoice and bill of lading for bales sent by the Miss Jenny, and informing that the old Nabob Anawaruddin Cawn is coming to put Viziaram Rauze in possession of the Country in the room of his nephew Chittaram Rauze, deceased.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 31
1740	626	24/Dec/1740 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 20th December, regarding the movements of the Morattas and the supply of arms and ammunition - the answer to the above expressing inability to space any men, but promising to send the guns and gunpowder by the Prince William and ordering the speedy return of the Carolina to this place - the passing of the Import Warehousekeeper's accounts for November - the disposal of the Account Remains for England submitted by the Import Warehousekeeper, and the advance of cash to the Company's Painters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 395-396
1740	627	24/Dec/1740 Tellicherry	Copy of letter to the Dutch Chief and Council at Cannanore acquainting them of the result of the examination of Captain Mendonca regarding the Dutch deserter, and enclosing a copy of his letter on the subject.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 86-87
1740	628	24/Dec/1740 -	Copy of the letter from Captain Mendonca, above referred to.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 87-88
1740	629	25/Dec/1740 Tellicherry	Copy of letter to the French Chief and Council at Myhie in reply to theirs of the 1st January 1741 (?) re deserters.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 88-90
1740	630	26/Dec/1740 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : answer to be sent to Fort St. George in reply to theirs of the 11th instant, with reference to the fine to be levied on Irsapa Chetty - the advices received of the Morattas.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XII, p. 147
1740	631	26/Dec/1740 Tellicherry	Copy of letter to the Commondore and Council of Cochin regarding the Dutch deserter from the garrison of Cannanore.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 90-91
1740	632	26/Dec/1740 -	Note of the receipt of a letter from the Dutch Chief and Council at Cannanore informing that the whole affair regarding their deserter has been referred to Cochin - despatch of a letter from Mr. Wake, to the Chief of Cannanore - receipt of a letter from Mr. Francisco Dias at Calicut advising of a fire which broke out there, consuming above 1, 500 houses, and destroying 10,000 mats belonging to the Company.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 92

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1740	633	26/Dec/1740 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding : the small parties of horsemen that appeared near their bounds and reported as Morattas by them - the supply og gunpowder to them either by the Prince William or the Hardwick - the inability to supply any men for this garrison - and their consignments for England.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXIV, pp. 143-144. Greatly decayed.
1740	634	29/Dec/1740 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of General letters from Bengal, dated 10th December, regarding the stores sent, the arrival of a ship from Sweeden and the non-procury of Taffaties ; from Mr. Michel at Ingellee, dated 17th December, regarding the despatch of the Hardwick ; from Fort St. David, dated 26th December, regarding the movements of the Morattas, the stores and wares they need and letting out of their Arrack farm ; from the Resident and others at Syrian, dated 11th December, regarding a revolution in that Government and the great massacre of the Burmors by Peguers in the kingdom of Pegue ; and from the Madapollam Resident, dated 10th December, regarding the prospects of a better investment next year - the landing of the wares and stores from the Hardwick - the supply of stores, &c., for Fort St. David - the passing of the Journal Parcels for October, the accounts of the export Warehousekeeper, Paymaster and the Storekeeper, for November - the advance of cash to the Company's Washers, and the Storekeeper - the recording of cash paid in towards silver sold, and Betel and Tobacco Farm and Arrack Wine License - the approval of the Import Warehousekeeper's indent to England for 1742, and making of the Company's servants to sign a new covenant.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 397-399
1740	635	29/Dec/1740 -	Copy of the Paymaster's accounts of Extraordinary expenses referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, p. 400
1740	636	29/Dec/1740 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the provision of a further supply of rice - the payment by the Achamars of Randotarra of a part of the Prince's debt, and their proposal for the payment of the remainder.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 92-94
1740	637	29/Dec/1740 -	Copy of letter from the French Council at Myhie in reply to that sent to them on the 25th December.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 94-96
1740	638	29/Dec/1740 -	Note of the receipt of an ola from the Prince promising to come hither, and the departure of Lucas Rodrigues for Mangalore.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 96
1740	639	30/Dec/1740 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a General letter from Fort St. George of the 26th instant informing that the Morattas are on their way to Trichinopoly, that gunpowder will be sent in a few days, but they cannot space any men, and requesting information re the bales for the Europe ship, and the Sloop Carolina - the Board's reply to the foregoing - their representation that the manning of the out-posts is essentially necessary, and pressing for a supply of gunners and lascars.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 148-149

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1740	640	30/Dec/1740 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, intimating that a great part of the Moratta Army is gone towards Trichinopoly, and that Futta Sing continues at Ingadara - requesting to send gunpowder, guns and stores indented for - enclosing an account of the number of guards that are kept manned - stating the necessity for keeping the out-guards manned by a sufficient number of men, and referring the matter for directions, with the request to be supplied with a few Portugueze gunners and some lascars - intimating the helpless condition of the Sloop Carolina owing to low water, and that there is little hopes at present of getting her over the bar - and of the quantity of cloth on hand.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 1-2
1740	641	30/Dec/1740 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, relating to hostilities between Nabob Allivarde Cawn of Muxadavad, who was confirmed in the Subah ships of Bengal, Behar and Orissa, and Mussun Cooley Cawn, who is in possession of the Subah ship of Cuttack, which puts a damp on all business - informing that the Heathcote and Princess of Wales are under despatch for Great Britain.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 17-18
1740	642	31/Dec/1740 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : Warehousekeeper's account for last month, and money to be advanced to him - Journal Parcels for October - Paymaster's account for last month and money to be advanced to him - accounts for last month submitted by the Sea and Land Customers of Cuddalore, the Sea and Land Customer of Tevenapatam and the Storekeeper - cash to be advanced to the Storekeeper - rent for three months paid in by the Bound Renters - the Company' s Cash account for this month - getting ready of the annual letter and papers for Madras.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 149-151
1740	643	31/Dec/1740 -	Copy of the particulars of the Extraordinary expense in the Paymaster's account for November.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XII, p. 152
1740	644	31/Dec/1740 -	Copy of the list of the covenanted servants at Fort St. David in 1740.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XII, p. 153
1740	645	31/Dec/1740 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the despatch of the Hardwick directly from here to England - the despatch of the Prince William to Fort St. David with arms and ammunition, &c., and for their consignments for England from there - the issue of orders to that Board for the despatch of the indigo ordered there to England - the recording of cash paid in towards Gopal Chetty's debt and towards the rent of the Egmore villages - and the disposal of Custoora Chetty's request to take in his cloth at Fort St. David if approved.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 401-402

1741

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1741	646	- -	List of the Company's servants on the Coramandel Coast.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 404-407
1741	647	- -	List of constant inhabitants, sea-faring men, married and unmarried women and widows.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXX, pp. 408-409
1741	648	01/Jan/1741 Tellicherry	Minutes fo Consultation relating to : the passing of the Treasury accounts for last month - money to be advanced for purchasing rice - adjustment of contracts with the pepper merchants.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II. p. 97
1741	649	01/Jan/1741 -	Copy of the Treasury account for December 1740.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II. pp. 97-98
1741	650	01/Jan/1741 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, enclosing accounts of expenses for November and Cash account for last month - requesting to send 2 or 3,000 pagodas worth of fanams with the next supply of cash.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 2-3
1741	651	03/Jan/1741 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : cash accounts for December last - advance sanctioned to the Paymaster for the charges of the running month - Board's sentiments concerning the withdrawal of the out-guards stationed at Fort St. David to prevent any sudden attacks upon that Settlement by the Morattas in their war with the Moors - servants of the Company who have executed their covenants, and taken their oaths and the securities nominated by them - bills of exchange drawn upon the Court of Directors - submission by the Accountant of a report on the annual expenses and revenues of the Settlements on the Coromandel Coast - delivery of an account of remains by the Storekeeper for forming an indent of stores for the year 1742.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 1-4
1741	652	03/Jan/1741 -	Company's Cash accounts for December last.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 5-7
1741	653	03/Jan/1741 -	Copy of report submitted by the Accountant, of the increase and decrease in the revenues and expenses of the Presidency of Fort St. George and the settlements subordinate to it, except those of Vizagapatam and Madapollam, for the year ending 30th April last.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 8-10
1741	654	03/Jan/1741 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the signing of a General letter to the French at Mahie in reply to theirs, dated 9th January 1741 - the consideration of the proposal of the Achamars of Randotarra for the liquidation of the remainder of the Prince's debt and for a further loan, and the resolution to accept their terms.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 99-101

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1741	655	03/Jan/1741 Tellicherry	Copy of letter to the Gentlemen of Council at Mahie in continuation of the subjects of the previous correspondence about deserters and their merchants paying price for pepper, &c.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 102-105
1741	656	03/Jan/1741 -	Note of the return of the Canaree messenger to Madday - arrival of a Pattamar boat from Bombay with a letter for the Chief and one for the Commander of the Princess Louisa - receipt of a letter from the Calicut Linguist intimating that he has not yet met the Zamorine - arrival of a French country ship in the Mahie road.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 105
1741	657	03/Jan/1741 -	Copy of letter from the French Council at Mahie, dated 11th January (?) in continuation of the subjects of their previous correspondence re sepoys deserted.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 105-107
1741	658	03/Jan/1741 -	Note of the receipt of a letter from Lucas Rodrigues at Mangalore regarding the purchase of rice - the arrival of a large Portuguese ship which left Lisbon with five others conveying soldiers and officers, and the Marquis de Laurical to relieve the present Viceroy.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 107
1741	659	06/Jan/1741 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : supply of pagodas and fanams to Fort St. David - directions sent to Fort St. David regarding the despatch of the Prince William - despatch of a letter to the Court of Directors re their ship's arrival via Pondicherry - delivery of a report by the Committee appointed to inspect the West Coast Books - Mr. Edward Fowke's request to go to England - sending of Robert Matthews, a sailor of Ship Durrington, and Daniel Coxson as charterparty passengers on the Hardwick - silver ordered to be coined into fanams - rejection of the request from the Bay for supply of treasure and flints required from there.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 11-13
1741	660	01/Jun/1741 -	Copy of Edward Fowke's petition requesting to be permitted to go to England and to be reinstated in his proper standing in the Company's service, if he returns to India again, after recovering his health.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 11-13
1741	661	01/Jun/1741 -	Copy of report submitted by the Committee appointed to inspect the West Coast Books of accounts, &c., under the usual heads of shipping, country Government, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 14-17
1741	662	08/Jan/1741 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, forwarding General Books and other papers for England, a list of which is enclosed, and giving a summary account of occurrences in the affairs of the Company under the several heads of Investment, Revenues, Expenses, Buildings, Debts, Covenanted servants, Military and Peons, and Supplement.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 3-13
1741	663	09/Jan/1741 Tellicherry	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council of Mahie in continuation of the previous correspondence re deserters.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 107-109

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1741	664	09/Jan/1741 Tellicherry	Note of the despatch of munchuas to Mangalore for rice, also money for the same - arrival of two country French ships in the Mahie Road - receipt of a letter from Mr. Purnell at Onore informing about the pepper - arrival of the Lyon Grab from Calicut.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 110
1741	665	10/Jan/1741 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, intimating the arrival of the Prince William with their letter of the 7th instant, and that due attention will be paid to the directions therein contained - that her stores are being landed, and she will be reloaded with the utmost expedition.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 16-17
1741	666	11/Jan/1741 London	Manifest of private silver shipped on the Walpole for Fort St. George on account of certain persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVI, p. 65.
1741	667	12/Jan/1741 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : General letters received from Fort St. David and Syrian - Land Customer's accounts for December last - account of Town Conicoply's duty, Land Customs and Sea Customs and the Council's remarks thereon - bills of exchange drawn upon the Court of Directors - indent for stores and wares for 1742 to be sent to England - coining of some more chests of silver into fanams - credit in the Bay accounts for five chests of treasure intended for the West Coast by the Hardwick.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 18-21
1741	668	12/Jan/1741 -	Comparative table of the Sea Customs and Land Customs for the year 1739 and 1740.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, p. 22
1741	669	12/Jan/1741 -	Account of the Town Conicoply's duty collected at the Sea-gate and the Choultry during the year 1740.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, p. 23
1741	670	13/Jan/1741 Fort William	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor in Council, enclosing invoice and bill of lading for one bundle of Taffeties sent to Fort Marlborough.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 26-27
1741	671	14/Jan/1741 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, forwarding a letter with its translate brought to the Deputy Governor from Rahgojee Bosalla regarding one Oppajee Vittal, who some months ago waited upon the Deputy Governor and told him he was going to the Moratta camp and promised to keep him informed of any material news he collected - requesting directions as to the reply to be sent to Rahgojee Bosalla's letter.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 19-21
1741	672	14/Jan/1741 -	Copy of translate of the letter from Rahgojee Bosalla above referred to.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 21-22

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1741	673	13/Jan/1741 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, acquainting them of the quantity of bales loaded on the Prince William - that the latest advices received concerning the movements of the Morattas will be submitted, and that it is impossible to glean any intelligence of the cargoes of French ships bound for Europe.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 22
1741	674	14, 21, 23, 27, 29 of Jan, 1741 London	Abstracts of the invoices of the Ships Marlborough, Walpole, Shaftesbury, Grantham, Houghton and Lynn.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVI, pp. 103-108
1741	675	15/Jan/1741 Ingeram	Copy of letter from the Resident, to the Governor in Council, forwarding calicoes by the George and enclosing invoice and bill of lading - informing that the fine cloths has been differently cured this year - forwarding the accounts with the merchants. P.S. - Enclosing an indent for broadcloth and stores.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 31-32
1741	676	15/Jan/1741 -	Copy of the indent for broadcloth and stores referred to above.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 33
1741	677	16/Jan/1741 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : General letters received from Bengal regarding confirmation of Alliverdee Cawn as Subah of Bengal, Bahar and Orissa - rejection of the request of the Captain of Ship Hardwick to have surplus tonnage on board his ship to the West Coast at more than half freight for the same - Export Warehouse accounts and those of the Paymaster for last month - bills of exchange granted upon the Court of Directors - certificates granted to Captain Robert Mylne for money paid in as the produce of Captain Richard Mickelfield's outward bound adventure - merchant's indent for woollen goods for 1742.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 24-27
1741	678	16/Jan/1741 -	Copy of Captain John Hallet's petition (Commander of the Hardwick) for the loading of surplus tonnage on board his ship for the West Coast at a charge of more than half freight.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 28-29
1741	679	16/Jan/1741 -	Copy of letter from the Secretary, to Captain John Hallet of Ship Hardwick, re the resolution of the Council declining to grant his request above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, p. 29
1741	680	16/Jan/1741 -	Particulars of Extraordinary expenses arising in the Paymaster's account for December 1740.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, p. 30
1741	681	16/Jan/1741 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the passing of the accounts of the Paymaster, Warehousekeeper and Storekeeper for last month - money to be advanced to Ballorte Callandra for a supply of pepper - a further sum of money to be despatched to Mangalore towards payment for rice.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 110-111

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1741	682	16/Jan/1741 -	Note of the information regarding Prince Cunhi Homo's endeavours to recover his country by paying a tribute to the Canarees.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 111
1741	683	16/Jan/1741 -	Copy of abstract of the Paymaster's account of disbursements for December 1740.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 111-112
1741	684	16/Jan/1741 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to Mr. Dirois regarding a topas who deserted hither from the French garrison at Mahie, and requesting a reply to that part of the letter of the 9th instant relating to the price of pepper.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 113
1741	685	16/Jan/1741 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Dirios at Mahie, dated 27th January 1741, intimating that he will not have any further correspondence with the Chief and Council here until the receipt of answers from the French Company to whom matters have been referred.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 113
1741	686	16/Jan/1741 -	Copy of letter from the Commondore and Council of Cochin, dated 18th instant, demanding the return of the Dutch deserter, failing which, they will be obliged to make reprisals, and the Board's remarks thereon.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 113-114
1741	687	17/Jan/1741 Tellicherry	Copy of letter to the French Council at mahie acquainting them with the purport of Mr. Wake's letter to Mr. Dirois, and enclosing a copy of the latter's last letter to Mr. Wake with remarks.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 114-115
1741	688	17/Jan/1741 -	Note of the : arrival of the Amelia Sloop from Anjengo with a letter from there informing that the Dutch had prevented their shipping the Company's cloth at Quilechee, which they tried to bring by land, returning four topases and forwarding their Books of accounts to be sent to Bombay - a letter from Mr. Francisco Dias intimating the disorder of the Zamorine and the absence of his ministers - the stabbing of a Corporal by a Sergeant and another Corporal ; the orders of the Board thereon ; the death of the wounded Corporal ; and the imprisonment of the murderers - return of the Amelia Sloop to Anjengo with a letter containing current advices and concerning the intentions of the Dutch against the King of Travancore - the receipt of a letter from Anjengo advising of the arrival of the Nottingham - the arrival of the Ships Royal Guardian - and Montague with the Prince of Wales' Gally and Calcutta Grab.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 116-117
1741	689	17/Jan/1741 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : reply to be sent to a letter received by the Deputy Governor at Fort St. David from Rahojee Bosalla, one of the Generals of the Moratta Army - Mint accounts for December last - granting the request of Captain Hallet of Ship Hardwick for surplus tonnage on board his ship for the West Coast on the same freight with the Coast and Bay ships - approving the draft of a letter to the Court of Directors.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 31-32

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1741	690	17/Jan/1741 -	Copy of Captain John Hallet's petition containing the request referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 33
1741	691	18/Jan/1741 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor in Council, regarding an action with the Morattas who were fired at from the several points with good execution ; but who, notwithstanding, made themselves masters of some of the points - our men behaved well, eight of whom were desperately wounded.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 23
1741	692	19/Jan/1741 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : intelligence re the cargoes of the French ships - bills of exchange granted upon the Court of Directors - certificates granted to Captain Hallet for money paid in by him - indents for medicines and stores for 1742 - Surgeons' complaints re medicines received from England - payments made into the Company's cash by the Import Warehousekeeper, and resolution on the letters received from the Moratta Generals upon the necessary measures to be adopted in regard to the defence of Fort St. David and Fort St. George, in the matter of the condition of the fortifications, men required to defend them, &c., the attacks of the Morattas upon the Company's forts being imminent.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 34-38
1741	693	19/Jan/1741 -	Copy of letter from the Surgeons enclosing their indents for medicines for 1742, with the remark that some of the medicines received last year were very inferior.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, p. 38
1741	694	20/Jan/1741 London	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, relative the ; shipping - goods from Europe - investments - Morattas invading, over-running and plundering the Coromandel Coast - fortifications, buildings and revenues - subsistence allowed to Messrs. Lane, Hope and Hatton - exchange allowable on money paid into the Company's cash on account of their deceased servants - non-receipt of the list of marriages, &c., from the Chaplains - entertainment of Mr. D. Drake, writer - opinion of Messrs. D. Ryder, J. Strange and J. Browne on the several questions propounded as to law affairs in connection with the Charter - matters connected with Law not to be included in General letters - grant of an Ensign's commission to Mr. J. Clarke - medicines indented for - and continuance of the war with Spain.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVI, pp. 5-17
1741	695	20/Jan/1741 London	Opinion of Messrs. D. Ryder, J. Strange and J. Browne on certain questions propounded as to law affairs connected with the new charter.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVI, pp. 109-124

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1741	696	20/Jan/1741 London	Copy of General letter from the Court of Directors, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort Marlborough, relative to : the despatch of the Ships Duke of Lorrain and Grantham, their cargo and employment - carrying on a commerce with the Banjareens - sending of the Ship Severne to Banjar with certain instructions - despatching of the Princess Augusta to Manna and the other Settlements for pepper - stock of longcloth on hand - storing of rice and salt - quelling of the commotions raised by Siddee Ibrahim and the Eight Dussaus - cultivating a trade all along the coast to the straits of Sunda - silver betel service for the Sultan of Moco Moco - assistance to a good planter to keep his plantation in order - employment of Mallays on survey duty - conduct of Captain Westcott and his officers - desire of the natives in the several districts to have a whiteman residing among them - garrison charges and diet - carpenters and bricklayers - want of slaves - entertainment of Mr. Henry Coales as a Factor and Ensign D. Maclean - medicines indented for - present to Mr. Lennex for good service - money borrowed by Captains J. Wilson and R. Hale at Respondentia.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVI, p. 33
1741	697	20/Jan/1741 London	List of goods to be provided on the Coast of Coromandel for the ships going out in the year 1741.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVI, pp. 43-46
1741	698	21/Jan/1741 London	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, in re Ship Lynn, her employment and her cargo - engagement of the Willington for the Bay - low prices of the callicoes owing to Civil war in Germany - lessening of the tonnage for the Coast and Bay - reasons for buying Company's goods cheaper.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVI, pp. 19-20
1741	699	22/Jan/1741 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letters from the President and Council of Bombay, and one from Mr. Purnell at Merjee - the landing of the treasure for this settlement on board the Royal Guardian, and of the gunpowder on the Calcutta Grab ; transhipment of the guns for Anjengo from the former to the latter ship ; and orders to complete the loading of the Royal Guardian and to give her the final despatches from here - the signing of a general letter to Bombay advising of the arrival of the Nottingham at Anjengo.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 117-118
1741	700	22/Jan/1741 -	Extracts from the letters received from Bombay, dated 29th December and 9th instant.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 118-120
1741	701	22/Jan/1741 -	Extract from Mr. Purnell's letter from Merjee of the 20th January.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 120

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1741	702	22/Jan/1741 -	Note of : the departure of a large French ship from Mahie to Europe with piecegoods and pepper - the despatch of a General letter to Bombay advising of the arrival of ships, that the Royal Guardian will be despatched direct to England, and giving reason for it, and that the Montague will go to Cochin for provisions - of letters to Bombay by the express boat - of the Prince of Wales Galley to Calicut for timber, and with a supply of money to Francisco Dias for purchasing pepper, &c., the arrival of the Nottingham here.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 120-121
1741	703	22/Jan/1741 -	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor in Council, regarding the answer to be sent to Rahgoee Bosalla 's letter - stating that the slaughter among the Morattas in the recent action was not so much as it was believed to be owing to the inexperience of the gunners, and requesting that more skilful men be sent as well as a further supply of Country and Europe powder, and a supply of rice - that 20 men from Captain Langworth's whip were sent ashore, on account of the alarms from the Morattas, which delayed the ship.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 24-25
1741	704	22/Jan/1741 Ingeram	Copy of letter from the Resident, to the Governor in Council, advising the despatch of the George on the 16th instant, and enclosing duplicates of what was then written, and of the invoice and bill of lading for the bales sent by her.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 38-39
1741	705	22/Jan/1741 London	A manifest of goods, merchandize and foreign silver licensed to be laden on the Walpole bound for Fort St. George by several persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVI, pp. 51-53
1741	706	22/Jan/1741 London	A manifest of goods, merchandize and foreign silver licensed to be laden on the Shaftesbury bound for Fort St. George by several persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVI, pp. 59-60
1741	707	22/Jan/1741 London	A manifest of goods, merchandize and foreign silver licensed to be laden on the Marlborough bound for Fort St. George by several persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVI, pp. 61-63
1741	708	22/Jan/1741 London	A list of eleven soldiers on board the Walpole for Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVI, p. 69
1741	709	22/Jan/1741 London	A list of 26 soldiers on board the Shaftesbury for Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVI, p. 73
1741	710	22/Jan/1741 London	A list of 25 soldiers on board the Marlborough for Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVI, p. 75

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1741	711	22/Jan/1741 London	Copy of the victualling bill of the Walpole.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVI, p. 97
1741	712	23/Jan/1741 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation passing the necessary orders as to the defence of the Fort upon the receipt of letters from Fort St. David advising that the Morattas have plundered Mangicopang and the Washing Town in spite of the heavy discharge of cannon from Cuddalore and the outbatteries, and afterwards plundered Sadras and besieged the Dutch Factory where they were strongly repulsed - and sanctioning an advance of 1, 000 pagodas to purchase rice to be laid in store for the garrison.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 39-40
1741	713	23/Jan/1741 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor in Council, relating to the detention of the Prince William consequent on the expected attack from the Morattas, on which account the gunners belonging to the ship are being employed on shore, as the good ones of the garrison are all sick - pressing the urgent necessity for a ship load of rice.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol.XXVI, pp. 25-26
1741	714	23/Jan/1741 London	Account of money borrowed of the Company by several Commanders at Respondentia.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVI, p. 95
1741	715	26/Jan/1741 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : supply of experienced gunners, country gunpowder and of grain required by the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David for the defence of their place against the Morattas-thirty men ordered ashore from Ship Hardwick - Land Customs and Sea Customs accounts for December last - cattle provided by the Paymaster for the garrison - purchase of timbers and planks from Mr. Pritchard, the owner of a ship come from Pegu - despatch of a letter to the Company - canvas cloths to be provided to cover the men at the guards - supply of provisions to Ship Hardwick's men.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXI, pp. 41-43
1741	716	26/Jan/1741 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to Fort St. David with two boats of paddy, and the arrival of certain vessels.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXI, p. 43
1741	717	26/Jan/1741 London	A manifest of goods, merchandize and foreign silver licensed to be laden on the Lynn bound for Fort St. George by several persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVI, pp. 55-57
1741	718	26/Jan/1741 London	Manifest of private silver shipped on the Lynn for Fort St. George on account of certain persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVI, p. 67
1741	719	26/Jan/1741 London	A list of twelve soldiers on board the Lynn for Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVI, p. 71

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1741	720	27/Jan/1741 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : attack made upon the Fort St. David outguards by the Morattas, and the detention of Ship Prince William for support on such occassions - general letters received from Bengal and other places - Hayautpatam - bills of exchange granted upon the Court of Directors - payment of the bill for dieting Coxson.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 44-45
1741	721	27/Jan/1741 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor in Council, enclosing duplicate of what was written and sent by the George and the Miss Jenny together with a second pair of the General books, the Ship George's account of expenses and the Cash and Paymaster's accounts for December - relating to the cash supplied to Madapollam and Ingeram - the expected battle between the Nabobs of Cuttack and Muxadavad, and the existing peaceful state of the Country which, it is hoped, will tend to reduce the price of cotton.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 47
1741	722	27/Jan/1741 -	Copy of an additional indent for wares and stores required at Madapollam.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVi, p. 48
1741	723	27/Jan/1741 London	A list of five soldiers on the Wilmington for Coast and Bay.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVI, p. 77.
1741	724	27/Jan/1741 -	Form of Respondentia Bond.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVI, p. 79.
1741	725	28/Jan/1741 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : further advances made to the pepper merchants as requested by them.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 121-122
1741	726	28/Jan/1741 -	Note of the arrival of the Prince of Wales Galley from Calicut with plank, &c., for Bombay, and a receipt from the Linguist for the money sent to him ; also of a Portuguese Frigate which anchored between this place and Mahie - a protest against the Commander of the Royal Guardian for not taking in the whole of his tonnage - the departure of two Portuguese Frigates - Mr. Hamilton's survey report of the Royal Guardian.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 122
1741	727	29/Jan/1741 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor in Council, acknowledging the receipt of a supply of paddy - relating to the second action with the Morattas which was attended with greater success than the first, and in which Trepopilore was plundered - stating that the packet for England by the Prince William is closed, but the ship detained till further orders from Madras.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 34-35
1741	728	29/Jan/1741 Madapollam	Copy of letter from the Resident, to the Governor in Council, forwarding bales by the Rebecca Brigantine and enclosing invoice and bill of lading - informing that their 26 bales of turned-out cloth fine, which may be taken in - enclosing the Journal Parcel and Cash account for last month, also an indent for wares and stores.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 45-46

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1741	729	29/Jan/1741 -	Copy of the indent referred to above.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 46
1741	730	31/Jan/1741 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the private trade on board the Hardwick to England - money paid in on account of broadcloth delivered to the merchants, and for Arrack and Wine license.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 46-47
1741	731	31/Jan/1741 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the signing of the letter to the Court of Directors - the packet for England and delivery of final despatches to Captain Hoadley - the despatch of the Calcutta Grab to Anjengo in company with the Royal Guardian for fear of being insulted by the Dutch, with a letter to advices to the Chief and Factors there.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 122-123
1741	732	31/Jan/1741 -	Copy of list of the packet for England above referred to.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 123-123
1741	733	31/Jan/1741 Fort St. George	Note of the departure of the Ship Royal Guardian for Great Britain.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 48-50
1741	734	02/Feb/1741 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation containing the resolution of the Council regarding the detention of Ships Prince William and Hardwick bound to England for defensive purposes at Fort St. David especially during the continuance of the war between the Morattas and the Nabob, when any attacks upon such sea-ports may be expected from the former, and relating to : rice and lascars to be sent thither on board the Ship George for the use of that garrison.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 48-50
1741	735	02/Feb/1741 -	Note of the despatch of certain ships to Fort St. David with rice and others stores and of others to England with their despatches via Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, p. 51
1741	736	02/Feb/1741 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the passing of the Treasury account for last month, and the accounts of Domingo, Rodrigues for assisting Prince Cunhi Homo.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 124-125
1741	737	02/Feb/1741 -	Copy of the Treasury account for January.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 125-127
1741	738	02/Feb/1741 -	Copy of abstract of Domingo Rodrigues' account above referred to.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 127

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1741	739	02/Feb/1741 -	Note of the arrival of Manchuas from Mangalore with rice for the garrison -. a letter from Mr. Purnell at Mangalore, dated 1st instant, informing that he was assisting in despatching rice, and will advise when any pepper was to be purchased - the despatch to Bombay of Thomas Bamfield, a disorderly person, and Silvester D'Rozario, a topas, who has been punished for vile practices - also of a letter to the French Council at Mahie by Cacart Tupy, who sold pepper to their principal merchant, with an ola from Cunhisue which gives a clear account of the high prices at which he sold pepper.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 128
1741	740	02/Feb/1741 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor in Council, enclosing Captain Langworth's protest against detaining his ship, and the monthly accounts and other papers.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 35
1741	741	02/Feb/1741 -	Copy of Captain Langworth's protest referred to above.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 36
1741	742	04/Feb/1741 Tellicherry	Copy of the letter to the Gentlemen of Council at Mahie relating to the pepper transactions.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 128-130
1741	743	04/Feb/1741 -	Note of the return of Carcart Tupy who states that he was sent away with the message that an answer will follow - arrival of the Ships Pembrook, Princess Louisa and the Success Brigantine - and the receipt of a letter from Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 130
1741	744	05/Feb/1741 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the letter from Bombay, dated 25th ultimo, - the landing of the treasure on the Princess Louisa, and completing her tonnage with pepper - the detention of Mr. Brabazon Ellis, Writer, who came on the Nottingham as a covenanted servant here - sailing orders to Captain Nash of the Prince of Wales Galley which is to be despatched in company with the Nottingham : also orders to receive on board two prisoners in irons to be delivered at Bombay, as well as those who are evidences against them ; and to send on shore certain petty officers for the current service - a General letter for Bombay - the packet for England which is to be delivered to Captain Nash - the account salary due to the covenanted servants at this settlements for six months ending 1st January.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 130-131
1741	745	05/Feb/1741 -	Copy of the accounts salary due to the covenanted servants at this settlement above referred to.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 132
1741	746	05/Feb/1741 -	Copy of extract of the general letter from Bombay, dated 25th ultimo, advising to complete the loading of the Princess Louisa and to give the Commander his final despatches - of treasure sent by the ship - and enclosing a letter for Pondicherry, and certain paragraphs of the Company's commands by the same ship.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 133

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1741	747	05/Feb/1741 -	Copy of the list of the packet for England per Princess Louisa.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 133-134
1741	748	05/Feb/1741 -	Note of the departure of the Ship Nottingham, the Prince of Wales Galley, Ship Pembrook and Lyon Grab.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 134
1741	749	08/Feb/1741 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letters and papers received from England by Ship Casar - necessity for containing the treasure on board her - Captain Langworth's protest against the detention of his Ship Prince William - Cash accounts for January - money paid in by the Farmers of Betel and Tobacco, Butteca rent and Shroff duty, and by the Import Warehousekeeper for balance due - paddy to be stored up for the use of the garrison and advance sanctioned therefor - construction of wooden tanks, and casks and jars to be purchased for storing fresh water - wooden cartridge cases to be provided for.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 51-53
1741	750	08/Feb/1741 -	Company's Cash accounts for January.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 54-61
1741	751	08/Feb/1741 -	Note of the rice and flint supplied to Fort St. David Deputy Governor and Council.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, p. 62
1741	752	08/Feb/1741 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor in Council, acknowledging receipt of the letter of the 4th instant with two packets for England, and duplicate of the above letter with other papers by the Hardwick, which ship with the Prince William will be despatched for England as there is no immediate danger apprehended from the enemy, and remarking that Cuddalore is in a weak condition and will not hold out against a considerable force of the enemy should it be attacked - requesting that more lascars be sent, besides the number already despatched.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 37-38
1741	753	09/Feb/1741 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a letter from Captain Pinson of the Princess Lousia requesting a tonnage of pepper which is complied with - the granting of bills on the above ship as requested in their petition - the Paymaster's account of disbursements for last month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 134-135
1741	754	09/Feb/1741 -	Copy of abstract of the Paymaster's account of disbursements for January.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 136
1741	755	09/Feb/1741 -	Note of the arrival of the Ship Hallifax from Great Britain and the Fazee Salem belonging to Bengal.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 137

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1741	756	10/Feb/1741 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor in Council, advising the despatch of the Prince William and Hardwick for England - acknowledging receipt of the supplied by the George and Latchmia with two letters from the Secretary - enclosing lists of the packets sent by the Prince William and Hardwick with copies of the other papers contained in them - requesting to send men and powder if fresh supplies have been received by the Caeser.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 39
1741	757	10/Feb/1741 -	Copies of letters forwarded to the Court of Directors by the Princes William in company with the Hardwick, dated 28th January and 9th February 1741.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 40-42
1741	758	11/Feb/1741 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the signing of the letter to the Court of Directors, and the delivery of the packet, &c., to Captain Pinson with his sailing orders.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 137
1741	759	11/Feb/1741 -	Copy of list of the packet above referred to.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 137-139
1741	760	11/Feb/1741 -	Note of the departure of the Princes Louisa	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 139
1741	761	12/Feb/1741 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters received from Fort St. David regarding the despatch of certain ships to Europe, and a further supply of lascars required - demand of an explanation from Captain Cummings of Ship Caesar for his putting into the Port of Madras instead of directly proceeding to Bengal - attendance of the passengers on board that ship before the Board - compliance with the Company's regulations concerning the military - supply of wares and stores to Vizagapatam, debiting of the Pegu Residency for the stores sent thither at the request of the President for reasons referred to regarding the trade of that Country, &c., and orders to the Paymaster to pay Mr. Flint of Ship Augusta his diet money and to supply him with the necessaries for his voyage to China.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 62-64
1741	762	12/Feb/1741 -	List of stores sent to Pegu per Ship Kent.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, p. 65
1741	763	12/Feb/1741 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor in Council, intimating that advices have been received of the Morattas having begun to plunder the Chellumbrum villages and of their being posted round Chellumbrum ; that further reinforcements are expected with a design against Cuddalore which is again represented to be in a very defective condition, both in respect to the fortification and garrison - requesting to be supplied with sea coal and other wares and stores as per enclosed indents.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 43-44

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1741	764	12/Feb/1741 -	Copies of the indents referred to above.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 44-45
1741	765	13/Feb/1741 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the signing of a general letter to Bombay - advances made to the heirs of Chatoo Chetty, and to Ballorte Callandra for pepper to be delivered this season - the passing of the accounts of the Warehousekeeper and Storekeeper for November, December and January last - the orders for the delivery of the packet for England to the Commander of the Hallifax.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 139-140
1741	766	13/Feb/1741 -	Copy of the account sale in the General stores for the months of November, December and January.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 140-142
1741	767	13/Feb/1741 -	Copy of list of the packet for England per Hallifax.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 142
1741	768	13/Feb/1741 -	Note of the receipt of a letter from Mr. Purnell acquainting of the exorbitant price of pepper which he cannot agree to - the arrival of the Ship Prince of Wales from Bengal - the departure of the Halifax for Bombay with the Fazee Salem and Prince of Wales under her convoy ; also of the Success Brigantine - the receipt of a letter from Francisco Dias at Calicut intimating the purchase of a quantity of pepper and giving the reason for the slow progress in rebuilding the factory.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 142-143
1741	769	13/Feb/1741 -	Copy of letter from the French Chief and Council at Mahie, dated 24th February, with reference to the pepper question.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 143-144
1741	770	14/Feb/1741 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the high price of pepper at Calicut and the resolution to forbear purchasing the article there till the further orders are received from the Presidency.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 145-146
1741	771	14/Feb/1741 -	Note of the arrival of Ship Jenny from Bengal - the despatch of a letter to the Linguist at Calicut advising to stop purchasing pepper, as well as making further provision for rebuilding the factory - arrival of a Shybar from Bombay with a letter from there.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 146
1741	772	16/Feb/1741 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter received from Fort St. David regarding the attack upon Cuddalore by the Morattas, fresh supply of stores, wares, and men required - advance sanctioned towards purchasing rice and meeting the disbursements of the running month - request of Mr. Greenhough to go on the Augusta to China - Captain's treatment of the passengers from England on board the Caesar.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 65-67

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1741	773	16/Feb/1741 -	Copy of Mr. Samuel Greenhaugh's petition re his request, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, p. 68
1741	774	16/Feb/1741 London	Letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, intimating that instructions have been given to Bombay for the despatch of Mr. John Waters, the gunners' mate at that place, for service at Madras.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVI, p. 21
1741	775	17/Feb/1741 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a letter from Bombay, dated 7th instant, containing instructions regarding the provision of pepper, and the resolution to decline buying it at Calicut.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II. pp. 146-147
1741	776	17/Feb/1741 -	Note of the departure of the Jenny for Bussorah.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II. p. 147
1741	777	19/Feb/1741 Fort William	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor in Council, forwarding saltpetre and gunny bags (the latter for Fort Marlborough) gunpowder, small arms and flints as per invoice and bill of lading enclosed, with directions to the Master of the Sloop to touch at Fort St. David and deliver such stores as are wanted there, and advising that a further supply of saltpetre, arms and gunpowder will follow by two more sloops - relating to the unsettled state of the Country owing to the battle between Alliverdee Cawn our Subah and Musseid Cooly Cawn, the Nabob of Cuttack - the necessity of having more than the usual number of men at the Subordinate Factories, in consequence of which none can be spared for Madras - departure of the Princess of Wales, Heathcole and Durrington for England.	Letters to Fort St. George Vol. XXVI, pp. 64-65
1741	778	20/Feb/1741 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a further advance to be made for pepper to the heirs of Chatoo Chetty as requested by them - Domingos Rodrigues' requisition for a further sum of money to discharge other expenses arising on assisting the Prince, and the reasons for complying with the same.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II. pp. 147-148
1741	779	20/Feb/1741 -	Note of the arrival of munchuas with rice from Mangalore.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II. p. 148
1741	780	21/Feb/1741 Tellicherry	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council of Pondicherry regarding the pepper question, and enclosing one to them from the President and Council of Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II. pp. 148-149
1741	781	21/Feb/1741 Tellicherry	Copy of letter to the Gentleman of Council at Mahie regarding the pepper question, and requesting them to forward the accompanying packet containing the foregoing letter and enclosure to their superiors at Pondicherry.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II. pp. 149-150

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1741	782	21/Feb/1741 -	Note of the arrival of the Calcutta Grab from Anjengo with a letter from the Chief and Factors there, dated 11th instant, acknowledging receipt of the guns and other things as per invoice - intimating the departure of the Royal Guardian and Montague for Great Britain, and that the Commandore of Cochin with land forces on seven large and seven small ships passed there on the 4th and landed at Quilechee - the arrival of Ship Ann from Bengal bound to Surat - Captain Benck's representation of the leaky state of the Calcutta Grab, and the steps taken to put her in proper condition - Mons. Morean taking his passage on the Ship Ann from Mahie to Surat.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II. pp. 150-151
1741	783	21/Feb/1741 Ingeram	Copy of letter from the Resident, to the Governor in Council, requesting to be supplied with Madras pagodas as the merchants desire to be well supplied, it being a favourable season for cotton - informing that the French pagodas are becoming current, that the cloth supplied to the French is bad and of shorter measurement.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 54-55
1741	784	23/Feb/1741 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to ; supply of pagodas desired by the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam - accounts of the Mint, Sea Customer, Warehousekeepers, Paymaster, Land Customer and Storekeeper for January - advance to be made to the Export Warehousekeeper for purchasing rice and paying the washers - transfers of certain accounts from one heading to another - powder magazines and reservoirs of water to be made in the White Town - money advance to the merchants for cloths brought in - timber and planks purchased for the Company - payments made into the Company's cash on account of Butteca rent, Shroff duty, Betel and Tobacco Farm and Arrack and Wine License - supply of stores and men sent to Fort St. David - maximum amount of cloths to be delivered over to the washers, having regard to any sudden attacks upon the Fort by the Morattas - agreement made with Linga Chetty for a number of Madras pagodas to be supplied to the Northern Settlements.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 69-73
1741	785	23/Feb/1741 -	Particulars of Extraordinary expenses in the Paymaster's accounts for January.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, p. 74
1741	786	27/Feb/1741 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation embodying the resolution of the Board regarding the cognizance or otherwise in their Judicial capacity of the crime of rape committed by Captain Cummings on the high seas and their further proceedings in the case.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 75-77
1741	787	27/Feb/1741 Fort William	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor in Council, despatching a further supply of saltpetre and other stores by the Sloops Princess Louisa and Fort St. George with invoices and bills of lading in the Packet per each sloop - informing that no recruits have as yet been raised - that Alliverdee Cawn has taken possession of Cuttack, and that Musseid Cooly Cawn and his family have quitted the place.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 66
1741	788	28/Feb/1741 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation embodying further proceedings in the case of rape committed by Captain Cummings.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 78-83

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1741	789	28/Feb/1741 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a further advance paid to the heirs of Chatoo Chetty on account of pepper - applications made by the old king of Calastree for assistance of small sums of money which has been allowed him and the proposal to present him with Rs. 20 per mensem for his support.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 151-152
1741	790	28/Feb/1741 -	Note of the arrival of Ship Lancaster from Fort St. George and her departure to Bombay with a letter from the Chief here to the President.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 152
1741	791	28/Feb/1741 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor in Council, stating that should the Morattas become masters of Trichinopoly, the out-guards at Cuddalore will be withdrawn, that there is no likelihood of Nazar Mullmulluck coming this way with his army, as advices have been received that he is gone towards Surat, relating to a present to be sent by a Vakeel to Rahgojee Bosalla to avoid being troubled with disputes for the future, the advances of the Morattas at Trichinopoly, that it was forgotten to demand of Captain Lang worth, an obligation for the surplus tonnage to be on half freight, returning the four quarter barrels of pistol powder which was found to be damaged - enclosing a letter from the Master of the Sloop Carolina who desires his discharge, also the accounts of expenses for January and Cash account for February.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 48-51
1741	792	28/Feb/1741 -	Copy of letter from the Master of the Sloop Carolina referred to above.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 51
1741	793	28/Feb/1741 -	Copy of translate of a letter from Rahgojee Bosalla, to the Deputy Governor of Fort St. David.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 52
1741	794	01/Mar/1741 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the passing of the Treasury account for last month - the account with interest of the mortgage ola now delivered by the Achamars of Randotarra.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 152-153
1741	795	01/Mar/1741 -	Copy of the Treasury account for last month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 153-155
1741	796	01/Mar/1741 -	Copy of account of the Achamars of Randotarra with the Company.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 156-157
1741	797	02/Mar/1741 Fort William	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor in Council, requesting that two-thirds of the treasure expected from England be sent in bullion and the other third be coined equally into Madras and Arcot Rupees and sent up.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 70

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1741	798	04/Mar/1741 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Cash accounts for February - the sending of a Vakeel with a present to Rahgojee Bosalla, one of the Generals of the Morattas - grant of a discharge to the Master of Sloop Carolina - withdrawal of the Morattas succeed in capturing Trichinopoly.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 84-85
1741	799	04/Mar/1741 -	Company's Cash accounts for February.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 86-87
1741	800	05/Mar/1741 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : construction of a new drawbridge leading to the Island - appointment of Mr. Arthur Rider under the Export Warehousekeeper - the landing of treasure from on board the Caesar - selection by Coja Petrus of things proper for a present to the Moratta-General Rahgojee Bosalla, and approval of draft letters on that subject.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, p. 88
1741	801	05/Mar/1741 -	List of sundries to be sent to Fort St. David as part of a present intended for the Moratta-General Rahgojee Bosalla.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, p. 89
1741	802	05/Mar/1741 -	Copy of the Governor's letter to Rahgojee Bosalla, Subah, General of the Moratta Army, re the friendship that should exist betwixt them and informing him of the sending of a Vakeel with presents to him to explain matters more clearly.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 89-90
1741	803	05/Mar/1741 -	Note of the despatch of a Masula for Fort St. David with a present to Rahgojee Bosalla, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, p. 90
1741	804	05/Mar/1741 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : an application by the bazaar pepper merchants for an advance of money which is agreed to, as well as that of the price of pepper, is not to exceed 85 rupees per candy, in consideration of the scarcity of pepper, the lateness of the season, &c. - a further advance of money to be given to Ballorte Callandra for pepper - the names of the merchants and the sum advanced to each on their respective olas.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 157-159
1741	805	05/Mar/1741 -	Note of the landing of cotton from the Calcutta Grab and of her being taken into Billiapatam river for repairs - of the Prince Cunhi Homo having passed by here to his pagoda at Teringatu.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 159
1741	806	07/Mar/1741 Tellicherry	Copy of letter to Mr. Dirois, Chief of Mahie, advising him of having advanced the merchants of the bazaar for pepper, and that Prince Cunhi Homo passed by here to the pagoda of Teringatu.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 159-160
1741	807	07/Mar/1741 -	Note of the arrival of an express boat with a packet from Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 160

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1741	808	08/Mar/1741 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor in Council, stating that there was a difference of 4 1/2 maunds of twine in the invoice and bill of lading for wares and stores sent upon the Miss Jenny, that the embossed broadcloth was found to be worm-eaten and requesting leave that it be returned - requesting also for a supply of Arcot rupees instead of Madras rupees they sent to the Bay - regarding the omission of the amount of the Upparra Present, and the complaints about the cloth sent by the Richard and Miss Jenny - requesting permission to write off to profit and loss the wares and stores expected by the Vankatash which is not heard of - forwarding the Cash and Paymaster's accounts for January and February - regarding letters from the Nabob at Chickacull advising that the kistie money be paid into Cashimcoat to the Phousdar there enclosing an indent for wares and stores.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 62-63
1741	809	09/Mar/1741 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Captain Cumming's apology for not giving his reasons for putting into the Port of Madras - money paid in on account of Boardcloth delivered to the merchants - merchants' request for delivery of green and red broadcloth - letters received from Meer Assad, one of the ministers of the Nabob.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 90-91
1741	810	09/Mar/1741 -	Copy of Captain Cummings' letter of apology, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, p. 92
1741	811	09/Mar/1741 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a General letter from Bombay, dated 3rd instant.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 160
1741	812	09/Mar/1741 -	Copy of extract from the above letter containing instructions in regard to ships arriving here for or from Great Britain.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 160-161
1741	813	09/Mar/1741 -	Note of a conference between the Chief and Prince Cunhi Homo regarding the unsettled state of the dominions of the latter.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 161-162
1741	814	09/Mar/1741 -	Copy of letter, dated 20th March, from the Chief of Mahie, in reply to that of the 7th instant, regarding the pepper question.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 162
1741	815	09/Mar/1741 -	Note of the departure of a French ship from Mahie for Mocha.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 162

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1741	816	10/Mar/1741 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the passing of the accounts of the Paymaster, Warehousekeeper and Storekeeper - the account disbursements of Domingos Rodrigues in assisting the Prince - a quantity of rice to be received from Domingos Rodrigues - the signing of a General letter to the Chief and Council of Mahie.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 162-163
1741	817	10/Mar/1741 -	Copy of abstract of the Paymaster's account of disbursements for February.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 163-164
1741	818	10/Mar/1741 -	Copy of account of pepper delivered into the Warehouse in February.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 164
1741	819	10/Mar/1741 -	Copy of abstract of Domingos Rodrigues' account of disbursements in assisting Prince Cunhi Homo.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 165
1741	820	10/Mar/1741 Tellicherry	Copy of letter to the Gentlemen of Council at Mahie in continuation of the subject of settling a price on pepper.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 165-166
1741	821	10/Mar/1741 -	Note of the despatch of the above letter.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 166
1741	822	11/Mar/1741 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor in Council, acknowledging receipt of the present for Rahgojee Bosalla and stating that it would be advisable to send Futta Sing, his Commander-in-Chief, also a present or it may give offence to both, as the former will not receive it without the other also being a recipient of one.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 53-54
1741	823	12/Mar/1741 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation ordering the officers of Ship Caesar to give in their particulars of complaints against their Captain, Mr. Cummings, severally, granting the request of Mr. Burton, that he should be excused from sitting in judgement over those complaints for reasons referred to, and directing the supply of stores and wares indented for from Madapollam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 92-93
1741	824	12/Mar/1741 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the despatch of General Books to Bombay with a General letter and other papers.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 166-167
1741	825	12/Mar/1741 -	Copy of the List of the Packet for despatch to Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 167

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1741	826	12/Mar/1741 -	Note of the despatch of the General letter and the General Books to Bombay - the arrival at Mahie of a French ship from Pondicherry with Mons. Signard who is to succeed Mons. Dirois.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 167-168
1741	827	12/Mar/1741 -	Copy of letter from the French Council at Mahie, dated 24th March, in reply to that of the 10th instant regarding the subject of settling a price on pepper.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 168
1741	828	12/Mar/1741 -	Note of the arrival of Ship Mary from Batavia with a letter from the Supracargoes of Ship Duke of Dorset for the Chief and one for Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 169
1741	829	13/Mar/1741 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation approving of the proposal of the Fort St. David Council that a present and a letter should be sent to Futta Sing also, in addition to Rahgojee Bosalla-and relating to the complaints delivered severally by the officers of Ship Caser against their Captain.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 94-95
1741	830	13/Mar/1741 -	Copy of the Governor's letter to Futta Sing, General of the Moratta Army, regarding the continuance of frienship between them, and informing him that a Vakeel is sent to him with presents which he should kindly accept.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, p. 96
1741	831	14/Mar/1741 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to the letter from the Supracargoes of Ship Duke of Dorset suggesting to send the Royal Guardian to Canton - the payment of a further advance to the heirs of Chatoo Chetty for pepper.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 169
1741	832	14/Mar/1741 -	Note of the despatch of John Courtney on the Mary to Bombay, on account of his disorderly conduct; also the packet for that Presidency with a General letter, and the one from the Supracargoes of the Ship Duke of Dorset for them.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 170
1741	833	14/Mar/1741 -	Copy of the List of the Packet above referred to.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 170
1741	834	17/Mar/1741 Tellicherry	Copy of letter to the Gentlemen of Council at Mahie on the subject of settling the price of pepper.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 170-171
1741	835	17/Mar/1741 Syrian	Copy of letter from the Resident, to the Governor in Council, concerning the revolutions in those Countries, that the King of Pegu has conquered many of the places and established his own Government - requesting advice for proposals with the new King by whom he was asked to make a visit at Court - relating to Captain Glen's scheme to purchase Captain Wright's Sloop with the object of relieving the Europeans and others at Prome.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 70-74.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1741	836	17/Mar/1741 -	Copy of the cost of proposed scheme by Captain Glen for a voyage to Prome referred to above.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 75
1741	837	17/Mar/1741 -	Copy of letter from Captain Glen to accompany the above scheme.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 76
1741	838	18/Mar/1741 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the adjustment of accounts between the Zamorine and the Company, for which purpose Mr. Jeynson is to be sent to Penany - the deficiency of Hur Comit's contract regarding which Mr. Purnell is to be written to.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 171-172
1741	839	18/Mar/1741 Tellicherry	Copy of letter to Mr. Purnell regarding the deficiency of Hur Comity's contract and containing instructions for receiving the pepper, from him, with directions for procuring further supplies.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 172-174
1741	840	18/Mar/1741 -	Note of the receipt of a letter from the Directors and Council of Mahie, dated 29th March - despatch of the letter to Mr. Purnell at Mangalore - the reshipment of the cotton on the Calcutta Grab which returned after being repaired - a murderous assault on the guard at Muttamy Point by a gang of Moors and Nairs, and the steps taken in consequence.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 174-175
1741	841	19/Mar/1741 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : currency of French pagodas at Ingeram - Mint accounts for February - entertainment of three additional peons by the Sea Customer - money advanced to the Export Warehousekeeper to pay for goods bought for presents to the Moratta Generals - striking off the name of Mr. Holland Goddard from the list of Company's servants at Fort St. George - and appointment of Mr. Robert Allen as Deputy Paymaster - redwood to be laden on Ship Caesar to Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 97-98
1741	842	19/Mar/1741 Fort St. George	Copy of Captain Cumming's letter containing his reasons for putting into the Port of Madras instead of proceeding directly to Bengal according to the orders of the Court of Directors.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 98-99
1741	843	19/Mar/1741 Patna	Copy of Mr. Holland Goddard's petition, dated 20th January, requesting to be permitted to stay in Bengal in the Company's service for reasons referred to therein.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 99-100
1741	844	19/Mar/1741 Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor in Council, acknowledging receipt of letter of the 13th instant advising the despatch of two boxes of goods for presents - intimating that Trichinopoly had been surrendered to the Morrattas conditionally, and as they may be expected in these parts, the outguards are being withdrawn - requesting to be supplied with fanams as soon as possible.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 55-56

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1741	845	23/Mar/1741 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : capture of Trichinopoly by the Morattas - supply of fanams to Fort St. David - payment of salary due to the Company's servants for six months ending 25th March - caution against fire to be kept on board the Caesar - presents sent to the Moratta Generals - fanams delivered in by the Import Warehousekeeper for supplying Fort St. David and the Paymaster.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 100-101
1741	846	23/Mar/1741 -	Account of salary due to the Company's servants from the 25th September 1740 to 25th March 1741.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, p. 102
1741	847	23/Mar/1741 -	List of sundries sent by Masula to Fort St. David to make up the presents to the Moratta Generals.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, p. 103
1741	848	27/Mar/1741 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the payment of advances to the 3rd King of Cotiote and to Ballorte Callandra for pepper - Mr. Jeynson's indisposition which prevents his going to the Zamorine.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 175
1741	849	27/Mar/1741 -	Note of the arrival of Ship Penha from Macao and the Godolphin from Great Britain with a packet from the Court of Directors.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 175-176
1741	850	27/Mar/1741 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor in Council, acknowledging receipt of the letter from Mr. Secretary Savage with the list of the articles sent as presents, forwarding the account of the presents, copies of the Deputy Governor's letters to the two Generals, and the instructions given to the Vakeel who conveyed them - relating to the withdrawal of the out-guards and the men, guns and ammunition on the advice that Trichinopoly was taken by the Morattas - the movements of the enemy. P.S. - Requesting a supply of fanams.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 56-57
1741	851	27/Mar/1741 -	Copy of account of the presents to the Moratta Generals and others.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 58-59
1741	852	27/Mar/1741 -	Copy of letters to the two Moratta Generals.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 60
1741	853	27/Mar/1741 -	Copy of the instructions given to the Vakeel who conveyed the above presents and letters.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 60-61

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1741	854	28/Mar/1741 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the letter from the Court of Directors per ship Godolphin - the detention of the ship owing to the lateness in the season to proceed up the Coast and return in time for loading, and directions to the Commander to send ashore all consignments for the Presidency - a letter from the Supracargoes in China delivered by Captain Corea of the Penha - a letter for Bombay giving an account of the arrival of the Godolphin with all other necessary advices, to be forwarded with the Company's packet by the express boat - the despatch of the packet received for Anjengo.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 176-177
1741	855	28/Mar/1741 -	Copy of the letter from the Court of Directors, dated 23rd July 1740, per Ship Godolphin containing instructions regarding her Europe cargo, and that to be loaded on her for Europe, with directions to discover all illicit and private goods and merchandize ; intimating the names of the ships at St. Helena on the 30th of April last ; the despatch of the Harrington from Canton to Bombay, and the continuation of the war with Spain.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 178-180
1741	856	28/Mar/1741 Tellicherry	Copy of letter to Captain Steward of the Godolphin containing orders and directions for landing the cargo, military, &c., consigned to Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 180-181
1741	857	28/Mar/1741 -	Note of the receipt of a letter, dated 26th instant, from Mr. Francisco Dias at Calicut intimating the destruction by fire of the Governor's house and those of four of the Custom House officers by the people to revenge themselves for the death of two Chetties who were executed by the Zamorine ; also the serious illness of the Zamorine, wherefore it is unnecessary to meet him at present.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 181
1741	858	28/Mar/1741 London	Manifest of private silver licensed to be shipped on the Seaborough for Fort St. George by Mr. Aaron Franks.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLV, p. 55
1741	859	30/Mar/1741 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : accounts of the Sea Customer, Export and Import Warehousekeepers, Paymaster, Land Customer and Storekeeper for February last - despatch of the presents to the Moratta Generals from Fort St. David with instructions to the Vakeel sent therewith - advance to the Export Warehousekeeper to pay the Painters - payments made into the Company's cash on account of Betel and Tobacco Farm and Arrack and Wine license - Surgeon's indent of necessaries for the hospital.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 103-106
1741	860	30/Mar/1741 -	Particulars of Extraordinary expense in the Paymaster's account for February.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, p. 107
1741	861	30/Mar/1741 -	List of necessaries wanting for the hospital.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, p. 108

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1741	862	30/Mar/1741 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the signing of the letter for Bombay, and the despatch of their packet thither with that from the Court of Directors by the express boat.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 181-182
1741	863	30/Mar/1741 -	Copy of List of the Packet for the Presidency above referred to.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 182
1741	864	30/Mar/1741 -	Note of the death of the two boys who were wounded at Muttamy.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 182
1741	865	01/Apr/1741 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the passing of the Treasury account for last month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 182-183
1741	866	01/Apr/1741 -	Copy of the Treasury account above referred to.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 183-184
1741	867	01/Apr/1741 -	Note of the departure of Ship St. Michael belonging to Macao - arrival of Ship Prince Edward belonging to Bengal - the trial of the two Moors suspected of being concerned in the murder of the guard at Muttamy, who are made to remove with their fingers a ring out of a pan of boiling oil - the receipt of two letters, dated 30th ultimo and 1st instant, from Mr. Purnell, intimating that he has purchased some pepper from several merchants ; that he suspects Hur Comity does not intend to perform his contract with the Presidency for the reasons given ; that he wants more money for the pepper business ; and that there is no demand for salt.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 184-186
1741	868	02/Apr/1741 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor in Council, acknowledging receipt of the supply of fanams sent by Mr. Secretary Savage with his letter of the 24th ultimo, and enclosing accounts of expenses for February and Cash account for last month.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 67
1741	869	02/Apr/1741 Madapollam	Copy of letter from the Resident, to the Governor in Council, relating to : the present to the Nabob and adjustment of accounts - enclosing Journal Parcels for January, February and March.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 78

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1741	870	02/Apr/1741 London	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, relative to : the arrivals of the Ship Somerest - want of news of the news of the Normanton and Haeslingfield - departure of certain ships - consignments per Scarborough and Kent for Madras - searching of ships for wollen and other goods clandestinely carried out - entertainment of Factor and writers for Madras - further recruit of soldiers - favor to be shown to Mr. Samuel Harrison - engagement of certain vessels and their employment - suspension of Mr. J. Hammond - damage to the Scarborough - advices concerning the Wilmington and Haeslingfield.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLV, pp. 15-17
1741	871	03/Apr/1741 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the raising of recruits in Bengal for this Presidency - capture of Cuttack by the Nabob - transfer of Mr. Robert Goodere to Vizagapatam and of Mr. John Churchey to Madapollam - discharge of a monthly writer engaged at Vizagapatam - Cash accounts for March - advance to the Paymaster for the charges of the running month - Linga Chetty's contract for supply of Arcot rupees for Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 108-109
1741	872	03/Apr/1741 -	Company's Cash accounts for March.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 110-111
1741	873	03/Apr/1741 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor in Council, informing that the Mary Brigantine is laden with calicoes, the bill of lading for which is enclosed, and that a further supply is ready embaled to be despatched by the George.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 67-68
1741	874	03/Apr/1741 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Saunders intimating the death of Mr. Simpson and enclosing the Cash account for March.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 79
1741	875	03/Apr/1741 London	Abstract of the Scarborough's invoice for Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLV, p. 91.
1741	876	03/Apr/1741 London	Abstract of the Scarborough's invoice of Fort William.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLV, p. 93.
1741	877	03/Apr/1741 Maderia	Letter from Messrs. Rider, Chambers and Baker, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, forwarding a bill of lading and invoices of wine shipped for Fort St. George and Fort William.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLV, p. 105
1741	878	04/Apr/1741 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor in Council, intimating the arrival of the Sloop Calcutta with a letter from Fort William, a copy of which is enclosed and that a certain quantity of gunpowder, flints and sword belts were taken from her - returning the four quarter barrels of damaged pistol powder received by the Mary.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 68

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1741	879	04/Apr/1741 -	Copy of the letter from Fort William received by the Sloop Calcutta, referred to above.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 69
1741	880	04/Apr/1741 London	A manifest of goods, merchandize and foreign silver licensed to be laden on the Scarborough bound for Fort St. George by certain persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLV, pp. 43-44
1741	881	04/Apr/1741 London	A list of 34 soldiers on board the Scarborough for Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLV, p. 67
1741	882	06/Apr/1741 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the resolutions on Mr. Purnell's letters, viz., that he be advised not to give Hur Comity more than the contract price for pepper until he has complied with his agreement ; that money be sent to Mr. Purnell as requested ; and that the Linguist be ordered to give directions for covering the salt at Durmapatam.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 186
1741	883	06/Apr/1741 -	Note of the despatch of two tonies to Mangalore with money for Mr. Purnell as requested by him - the departure of two small French ships from Mahie, and Ship Prince Edward to Bengal - Prince Cunhi Homo's proceedings and designs with the enemies of the Company, his denial when expostulated with by the Chief, the advice given him by the latter, the object of his Counsellors to persuade endeavours of his two brothers to keep him in the interest of the Company - the receipt of a letter, dated 9th instant, from Mr. Purnell, requesting a further sum of money for more pepper he had agreed to take up.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 186-188
1741	884	07/Apr/1741 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letter received from Fort St. David regarding the progress of the investment, and the stores received from Bengal by the Calcutta Sloop - payments made into Company's cash on account of broadcloth and iron sold - balance due on account of Scavenger and Rental General's accounts - bad debts written off, and embodying the proceedings of the Board in the case of Triveloor Audemoolum and Coopertee Subah, two bazaar shroffs detected of passing bad pagodas under a counterfeit seal, and their debates re the state of the current coin, the cause of much bad money being brought into town and the means for stopping the evil complained of by the merchants and others in connection therewith.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 112-122
1741	885	07/Apr/1741 -	Account of Rental General and Scavenger's balances due to the Company.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 122-123
1741	886	07/Apr/1741 -	Note of the departure of Mr. John Churchey to Madapollam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, p.124

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1741	887	09/Apr/1741 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation embodying the regulations of the Board concerning the current coin at Fort St. George, &c., and their proceedings in the case of the Company's Shroff Vishvinada, found to be at the bottom of all mischief's re bad coinage, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 124-129
1741	888	09/Apr/1741 -	Copy of a notification issued by the order of the Governor and Council re the currency of pagodas of eighty touch coined in the Company's Mint and the payment of the same or of any other pagodas in all contracts and bargains.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 129-130
1741	889	10/Apr/1741 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Saundars enclosing Paymaster's account, Diaries and Consultations, also an account, Diaries and Consultations, also an account of the debts due to, and demands made on Dr. Gibson's estate, and requesting orders for the disposal of the money in hand ; intimating that the Nabob of Chickacull and the Vezdream Rajahs are expected this way on their return from Rajahmundrum.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 80-81
1741	890	13/Apr/1741 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the passing of the accounts of the Paymaster, Warehousekeeper and Storekeeper - Domingos Rodrigues' account for assisting Prince Cunhi Homo, &c. - the agreement to despatch money by boats to Mr. Purnell at Mangalore for a further supply of pepper, as per his letter of 9th instant - the granting of head money to Mr. W. Cunningham, Surgeon of the Godolphin, in compliance with his petition.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 188-189
1741	891	13/Apr/1741 Tellicherry	Copy of abstract of the Paymaster's account for March.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 189
1741	892	13/Apr/1741 -	Copy of account of pepper delivered into the Warehouse in March.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 190
1741	893	13/Apr/1741 -	Copy of abstract of Domingos Rodrigues' account in assisting Prince Cunhi Homo, and for what he issued to Ally Makreen in March.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 190

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1741	894	13/Apr/1741 -	Note of the release of the two Moormen who were ordered to put their fingers into boiling oil - the Chief's olas to Boyanore and to the Nombiers Comporte and Chandrote re the Prince's withdrawing his Nairs from Choudar - the despatch of the money to Mr. Purnell - the receipt of a letter from Mr. Purnell acknowledging receipt of the letter of the 6th and the money which accompanied, informing that the Pattamar sent to Onore was not returned, and that Hur Comity was gone to Bednore - the meeting of the Chief with the Nombiers Comporte and Chandrote who give their opinion on the Prince's late behavior - the receipt of a letter from Francisco Dias, date 9th instant, and an ola from Mangett Achem, the Zamorine's General, both intimating the death of the Zamorine ; also an ola from Boyanore by one of his ministers who, after discoursing with the Chief, returned quite satisfied that the Company could be depended on - the despatch of a letter to the new Zamorine through the Linguist at Calicut, who is ordered to forward it, also to get ready all the pepper for shipment - the receipt of a letter from Mr. Purnell acknowledging receipt of the money sent with letter of the 13th instant, and requesting a further sum.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 190-192
1741	895	15/Apr/1741 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor in Council, enclosing account of the paddy received by four country boats - informing that the Presents to the two Moratta Generals and Officers have been kindly received - relating to the demolition of several buildings near the Fort, and the proposal to erect a few sheds and godowns - requesting a supply of fanams.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 76-77
1741	896	16/Apr/1741 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : directions received from Bengal regarding the proportion of bullion and coins to be sent to them - appointment of a Committee to take an inventory of the effects of the Company's Shroff Vishvinada and of the two bazaar shroffs Triveloor Audemoolum and Coopertee Subah, detected of passing bad pagodas and the delivery of any house or goods of those three persons in possession of others to that Committee - despatch of Princess Louisa and other sloops to the Bay with treasure and redwood - Mint accounts for March - payments into the Company's cash by the Storekeeper and Warehousekeepers - arrival and reception of Company's Vakeel Coopia in the Moratta camp.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 131-133
1741	897	16/Apr/1741 -	Translation of a letter from Coopia, Company's Vakeel, from the Moratta camp at Trichinopoly, to the Governor, regarding the acceptance of the presents sent to Rajahs Rahgojee Bosalla and Futta Sing, the capture of Trichinopoly Fort by them, their settling the Government there and their further expeditions into the kingdom of Mysore, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 133-134
1741	898	17/Apr/1741 Bombay Castle	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor in Council, Fort St. George, regarding iron guns furnished from Bengal - the transfer of Mr. Water's bond to Mr. Craddock to carry on the provision of coffee - the departure of ships - instructions given to Captain Browne of Nottingham for his homeward bound voyage - the cost of the carbines and gunpowder - directions for lading the Hallifax.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 109-112

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1741	899	20/Apr/1741 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : General letters received from Fort St. David and other places - erection of some godowns and sheds towards the river at Fort St. David - supply of fanams to that settlement - death of Mr. Simpson at Vizagapatam - acceptance of Mr. Torriano's offer to go as Chief of Vizagapatam - repairs to the Queen's Point in the Fort - supply of stores to Vizagapatam, Madapollam, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 135-136
1741	900	21/Apr/1741 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to money to be advanced to Ballorte Callandra for pepper, and that to be sent to Mr. Purnell with a letter.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 192
1741	901	22/Apr/1741 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor in Council, repeating the request for a supply of fanams and requesting permission to coin them.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 79-80
1741	902	22/Apr/1741 London	Copy of the Company's indulgence to the Commander and the officers of the Tygris.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVI, p. 82
1741	903	22/Apr/1741 London	Copy of the Company's indulgence to the Commander and the officers of the Benjamin.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVI, p. 86
1741	904	22/Apr/1741 -	Form of the Company's indulgence to Commanders, &c.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVI, p. 90
1741	905	24/Apr/1741 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : supply of Madras rupees of Bengal from Vizagapatam - orders passed on the report of the Committee appointed to take as inventory of the effects of Company's Shroffs and of two bazaar Shroffs - supply of medicines to the Master of Sloop Calcutta - appointment of Mr. John Stratton as Provisional Storekeeper, Rental General and Scavenger - presents, seerpaws and cowles sent to Fort St. David and Fort St. George Governors by the Moratta Generals at Trichinopoly - supply of Madras pagodas delivered by Linga Chetty for Vizagapatam and Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 137-138
1741	906	24/Apr/1741 -	Translation of a letter from Roy Shasharove, an officer under the Moratta Generals, to the Governor, re the services he rendered to the Company in connection with the affair of presents sent to Rajahs Futta Sing and Rahgojee Bosalla, their unusual grant of a cowl especially to the Company, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 139-140
1741	907	24/Apr/1741 -	Translation of a letter from Coopia, Company's Vakeel, from the Moratta camp at Wootaloor, regarding the treatment he and others that went with him received at the hands of the Moratta Generals, to whom they had been sent with presents, the return presents offered to the Governor, and Fort St. David Deputy Governor, &c. - grant of the Trichinopoly Government to Moorary Khodbeda instead of to the old Gentues.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 140-141

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1741	908	24/Apr/1741 -	Copy of the report submitted by the Committee appointed to take an inventory of the effects of Company's Shroff Vishvinada, and of the bazaar Shroffs Audemoolum and Coopertee Subah, all detected of malpractices in the currency of pagodas, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 141-145
1741	909	24/Apr/1741 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to the contract with merchants for pepper and the amounts advanced to each.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 192-194
1741	910	24/Apr/1741 -	Note of the arrival of a munchua from Manjaseer with pepper despatched by Mr. Purnell with a letter, dated 26th, advising of the same and acknowledging receipt of the money sent to him on the 21st-arrival of Ship Nottingham from Bombay and the Poultney belonging to Bengal.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 194
1741	911	25/Apr/1741 London	Manifest of private silver licensed to be shipped on the Kent for Fort St. George on account of certain persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLV, p. 57
1741	912	25/Apr/1741 London	Manifest of private silver licensed to be shipped on the Admiral Vernon for Bengal on account of certain persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLV, p. 59
1741	913	27/Apr/1741 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : request of the Fort St. David Council to have liberty to coin fanams there - accounts of the Sea Customer and Export Warehousekeeper for March - payment of the annuity due to the Jesuit Missionaries in China - supply of fanams to Fort St. David - sale at outery of damaged stores and wares - payments made in on account of Betel and Tobacco Farm, and Arrack and Wine license - exaction of new pagodas current from the Company's merchants in lien of the country money paid by them to the Company.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 145-147
1741	914	27/Apr/1741 -	Copies of the reports of the Import Warehousekeeper and the Storekeeper of damaged wares and stores, to be sold off.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 147-148
1741	915	28/Apr/1741 London	List of persons not in the Company's service permitted to take passage for Fort St. George and Bengal in 1740.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLV, p. 31
1741	916	28/Apr/1741 London	A manifest of goods, merchandize and foreign silver licensed to be laden on the Kent bound for Fort St. George by certain persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLV, pp. 45-47
1741	917	28/Apr/1741 London	A manifest of goods, merchandize and foreign silver licensed to be laden on the Admiral Vernon bound for Bengal by certain persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLV, pp. 49-51

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1741	918	28/Apr/1741 London	Manifest of private silver licensed to be shipped on board the Admiral Vernon on account of Mr. Joseph Bendall.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLV, p. 61
1741	919	28/Apr/1741 London	A list of 25 soldiers on board the Kint for Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLV, p. 69
1741	920	28/Apr/1741 London	A list of 15 soldiers on board the Admiral Vernon for Bengal.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLV, p. 71
1741	921	28/Apr/1741 London	Account of money borrowed of the Company by several Commanders at Respondentia.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLV, p. 75
1741	922	28/Apr/1741 -	Form of Respondentia bond.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLV, p. 77
1741	923	28/Apr/1741 -	Form of the Company's indulgence to Commanders, &c., to import certain articles.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLV, p. 80
1741	924	28/Apr/1741 London	Abstract of the Ship Kent's invoice for Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLV, p. 95
1741	925	28/Apr/1741 -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLV, p. 97
1741	926	28/Apr/1741 -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLV, p. 99
1741	927	28/Apr/1741 -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLV, p. 101
1741	928	28/Apr/1741 -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLV, p. 103

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1741	929	30/Apr/1741 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : accounts of the Paymaster, Import Warehousekeeper and Land Customer for March - money paid in on account of doodoes sold and that lent to the Company by the President - transfer of fanams in the old Cash to the new.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 149-150
1741	930	30/Apr/1741 -	Particulars of Extraordinary expenses in the Paymaster's account for March.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 151-152
1741	931	30/Apr/1741 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the consideration of the letters received from Bombay per Nottingham - the reasons for not sending the Halifax to take in pepper at Anjengo, but to complete her lading at Calicut whither Mr. West is to proceed on her with full instructions - the order to the Commander of the Calcutta Grab to call a Anjengo, weather permitting, otherwise to proceed to Fort St. George, and to the Commander of the Nottingham to send ashore the treasure, stores, &c.- a letter to the Linguist at Calicut ordering him to purchase what pepper he can, before the arrival there of a Portuguese ship bound to Macao the present of a diamond ring to Mr. Domingos Rodrigues for his valuable services to the Company.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 194-196
1741	932	30/Apr/1741 -	Copy of extracts from the letters received from Bombay, dated 17th and 18th instant.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 196-198
1741	933	30/Apr/1741 -	Note of the arrival of the Ship Hallifax and the Fort St. George Brigantine - the receipt of a letter from Captain Beck of the Calcutta Grab informing that he cannot take on board more than sixty bales of cotton.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 198
1741	934	01/May/1741 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the danger apprehended in sending treasure, &c., by the Calcutta Grab, and the resolution to fill up Hallifax at Calicut - the deficiency of stores sent from Bengal which is to be adjusted with Captain N. Jacobs on his arrival there - the disposal of the remainder of the bales of cotton which cannot be stored on the Calcutta Grab - a social letter for Bengal on being a declaration from Captain Jacobs regarding the deficiency of stores - the delivery of the Packet for Bengal to the Captain of the Calcutta Grab, together with his sailing orders - the passing of the Treasury account for last month - Domingos Rodrigues' account of disbursements for last month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 199-200
1741	935	01/May/1741 -	Copy of abstract of Domingos Rodrigues' account, above referred to.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 200
1741	936	01/May/1741 -	Copy of abstract of the Treasury account for last month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 200-201

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1741	937	01/May/1741 -	Copy of List of the Packet Bengal per Calcutta Grab.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 202
1741	938	01/May/1741 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Saunders informing of the Nabob's visit to whom a present was given of six yards of broadcloth, and enclosing Cash and Paymaster' s accounts for last month.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 104-105
1741	939	01/May/1741 -	Note of the departure of the Calcutta Grab for Bengal and Ship Penha for Macao - the despatch of the Hallifax to Calicut with Mr. West, to whom instructions are given for loading pepper, &c., also letters to Bengal and Fort St. George by the same ship.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 202
1741	940	05/Feb/1741 Tellicherry	Copy of letter to Mr. William West containing instructions for loading pepper, &c., at Calicut, above referred to.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 202-203
1741	941	05/Feb/1741 Tellicherry	Copy of letter to Captain I. Blake, Commander of Ship Hallifax, containing his sailing orders	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 203-204
1741	942	02/May/1741 -	Note of the receipt of advice of a cessation of arms between the French and Boyanore, and of the proposal meeting of the French with Boyanore's ministers to treat for peace - the departure of the Hallifax for Calicut.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 204
1741	943	02/May/1741 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor in Council, explaining the reasons for requesting to be allowed to coin fanams - relating to the depreciation of the pagodas which was brought about by the artifice of the Madras shroff, and requesting a fresh supply in star pagodas - the return of the Vakeel with Presents and Cowls from the Moratta Generals and enclosing translates of the cowl and letters from them - requesting directions regarding the account of the presents sent to the Moratta Generals - enclosing the translate of a letter from Futta Sing on behalf of Vencatachellam the dubash, and requesting directions thereon - relating to the movements of the Morattas and desiring instructions for the reduction of the gun-room people and the peons - the lading of bales on the George, and enclosing account of expenses for March.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 82-86
1741	944	02/May/1741 -	Copy of the translate of a letter from Futta Sing, to the Governor of Tevanampatam.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 86-87
1741	945	02/May/1741 -	Copy of the translate of a letter from Rahgojee Bosalla, to the Governor of Tevenapatam.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 87-88

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1741	946	02/May/1741 -	Copy of the translate of a cowl from Futta Sing, to the inhabitants, &c., of Tevenampatam.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 88
1741	947	02/May/1741 -	Copy of the translate of a cowl from Rahgojee Bosalla, to the inhabitants, &c., of Tevenapatam.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 88
1741	948	02/May/1741 -	Copy of the translate of a letter from Futta Sing in behalf of Vencatachellum the dubash.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 89
1741	949	02/May/1741 Tellicherry	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, to the Governor in Council, intimating the arrival of the Nottingham and Hallifax in company with the Poultney and Fort St. George Brigantine - relating to a consignment of pepper by the Hallifax, and enclosing copy of her invoice and bill of lading to Bengal - the Godolphin under despatch to China - enclosing copy of the survey report of the Bermudas Sloop.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 107-108
1741	950	04/May/1741 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the non-delivery of a portion of the pepper contracted for with Hur Comity ; the reasons for lodging the money for the pepper due with their Chief in the Portuguese Fort at Mangalore ; the terms on which the money is to be paid to Hur Comity and a letter to be written accordingly to Mr. Purnell - money to be advanced to Cacart Tupy on account of pepper.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 205-206
1741	951	04/May/1741 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to Mr. Purnell with the amount to be paid to Hur Comity conformable to the foregoing consultation - departure of the Fort St. George Brigantine for Fort St. George - the receipt of a letter from Mr. Francisco Dias intimating that he had purchased a supply of pepper - arrival of Ship Fazee Salam with a letter from Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 206-207
1741	952	05/May/1741 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Cash accounts for April - money advanced the Paymaster for charges of the running month and that lent to the Company by the President - General letter received from Fort St. David re supply of new pagodas coined, return of the Vakeel sent to Moratta camp with their presents and letters to Fort St. George and Fort St. David - sale of damaged cordage sold - orders published for preventing the counterfeiting of the new money - Mint stamps and seals - receipt of a letter from the Nabob signifying his intention of coming to Madras and the preparations ordered to be made for his reception - Barracks a case of arms and lodgings necessary for the officers at new point.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 152-154
1741	953	05/May/1741 -	Company's Cash accounts for April.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 155-159

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1741	954	05/May/1741 -	Account sales of damaged wares and stores sold at outcry, and an account of sundries wrote of under "profit and loss."	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 160-164
1741	955	05/May/1741 -	Copy of an order published by the order of the Governor and Council re the counterfeiting of the new money coined in the Mint and of Mint stamps, seals, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, p. 164
1741	956	05/May/1741 -	Note of the arrival of Company's Vakeel Coopiah from the Moratta camp with letters and presents from Moratta Generals to Mr. Fowke and the President.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, p. 165
1741	957	05/May/1741 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Bombay enclosing invoice and bill of lading for 30 bales of Putchuck which is to be shipped on the Godolphin for China, ordering to send them 50 pounds of Rhubarb by the first opportunity - directions for transhipping the Putchuck from the Fazee Salam to the Godolphin.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 207
1741	958	05/May/1741 -	Note of the departure of the Fazee Salam - the receipt of advices from Fort St. George of the arrival there of Ship Caesar from Great Britain, and the precautions being taken on that Coast on account of the Moratta having taken Trichinopoly - the receipt of a letter from Mr. West at Calicut advising of the pepper shipped on the Hallifax, and requesting a supply of money for pepper purchased by him.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 207-208
1741	959	05/Jun/1741 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the adjustment of the Cardamom merchant - money to be despatched to Mr. West at Calicut with a letter to him - the remaining bales of cotton designed for the Calcutta Grab to be sold to Captain Francis Steward of the Godolphin.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 208-209
1741	960	05/Jun/1741 -	Note of the despatch of money to Mr. West with a letter - departure of three French ships with pepper from Mahie - Mr. Hamilton's survey report of the Godolphin - the amount paid in by Captain Francis steward of the Godolphin for short delivery in weight of elephant's teeth and iron hoops.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, p. 209
1741	961	06/May/1741 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor in Council, enclosing invoice and bill of lading for calicoes laden on the George and the Storekeeper's account disbursement on the George.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 89-90
1741	962	06/May/1741 Calicut	Copy of Letter from Mr. West, to the Governor in Council, forwarding copy of invoice and bill of lading for pepper shipped on board the Hallifax.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 112

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1741	963	08/May/1741 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a letter from Captain Browne requesting a supply of pepper above his tonnage, to be delivered at half freight, which is granted - a letter to the Supracargoes of the Godolphin at Canton - the Chief's letter to them in answer to one from Messrs. Page and Hodgson - the forwarding of 100 rupees to the Supracargoes through Captain Steward for the purchase of Rhubarb - the closing of the despatches to be sent by the Godolphin, and sailing orders to the Commander.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 209-211
1741	964	08/May/1741 -	Note of the departure of the Godolphin for China - the receipt of a letter from Mr. West at Calicut acknowledging receipt of the money with the letter of the 6th instant, requesting more money for further purchase of pepper, and informing of his protest against Captain Blake for not taking the quantity of pepper ordered him.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 211
1741	965	09/May/1741 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the despatch of money to Mr. West at Calicut for the pepper investment accompanied with a letter.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 211-212
1741	966	09/May/1741 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor in Council, intimating the death of Ensign Abraham Rogers and recommending Sergeant William DeMorgan to succeed him.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 90-91
1741	967	09/May/1741 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor in Council, replying to the observations of the President and Council of Fort St. George in connection with the request to coin fanams, and the current pagodas - relating to the directions with regard to the account of the Presents to the Moratta Generals and to Futta Sing's letter on behalf of Vencatachellum - the payment of the fine by Israpa Chetty - the appointment of Sergeant DeMorgan to succeed Ensign Rogers - Mr. Harris' letter of request to recommend his claim to the vacancy in the Fort St. George Council caused by the death of Mr. Torriano.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 91-100
1741	968	09/May/1741 -	Copy of Mr. Harris' letter requesting to recommend his claim to the vacant seat in the Fort St. George Council.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 101
1741	969	09/May/1741 -	Copy of the order establishing the Madras star pagodas and Madras fanams as the current coins.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 101-102
1741	970	10/May/1741 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the reasons for not supplying the whole of the surplus tonnage of pepper required by Captain Browne, and the orders for the despatch of the Nottingham - Mr. Hamilton's survey report of the ship - a general letter and other papers for the Court of Directors to be forwarded by her - and the delivery of the Packet to the Commander with his sailing orders.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 112-113

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1741	971	10/May/1741 -	Copy of List of the Packet to be sent by the Nottingham.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 213-214
1741	972	10/May/1741 -	Note of : the departure of the Ship Nottingham for Great Britain - the return of Mr. West from Calicut with a letter from Mr. Francisco Dias acknowledging receipt of the money sent on the 9th instant, and stating that he will abide by the orders regarding pepper.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 214
1741	973	10/May/1741 Ingeram	Copy of letter from the Resident, to the Governor in Council, intimating his ill-success in the investment.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 102-103
1741	974	10/May/1741 Tellicherry	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, to the Governor in Council, relating to : the despatch of the Nottingham for Great Britain, and intimating that the Hallifax took in pepper very short of the quantity ordered by the Government of Bombay.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 109
1741	975	11/May/1741 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the death of Ensign Rogers at Fort St. David and appointment of sergeant William DeMorgan in his stead - money paid in by the merchants for broadcloth delivered to them, and by the Farmers of the Measuring duty for six months' rent - new money paid in by the Company's merchants in lieu of country money previously given by them - orders for the sale of lead - supply of treasure to Fort St. David in the old and new money and fanams.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 165-166
1741	976	11/May/1741 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Saunders acknowledging receipt of invoice and bill of lading for treasure and stores laden on the Sloops Calcutta and Fort St. George - intimating despatch of treasure for Bengal, and the supply of cash to Ingeram and Madapollam - the arrival of Mr. Pelling - relating to orders received by the Neptune Brigantine regarding Dr. Gibson's estate.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 105-106
1741	977	12/May/1741 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the delivery by Mr. West of his several papers to the Board - money to be advanced to Batilla Paqui for pepper - payment of freight for the bales of cotton brought by the Fort St. George Brigantine - the passing of the accounts of the Paymaster, Warehousekeeper and Storekeeper.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 214-215
1741	978	12/May/1741 -	Copy of abstract of the Paymaster's account for April.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 215-216
1741	979	12/May/1741 -	Copy of Account Sale of the general stores from February to April.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 216-217

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1741	980	12/May/1741 -	Copy of account of pepper delivered into the Warehouse in April.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 217
1741	981	12/May/1741 -	Note of : the arrival of Mr. Purnell from Mangalore and the account of his transactions there - the receipt of the letter despatched by Mr. Purnell from Mangalore - the despatch of a detachment of soldiers to Eddecaut to guard against the attacks of Codalle Kello who, with a brother of the late Ockoo and a large number of rebels, had taken possession of the pagoda at Agar ; of Captain Thomas Fisher with a a large party of armed men to Agar to destroy the rebels if possible ; and of olas to the several Country Powers advising them of the same and to take necessary steps to put an end to the rebels - the receipt of a letter from Captain Fisher intimating an attack by the enemy who were repulsed with loss and retired, and requesting a reinforcement which is complied with.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 218-219
1741	982	12/May/1741 Fort William	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor in Council, acknowledging receipt of treasure by the Sloops Princess Louisa and Fort St. George, and bullion and Madras rupees by the Sloop Calcutta from Vizagapatam - relating to the Fort St. George Sloop which missed the port of Vizagapatam - the loss anticipated on the sale of pagodas - the receipt of a letter from the West Coast by the Bedford regarding the disappointment in the consignment of pepper for England - informing that Alliverdee Cawn has appointed his nephew Seiade Hamet Cawn Naib Subah of Cuttack.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 124-126
1741	983	16/May/1741 Madapollam	Copy of letter from Mr. John Andrews intimating the death of Mr. Goddard and that he has taken charge of his and the Company's effects.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 103-104
1741	984	16/May/1741 London	Copy of the London Gazette.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVI, pp. 125-128
1741	985	19/May/1741 -	A list of the Directors of the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, elected for the year 1741.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVI, p. 129
1741	986	19/May/1741 -	List of the Company's Packet to Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVI, p. 131
1741	987	19/May/1741 -	List of the Company's Packet to Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVI, p. 133

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1741	988	19/May/1741 -	List of the Company's Packet to Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVI, p. 135
1741	989	19/May/1741 -	List of the Company's Packet to Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVI, p. 137
1741	990	19/May/1741 -	List of the Company's Packet to Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVI, p. 139
1741	991	19/May/1741 -	List of the Company's Packet to Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVI, p. 141
1741	992	18/May/1741 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the appointment of Mr. John Stratton as Chief of Vizagapatam in place of Mr. Torriano, deceased - of Mr. Monson as Provisional Storekeeper and of Mr. Savage as Rental General and Scavenger - despatch of Ship George to Vizagapatam with money and stores and to bring down the Northern cloths - appointment of Mr. Turing as Surgeon at Vizagapatam - enquiry into the deficiency of cordage by Mr. Monson.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, p. 167
1741	993	21/May/1741 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Mint accounts for April - distribution of the effects of Captain John Byers, collected by his Assignees among his creditors - allowance of a fixed salary of five pagodas a month to Coopiah, the Company's Vakeel sent to the Moratta camp - supply of ammunition requested by the Viceroy of the Moratta at Trichinopoly.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 168-169
1741	994	22/May/1741 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Mr. Purnell's accounts which are found to be correct, and an allowance of Rs. 400 agreed upon to be given to him for his trouble, and Rs. 100 to Mr. Lucas Rodrigues.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 220
1741	995	22/May/1741 -	Note of the arrival of Ensign Johnson with his party at Agar who joined Captain Fisher, as well as the Princes of Cota Cunha and Mundare with about 300 Nairs.	Tellicherry Factors, Vol. II, p. 220
1741	996	23/May/1741 Madapollam	Copy of letter from Mr. Andrews, to the Governor in Council, enclosing the Cash accounts, and acquainting them of the merchants' and other accounts which cannot yet be adjusted.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 112-113
1741	997	23/May/1741 -	Copy of Inventory of the Company's effects found in the Factory at Mr. Goddard's decease, and a list of merchants and their balances.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 114-115

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1741	998	23/May/1741 Ingeram	Copy of letter from the Resident, to the Governor in Council, relating to the : intelligence received from Madapollam of the serious illness of Mr. Goddard and his action in the matter - acknowledging receipt of money from Vizagapatam, and advising that he had sent for the money supplied to Mr. Goddard - informing that the advices received from Masulipatam of the approach of the Morattas were false.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 115-117
1741	999	23/May/1741 Anjengo	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor in Council, requesting to despatch the accompanying packet to Bombay, and stating that no letters have been received by them from England.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 117-118
1741	1000	25/May/1741 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : payment in full of new money in lieu of country money just paid in by the merchants - supply of cash ordered to Fort St. David - punishment inflicted upon the three shroffs detected of passing bad pagodas - orders of the Council regarding the secreting, decoying, &c., by sea or land of any soldier of the garrison or sailor of the Europe ships, and the entertaining of strangers in public houses or in the house of any inhabitant without the knowledge of the Captain of the guard - the building of a barracks, lodging, &c., wanting in the New Point - sale of the live cattle laid in for the use of the garrison.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 170-172
1741	1001	25/May/1741 -	Account sales of lead sold at outery.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, p. 173
1741	1002	25/May/1741 -	A calculate for building officers' lodgings and barracks for the military, &c., at New Point, according to a plan delivered.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, p. 174.
1741	1003	25/May/1741 Ingeram	Copy of letter from the Resident, to the Governor in Council, informing that only half the amount sent to Mr. Goddard was remitted to him by Mr. Andrews.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 115-117
1741	1004	26/May/1741 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from Mr. Saunders Thomas forwarding a packet received from Ballasore - informing of affairs at Madapollam - requesting a supply of money.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 122-123
1741	1005	26/May/1741 Bombay Castle	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council at Bombay, to the Governor in Council at Fort St. George, forwarding copy of extract of a letter received by the Jesuits in Spahaun and sent by the Gentlemen in Persia relating to the situation of affairs in Europe, and requesting to be informed of advices that may be received concerning it.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 130-132
1741	1006	26/May/1741 -	Copy of extract of the letter referred to above.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 132-133

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1741	1007	27/May/1741 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from the Gentlemen at Anjengo advising that no ship had called there from the Presidency, and of accounts between Mr. Wake and Mr. Salisbury, and between Mr. Isaac Ainsworth, Gunner, and Mr. Salisbury, and the order of the Board thereon.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 221-222
1741	1008	27/May/1741 -	Note of the despatch of a general letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, also the accounts relating to Mr. James Salisbury.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 222
1741	1009	27/May/1741 London	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, relative to : at Fort St. George, relative to : the shipping - bills of exchange drawn and made payable to persons in the East Indies - continuance of the war with Spain - and procurance of sufficient bales and saltpetre to give the Ship Tygris a speedy despatch.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVI, pp. 1-2.
1741	1010	28/May/1741 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : payment of the fine imposed upon Irsapa Chetty at Fort St. David - Mr. Harris' claim to the vacancy in the Board by Mr. Torriano's death - complaint of impediments to the investment at Ingeram - death of Mr. Joseph Goddard at Madapollam and the state of affairs there - accounts of the Sea Customer, Paymaster, Import and Export Warehousekeepers, Storekeeper and land Customer for April - approval of the rent-roll for the year 1740 - rents paid on account of Betel and Tobacco Farm, and Arrack and Wine license - repairs to the Queen's Point - discharge of Gruapa Naigue's peons - complaints made against Pentapatty Narsoo by Quotambaucum Gruapa of having absconded with some Measuring duty and Town Broderage collected on his behalf - reasons adduced by the Company's merchants for their inability to provide more cloths.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 175-179
1741	1011	28/May/1741 -	Particulars of Extraordinary expenses in the Paymaster's accounts for April.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, p. 180
1741	1012	28/May/1741 -	Copy of report of the Committee appointed to inspect the Queen's Point and report upon the repairs necessary thereto.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, p. 181
1741	1013	28/May/1741 Colombo	Copy of letter from Mr. John Beck, to the Governor, relating to the damages sustained by the Calcutta Grab which was obliged to be secured in a small bay at Colombo, and requesting that the Governor there be written to for assistance - stating that the Richard went to pieces owing to the bad weather.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 135-136
1741	1014	29/May/1741 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : two letters to be despatched to Bombay giving a full account of all transactions since the last letter of the 30th March - the packet for the Presidency enclosing all necessary accounts and papers.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 222

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1741	1015	29/May/1741 -	Copy of List of the Packet to be forwarded to Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 222-223
1741	1016	01/Jun/1741 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Cash accounts for May - advance of money to the Paymaster to defray the charges of the running month - explanation of the deficiency in cordage - resolutions of the Board upon the Company's regulations for the military at Fort St. George regarding the place of Governor's residence, appointment of an Adjustment, supply of new cloths to them, keeping up of a public house by any of the military, their daily exercises and duties, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 182-185
1741	1017	01/Jun/1741 -	Company's Cash accounts for May.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 186-187
1741	1018	01/Jun/1741 -	Paper drawn up by the Governor and Council embodying the duties of Military officers and soldiers as daily practised at Fort St. George.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 187-191
1741	1019	01/Jun/1741 -	Copy of report submitted by Mr. William Monsom, Provisional Storekeeper, regarding the deficiency in the cordage sold at outery.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, p. 192
1741	1020	01/Jun/1741 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the Treasury account for last month - the cardamom merchant's request to be advanced for cardamom and pepper, the reasons for complying with the same, and the amount advanced to him - Domingos Rodrigues' account for assisting the Prince - the rectification of errors in sundry invoices, and transmission of copies of the rectified invoices to the Presidency.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 224-225
1741	1021	01/Jun/1741 -	Copy of the Treasury account for last month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 227-229
1741	1022	01/Jun/1741 -	Note of : the punishment inflicted by the Prince of Cota Cunha on a son of the Achamars who joined the rebels ; its beneficial effect in settling the Country and dispersing the rebels ; the recall of Captain Fisher with a party of men, Ensign Johnson being left at Agar in command of the remainder - the return of the Braminy with answers from some of the Country Powers regarding the disorderly conduct of the rebels - the deceitful conduct of the heiress of Cannanore - the meeting of the Chief with the Prince of Cota Cunha and the Principal Achamars of Randotarra ; observations on the conduct of the Achamars, the proposal to keep them in obedience to the Prince of Colastree and the Company, the drawing up of an ola for that purpose, and copy of translate of the ola signed by them.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 227-229

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1741	1023	03/Jun/1741 Madapollam	Copy of letter from Mr. Andrews, to the Governor in Council, enclosing the Journal Parcels and Cash account for last month.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 123-124
1741	1024	04/Jun/1741 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the further supply of Madras pagodas required for Vizagapatam - news received from Tellicherry regarding the movements of Europe ships - debate regarding the procuring of more Madras pagodas for the Northern Settlements and the profit commuted in the exchange of Country pagodas for Madras ones from the native merchants - advance to the Paymaster for paying the Painters, and to merchant Comrapa for providing chints morces - granting of new commissions to the Lieutenants.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 193-195
1741	1025	08/Jun/1741 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters received from Bombay and other places regarding the movements of Europe ships - stock of Madapollam Factory and other affairs there - Captain Blake's explanations for not touching at Anjengo to land treasure, military and stores from on board his ship for that place - despatch of Ship Caesar to England and the surveying of the same - the leaving of the Bounds by the bamboo coolies, bag, coolies, head coolies and back coolies, and appointment of a Committee to enquire into the complaints of grievances made by them.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 195-197
1741	1026	08/Jun/1741 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from Captain Blake of Ship Hallifax regarding the unloading of treasure, military and stores from his ship designed for Anjengo whither he was unable to proceed according to the orders of the President and Council of Bombay.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, p. 198
1741	1027	08/Jun/1741 -	Copy of Minutes of Consultation, dated 18 May, held by Captain Blake and the other officers of Ship Hallifax embodying reasons, &c., for not complying with the orders of the President and Council of Bombay to touch to Anjengo and to land the military, stores and treasure designed for that place.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 199-201
1741	1028	08/Jun/1741 -	List of goods designed for Anjengo from Bombay on board the Ship Hallifax.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, p. 202
1741	1029	09/Jun/1741 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Secretary to the Governor and Council, to the Commander of Ship Hallifax, informing him of the President and Council's orders to send ashore the military, &c., designed for Anjengo.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, p. 202
1741	1030	09/Jun/1741 -	Copy of letter from the Secretary to the Governor and Council, to the Commander of Ship Caesar, re the making of the necessary preparations for his ship's despatch in September.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, p. 203
1741	1031	09/Jun/1741 -	Copy of letter from the Secretary to the Governor and Council, to Captain John Blake and others, regarding their survey of Ship Caesar.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, p. 203

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1741	1032	09/Jun/1741 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor in Council, enclosing a sealed paper containing ten Wandiwash pagodas - intimating the reduction made in the staff of peons and lascars, and requesting to be informed whether the military also is to be reduced and to what further extent - enclosing accounts of expenses - relating to the defensive works and charges thereon - recommending two Braminies for remuneration who interested themselves in making the Presents acceptable to the Moratta Generals.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol.XXVI, pp. 118-122
1741	1033	10/Jun/1741 Bussorah	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Dorrill, to the Governor in Council, acknowledging receipt of the packets for England and regarding their despatch.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol.XXVI, p. 150
1741	1034	11/Jun/1741 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : departure of Mr. Andrews to Madapollam to assist Mr. Churchey in taking care of the Company's effects and those of Mr. Goddard - supply of money from Madapollam to Mr. Prince at Ingeram -adjustment of differences in the Madapollam Cash accounts - payment of wages due to the military on Ship Hallifax for Anjengo and of wages, impress money, &c., to Ship George's men - stores supplied to the lattership - advance of money to the Storekeeper, and to Linga Chetty for supplying Madras pagodas - request of the merchants for the delivery of last year's aurora cloths.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 204-206
1741	1035	12/Jun/1741 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the ola signed by the Achamars, which is ordered to be kept with other similar documents - the passing of the accounts of the Paymaster, Warehousekeeper and Storekeeper for last month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 229
1741	1036	12/Jun/1741 -	Copy of abstract of the Paymaster's account for last month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 230
1741	1037	12/Jun/1741 -	Copy of account of pepper delivered into the Warehouse in May.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 230
1741	1038	12/Jun/1741 -	Note of : the receipt of a letter from Mr. Francisco Dias at Calicut who despatched it by a boat with 80 Lances which was met by boats of Boyanore and detained at Burgorah, suspecting they were French property - the order to write to Boyanore to discharge the boat with the Lances.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 231

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1741	1039	15/Jun/1741 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : information to be sent to Anjengo of war with France - reduction to be made in the expenses, and number of peons at Fort St. David - approval of the reasons given by the Deputy Governor and Council there for keeping the Arrack Farm under their own management - award of compensation to the military and others in the Company's service and to the other inhabitants there for demolishing their houses and gardens - case of two Braminies recommended for presents for having done good service to the Company in the Moratta camp - assaying of pagodas sent from Fort St. David - Captain of Ship Nottingham touching at this Port - sale at outery of an unclaimed parcel of broadcloth landed from Ship Caesar - grant of two of the Company's gardens to some of the inhabitants whose houses were pulled down for building new houses there, and the payment of quitrent for the same.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 206-209
1741	1040	15/Jun/1741 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Saunders, to the Governor in Council, forwarding the packet received from Bengal and enclosing the accounts for last month.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 128-129
1741	1041	15/Jun/1741 Anjengo	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor in Council, requesting to send the money, men and stores sent on the Hallifax and designed for this place - relating to the Dutch being beseiged by the King of Travancore - forwarding a packet for the Presidency, and requesting to be informed of Europe news.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 133-134
1741	1042	16/Jun/1741 Fort William	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor in Council, regarding the redwood received by the Princess Louisa, Fort St. George and Calcutta Sloops, of which there was a deficiency in that brought by the first.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 159
1741	1043	18/Jun/1741 Madapollam	Copy of letter from Mr. Andrews, to the Governor in Council, forwarding Books of accounts relating to the receipt and balance of cloth from merchants.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 129-130
1741	1044	20/Jun/1741 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : adjustment of Madapollam Cash accounts - medicines purchased for Vizagapatam - the loading of surplus pepper on Ship Caesar from on board the Hallifax and the reckoning of the same in the Ship's tonnage - payments made in by the Farmers of the Town Brokerage - and call upon Captain Hudson, of the Company's Ship Prince of Orange, to explain why he did not proceed directly to the Bay.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 209-211
1741	1045	20/Jun/1741 -	Copy of letter from Captain Thomas Browne of Ship Nottingham submitting an explanation for coming into the Port of Madras instead of proceeding to England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, p. 211
1741	1046	20/Jun/1741 Fort St. George	Copy of report of the Committee appointed to survey Ship Caesar.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, p. 212

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1741	1047	20/Jun/1741 -	Copy of letter from the Captain of Ship Caesar requesting for a loading of pepper above his charter-party tonnage at the usual freight.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, p. 213
1741	1048	20/Jun/1741 -	Copy of the orders of the President and Council, to the Captain of Ship Hallifax, to deliver the quantity of pepper required by the Captain of Ship Caesar.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, p. 213
1741	1049	21/Jun/1741 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Saunders, to the Governor in Council, enclosing an indent for compliance.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 134.
1741	1050	21/Jun/1741 -	Copy of the indent referred to above.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 134-135
1741	1051	24/Jun/1741 Mocha	Copy of letter from Messrs. May and Pelly, to the Governor, relating to the provision of a cargo of coffee.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 141
1741	1052	26/Jun/1741 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : accounts of the Sea Customer and Paymaster for May-detention here of soldiers designed on Prince of Orange for Bengal - appointment of a Committee to survey and report upon the value of Gongaram's godowns and the Marshall's house in York Alley, offers being made for purchasing them.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 214-215
1741	1053	26/Jun/1741 -	Particulars of Extraordinary expenses in the Paymaster's accounts for May.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, p. 216
1741	1054	26/Jun/1741 -	Copy of letter from Captain Hodson submitting reasons for his not proceedings to the Bay directly.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, p. 217
1741	1055	27/Jun/1741 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to ; redwood on Board the Hallifax, and the Prince of Orange for the Bay - supply of Madras pagodas paid by Linga Chetty and of Arcot rupees to Vizagapatam - Mint accounts for May - settlement of differences between the officers and Captain of Ship Caesar, and the withdrawal of the petitions submitted by them.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, p. 217-218
1741	1056	29/Jun/1741 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the despatches for Bombay and the order that the Packet be sent to the Revd. Padre John Alexandre at Goa to be forwarded by him to the Presidency.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 231
1741	1057	29/Jun/1741 -	Copy of List of the Packet above referred to.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 231-233

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1741	1058	29/Jun/1741 -	Note of the despatch of the above mentioned Packet by a Pattamar.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 233
1741	1059	30/Jun/1741 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : accounts of the Warehousekeepers, Land Customer and Storekeeper for May - rents paid in on account of Betel and Tobacco Farm and Arrack and Wine license - payment of head money to the Surgeon of the Prince of Orange on the soldiers designed for Bengal - the providing of Beteeleas at Ingeram - despatch of a ship from Bengal to Vizagapatam with treasure and stores - valuation of Gongaram's godowns and the house in York Alley and the sale of them to Coja Petrus and Mr. Solomons, respectively - the case of a Moor boy stolen out of the Country and sold to the Captain of a ship, in which case the Nabob's Mullah took much interest, and the publication of an order in connection therewith prohibiting the buying or selling of any Moors or others of the Mahometan religion in the Town of Madras or the districts thereof.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 218-220
1741	1060	30/Jun/1741 -	Copy of petition of the Surgeon of Prince of Orange for payment of head money.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, p. 221
1741	1061	30/Jun/1741 -	Copy of report submitted by Messrs. Burton and Morse re the valuation of Gongaram's godowns and the house in York Alley.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, p. 221
1741	1062	01/Jul/1741 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the Treasury account for last month - the account salary due to the Company's Covenanted servants for six months ending 30th June, and the Chief's allowances - Domingos Rodrigues' account for assisting Prince Cunhi Homo, &c. - money to be advanced to Cacart Tupy for pepper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, p. 233-234
1741	1063	01/Jul/1741 -	Copy of the Treasury account for last month.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 234-235
1741	1064	01/Jul/1741 -	Copy of account salary due to the Covenanted servants at Tellicherry for half year commencing 1st January.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 236
1741	1065	01/Jul/1741 Tellicherry	Note of the receipt of an ola from Prince Cunhi Homo informing that he had dispersed the rebels, against whom he intended going again in August, and requesting assistance - the Chief's answer to the above - the receipt of a general letter from the Presidency.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 237
1741	1066	02/Jul/1741 Ingeram	Copy of letter from the Resident, to the Governor in Council, forwarding a list of cloth embaled and that with the washers.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 141-142

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1741	1067	02/Jul/1741 Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 142	Copy of the list of cloth referred to above.	
1741	1068	03/Jul/1741 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Cash accounts for June - advance to the Paymaster towards the charges of the running month - payment of Captain Blake's bill for dieting the Anjengo military - Mr. Bootle's reasons (Captain of the London) for coming into the Port of Madras - appointment of Mr. Starke under the Accountant - Captain Cumming's objections to the weight of pepper sent on board his ship from the Hallifax - infliction of a fine on Shroff Rangum of the Mint for an attempt to defraud the Company by trying some ounces of gold, below the proper touch, to be coined into the new money, and the rewards given to the discoverers thereof - orders given to the Company's merchants to desist from providing any cloths from Salem, Chemanaickpollam and Worriarpollam - advance of money to Tellisinga, &c., for providing fine longcloth, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 222-225
1741	1069	03/Jul/1741 -	Company cash accounts for June.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 226-228
1741	1070	03/Jul/1741 -	Captain Blake's dieting bill for the Anjengo Military.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, p. 229
1741	1071	06/Jul/1741 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor in Council, intimating the reduction made in the staff of peons, and enclosing accounts for May and June.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, p. 130
1741	1072	07/Jul/1741 Madapollam	Copy of letter from Messrs. Andrews and Churchey, to the Governor in Council, relating to the disposal of Mr. Goddard's effects, and enclosing the Journal Parcels and Cash accounts for last month.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 136-137
1741	1073	08/Jul/1741 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters received from Bengal and other places - redwood to be sent to Bengal on Ship London - account sale of boardcloth ordered to be sold - detention of John Waters, a gunner designed for Anjengo from Bombay, in the Company's service at Fort St. George.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 230-231
1741	1074	07/Aug/1741 -	Copy of Captain Booth's letter submitting reasons for not proceeding directly to the Bay.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, p. 232
1741	1075	08/Jul/1741 -	Account sale of boardcloth aurora sold at outery.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, p. 232

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1741	1076	10/Jul/1741 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : reduction in the number of peons at Fort St. David, and supply of money required by the Deputy Governor and Council there - grant of bills of sale for Gongaram's godowns and the house in York Alley - credit to be given to the Presidency of Fort St. George in the pay books for treasure and stores sent to Vizagapatam and the West Coast.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 233-234
1741	1077	11/Jul/1741 Anjengo	Copy of letters from the Chief and Council, to the Governor in Council, forwarding a packet received from England by the Godolphin - requesting that men, money and stores be sent soon owing to the troubles occasioned by the King of Travancore and the Gentlemen at Cochin.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 142-143
1741	1078	16/Jul/1741 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the General letter from the President and Council of Bombay, dated 26th May, and the precautions taken in the event of a war between England and France - the transmission to Bombay of translate of all documents in connection with the several Country Governments - the despatch of the Packet received for Anjengo - the passing of the accounts of the Paymaster, Warehousekeeper and the Storekeeper.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 237-238
1741	1079	16/Jul/1741 -	Copy of extracts of the letter from Bombay, dated 26th May, intimating the death of the Empress of Russia and the Emperor of Germany, and the taking of the Port of Leghorn by the French - apprehending war in Europe and advising to put the settlement in a posture of defence - desiring to send translate of the grants and privileges of the Company's commerce in these parts, and to send the accompanying Packet to Anjengo.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 238
1741	1080	16/Jul/1741 -	Copy of abstract of the Paymaster's account for June.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 239
1741	1081	16/Jul/1741 -	Copy of account of pepper delivered into the warehouse in June.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 239
1741	1082	17/Jul/1741 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letters and papers to be forwarded to the Court of Directors, Fort St. George and Fort William - the Packets to be made up and despatched to Fort St. George.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 240
1741	1083	17/Jul/1741 -	Copy of List of the Packet for England.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 240
1741	1084	17/Jul/1741 -	Note of the despatch of Pattamars to Fort St. George, also to Anjengo with a Packet received from Bombay for the Chief and Factors there - the receipt of a letter from the French Chief of Mahie intimating the casualties, &c., in Europe, and the Chief's reply thereto.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 240-241

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1741	1085	17/Jul/1741 Tellicherry	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors relating to the departure of the Hallifax - forwarding packets for England and Bengal - and relating to Europe affairs.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 163-164
1741	1086	18/Jul/1741 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : communication of Europe news to Bombay and Anjengo - report of the Master of the Calcutta Grab re his being obliged to bear away to Colombo - Mint accounts for June - freight received by the Bermudas Sloop - payment made by Messrs. Petrus and Solomons for houses bought of the Company - arrival of Ship King William from England and the landing of the military and stores, &c., on her - coinage of silver received per that ship into Arcot rupees at Covelong and into other coins at Madras - request of the Chief and Council at Anjengo for the supply of stores, military and treasure to them.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 235-238
1741	1087	18/Jul/1741 Ingeram	Copy of letter from the Resident to the Governor in Council, regarding the investment.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 143-144
1741	1088	20/Jul/1741 Mocha	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor in Council, enclosing bill of lading for coffee and silver shipped on the Prince of Wales and a copy of the orders for Captain Pelly.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 153
1741	1089	20/Jul/1741 Mocha	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor in Council, enclosing Captain Pelly's receipt for cash delivered to him, and for a case scales, &c.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 153-154
1741	1090	20/Jul/1741 -	Copy of the orders given to Captain Pelly of the Prince of Wales.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 154
1741	1091	22/Jul/1741 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor in Council, relating to the strength of the French at Pondicherry - requesting a further supply of country pagodas.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 137-138

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1741	1092	25/Jul/1741 Fort Marlborough	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor in Council, Fort St. George, relating to the : shipping and consignments of pepper, &c., for England - the troubles at Batavia occasioned by the discovery of a plot by the Chinamen to cut off the Dutch - the importation of slaves - importation and exportation of goods - the scarcity of rice, of which a supply is requested to be sent - compensation in lieu of the allowance of arrack - troubles with Siddee Ibrahim - the building of the new Factory at Moco Moco - the utility of allowing the black Christians at Goa to settle at this place, they being skilful workmen - the advisability of fortifying Manna - the building of houses at the principal rivers - renewing the terrace roof of the barracks with a tiled roof - casualties, changes, local distribution, &c., of the Military and the Company's servants - cash paid in on account of estates - arrival of the Arabs and Topasses from Madras - despatch of Coffree boys to Madras to be instructed in trades - deficiency of cash, and money obtained on certificates payable at Madras.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 165-166
1741	1093	25/Jul/1741 -	Copy of indent for sundries wanted at Fort Marlborough.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 188
1741	1094	25/Jul/1741 -	Copy of manifest of private trade licensed to be shipped on board the Princess Augusta.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 189
1741	1095	25/Jul/1741 -	Copy of List of the Packet to Fort St. George per Princess Augusta.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 190
1741	1096	25/Jul/1741 Fort William	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor in Council, acknowledging receipt of letters of the 30th June, 4th and 11th July, with remarks, regarding the pepper that was taken out of the Hallifax, the detention of soldiers sent on the Prince of Orange, the unsettled state of the Country, and the treasure received by the Bedford - forwarding copies of paragraphs from the Company's letter relating to the disposition of their shipping this year - stating that the requisition for the West Coast will be sent on the London, and that the ships for Europe this year will be frighted with saltpetre - enclosing invoice and bill of lading for bales of Baftaes and Sannoes, with the Company's instructions thereon, laden on the Mercury which conveys this letter with a Packet for England.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 209-211
1741	1097	25/Jul/1741 -	Copy of the paragraphs from the Company's letter, referred to above.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 211-212

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1741	1098	27/Jul/1741 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Mr. Goddard's effects at Madapollam - strengthening of the fortifications and garrison at Fort St. David in anticipation of the outbreak of a war with France - accounts of the Sea Customer, Export and Import Warehousekeepers, Paymaster, Land Customer and Storekeeper for June - discharge fo the Poligar peons and of gun-room topasses and lascars - rents paid in on account of Measuring duty, Betel and Tobacco, and Arrack and Wine License Farms - appointment of Mr. Hallyburton as Resident at Madapollam, of Mr. Harrison as Upper Searcher and of Mr. Starke us Under Searcher at the Seagate, of Mr. Godwin as Under Paymaster, of Mr. Affleck as under Storekeeper and of Mr. Robert Sloper as a monthly writer in the Export warehouse.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 239-243
1741	1099	27/Jul/1741 -	Particulars of Extraordinary expenses in the Paymaster's accounts for June.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 244-245
1741	1100	27/Jul/1741 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to a further advance made to Cunhiseu for pepper and cardamom.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 241
1741	1101	27/Jul/1741 -	Note of advices from Goa of the arrival of Marquis de Laurical, the new Viceroy, and that they had beaten their enemies out of their territories.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 241-242
1741	1102	29/Jul/1741 London	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, relative to : the despatch of the Ship Tygris with a consignment of treasure and other merchandize to Madras - her speedy return back with a loading of bale goods, saltpetre and redwood - seizure of the boardcloth on board - money borrowed by Captain John Petre at Respondentia - arrival of the Ships Wilmington and Colchster with acceptable cargoes - putting of Madras and Fort St. David in a position of defence in anticipation of a visit of the Moratta - Ship Neptune and her cargo - and transfer of Mr. Henry Campion, Factor, from Bencoolen to Madras.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVI, pp. 3-4
1741	1103	29/Jul/1741 London	Copy of general letter from the Court of Directors, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort Marlborough, relating to : the despatch of the Neptune with sundry goods and merchandize - the sending of the above ship to Banjar for pepper - the supply of soldiers - the placing of a military force at Manna - the Secret Committee - the money borrowed by Captain F. D'Abbadie at Respondentia - transfer of Mr. H. Campion, a factor from Fort Marlborough to Madras - the purchase of tea from the Chinese resorting to Batavia.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVI, pp. 29-31
1741	1104	29/Jul/1741 London	A manifest of goods, merchandize and foreign silver licensed to be laden on the Tygris bound for the Coast and Bay by several persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVI, pp. 49-50

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1741	1105	29/Jul/1741 London	Copy of the Commission to the Commander of the Tygris to seize unlicensed persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVI, p. 93
1741	1106	29/Jul/1741 London	Abstract of the Tygris' invoice for Anjengo.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVI, p. 99
1741	1107	29/Jul/1741 London	Abstract of invoice of the Neptune for Bencoolen.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVI, p. 101
1741	1108	30/Jul/1741 Fort St. George	Minutes of consultation relating to : general letter received from the Ambassador at Constantinople re Seignior Dominico Kinndell and the trade of the English in India to Bussorah and Judda - Mr. Prince's advices of the prospect of the investment at Ingeram in relation to that of the French - money paid in on account of boardcloth delivered to the Company's merchants - payment pf tje annual Town rent to the Nabob.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 246-247
1741	1109	31/Jul/1741 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter for Bombay, the Packet to be despatched to Padre Alexandre at Goa, who is requested to forward it to the Presidency - Pedro Rodrigues' accounts of the rents and revenues of Durmapatam, the Board's remarks regarding the cultivation of the lands there, the proposal to let out parcels of land upon leases for a long term which is accepted by the inhabitants, and the resolution thereon - Emanoel Rodrigues' accounts of the rents and revenues of Tellicherry and Moylan - the account submitted by Antonio Paes of the duty on Goa arrack sold by retail.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 242-243
1741	1110	31/Jul/1741 -	Copy of List of the Packet for Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, p. 244
1741	1111	31/Jul/1741 -	Copy of the rents and revenues of Durmapatam and the Board's remarks thereon.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 244-249
1741	1112	31/Jul/1741 -	Copy of the rents and revenues of Moylar and Tellicherry, and the Board's remarks thereon.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 249-252
1741	1113	08/Jan/1741 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the passing of the Treasury accounts for July.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, p. 1
1741	1114	01/Aug/1741 -	Treasury accounts for July.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 1-2

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1741	1115	01/Aug/1741 -	Note of : the receipt of a letter from the Commodore and Council of Cochin regarding the agreement to be entered into with them as to the exchange of deserters - the letter despatched to them in reply - execution of the principal men of Kello Nombier's gang of plunderers by the Achamars - examination of the Calicut Linguist's accounts for the year.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 3-4
1741	1116	01/Aug/1741 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor in Council, intimating the arrival of Mr. Stratton as chief of the settlement and acknowledging receipt of treasure, wares and stores - relating to the investment - representing that the buildings and fortification should be put in repair, as there will probably by the present Nabob, and requesting to be supplied with fire-arms, and a supply of cash - enclosing Cash and Paymaster's accounts - relating to the demand for money due from the estate of the late Mr. Gibson on two promissory notes executed by him.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 159-161
1741	1117	01/Aug/1741 -	Copy of the promissory notes given by Mr. Gibson, referred to above.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 162
1741	1118	03/Aug/1741 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Cash accounts for July - money advanced to the Paymaster towards the charges of the current month, to the Export Warehousekeeper to pay the Painters, and to Comrapa, &c., merchants to provide fine goods - chay goods to be provided at Madapollam by Mr. Hallyburton, and Linga Chetty's agreement to deliver Madras pagodas to be sent with him - arrival of Ship Beaufort from England, perusal of letters received per that ship, examination of treasure, &c., on board the same - orders for the survey of the stowage of the Madeira wine - lead ordered to be sold - old cash pagodas to be coined at Allumparra - silver sold to Linga Chetty for supplying new money - blue cloths and romalls ordered to be provided at Fort St. David - Fort St. George merchants procuring cloths for the Company in the country around Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 248-251
1741	1119	03/Aug/1741 -	Company's Cash accounts for July.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 252-253
1741	1120	03/Aug/1741 -	Note of the despatch of a recruit of thirty Europeans to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, p. 254
1741	1121	04/Aug/1741 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor in Council, enclosing account of damaged stores and a report thereon - accounts for July - stating that leave is granted to Mr. Stacey on account of ill-health.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 144
1741	1122	08/Apr/1741 -	Copy of account of the damaged stores, referred to above.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 145-146

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1741	1123	04/Aug/1741 -	Copy of the report on the damaged stores, referred to above.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 147
1741	1124	06/Aug/1741 Fort William	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor in Council, requesting to order six small seals with the arms of the Court of Directors.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 212-213
1741	1125	08/Aug/1741 Anjengo	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor in Council, intimating the surrender of the Dutch fortification at Quilechee to the King of Travancore - his favourable attitude with the French - receipt of orders from Bombay to be prepared in case of a war in Europe - that the Duke of Cumberland will be despatched for men and stores.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 154-156
1741	1126	10/Aug/1741 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : General letters received from Anjengo and other places - Mr. Borlace Stacey's coming up to Fort St. George for recovery of his health from Fort St. David - writing off the accounts, damaged wares and stores - report upon the stowage of Madeira wine and treasure on Ship Beaufort.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 254-255
1741	1127	10/Aug/1741 -	Copy of report of the Committee appointed to inspect upon the stowage of the Madeira wine on Beaufort.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, p. 256
1741	1128	10/Aug/1741 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the advance of a sum of Rupees six hundred to Panaporem Cunipoora on account of cardamoms and the taking of the contract ola from him.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, p. 4
1741	1129	10/Aug/1741 -	Note of : the arrival of a French country ship from Mocha - the receipt of a letter from Mr. Dirois regarding the movements of his ship and of the war between England and Spain ; from the Chief of Cannonore, accompanied with a packet for the President and Council of Bombay, and from the Chief and Factors of Anjengo.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, p. 5
1741	1130	10/Aug/1741 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Council, to the Governor in Council, intimating the death of the Deputy Governor - the state of the Cash account, and the arrival of recruits.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 147-148
1741	1131	10/Aug/1741 -	Copy of the Cash account, referred to above.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 149
1741	1132	12/Aug/1741 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Council, to the Governor in Council, in answer to the unreplied letters found among the late Deputy Governor's papers - forwarding an indent for packing stuff, iron, stationery, &c. - intimating the importation of silver at Pondicherry by Ship Chauvelin.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 150-151

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1741	1133	12/Aug/1741 -	Copy of the indent referred to above.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 152-153
1741	1134	13/Aug/1741 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : death of Mr. Hubbard, Deputy Governor at Fort St. David, and appointment of Mr. Burton in his stead and sending of Messrs. Wynch and Robert Sloper as writing assistants to that place - entertainment of one George Jones as a monthly writer in the Export warehouse - order to Captain Sanders of King William to discharge one Charles Mylne of his ship's men for his entertainment in India in the Company's service - approval of the draft of a letter to Sir Everard Fawkener, Ambassador at the Captains of certain ships - account sales of lead - sale of Madiera wine received per Beaufort - appointment of Mr. Morse as Export Warehousekeeper in room of Mr. Burton.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 257-258
1741	1135	13/Aug/1741 -	Copy of an order sent to Captain Sanders and referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, p. 259
1741	1136	13/Aug/1741 -	Account sales of lead sold at outery.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, p. 260
1741	1137	14/Aug/1741 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the supply of gunpowder and iron to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, and the passing of the accounts of the several employes for July.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, p. 5
1741	1138	14/Aug/1741 -	Extract of the letter from Anjengo relating to the arrival of Ship Hallifax, the seige of the Dutch Fort by the King of Travancore, the request to be supplied with fifty barrels of gunpowder and two candies of iron and the despatch of a packet to be forwarded to the Presidency.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 5-6
1741	1139	14/Aug/1741 -	Abstract of accounts of the General Paymaster for July.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, p. 6
1741	1140	14/Aug/1741 -	Account sale of General stores during May, June and July.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, p. 7
1741	1141	14/Aug/1741 -	Account of pepper delivered into the Honourable Company's Warehouse by certain merchants for July.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, p. 8

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1741	1142	14/Aug/1741 -	Note of : the sailing of a French ship towards Pondicherry, the receipt of a letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George relating to the stores designed for Anjengo, of the receipt for pepper they had taken out of the Hallifax. - the arrival of the Ships Prince of Orange and London from England, the despatch of a small munchua to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo with forty barrels of gunpowder and two candies of iron - the receipt of a letter from the Linguist at Calicut relating to the shipment of several quantities of pepper - and of a letter from Anjengo about the surrender of the garrison of the Dutch Fort at Quilechee to the King of Travancore, and a request for recruits to defend themselves against the insults of the Dutch.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 8-9
1741	1143	17/Aug/1741 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : advice from the Resident at Bussorah of the despatch of certain packets for England to Aleppo - balance of cash remaining at Fort St. David without passing current - commission granted to Mr. Burton for his appointment as Deputy Governor - payment of head money to the Surgeons of King William and Beaufort - Export Warehousekeeper's July accounts - supply of money sent to Fort St. David from Allumparra - despatch of treasure, military, &c., to Anjengo on the Ceres - supply of stores to Vizagapatam - restriction on credit procured for supplying Mr. Hallyburton at Madapollam with money at Metchlepatam - coining of more money at Allumparra - supply of Arcot and Madras rupees to Bengal, and the despatch of West Coast stills and worms thither.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 261-263
1741	1144	17/Aug/1741 -	Copies of petitions of the Surgeons of Ships King William and Beaufort for payment of head-money, on account of the soldiers brought on board those ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, p. 264
1741	1145	17/Aug/1741 -	Note of the departure of Mr. Burton to Fort St. David and Mr. Hallyburton to Madapollam as Deputy Governor and Resident, respectively, with letters of instructions, treasure and stores, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, p. 265
1741	1146	19/Aug/1741 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the receipt of a letter from Fort St. George, to the Gentlemen at Anjengo - the request made by the Gentlemen at Anjengo for a detachment of troops, the necessity for the above request - the orders issued to Mr. William West to purchase pepper, and to Mr. Purnell to repair to Mangalore to purchase as much pepper as possible, the instructions to be drawn up and delivered to Mr. Purnell.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 9-11
1741	1147	19/Aug/1741 -	Copy of sundry paragraphs of the letter received from Fort St. George relative to : the war against Spain and the probable war with France - the arrival of the Ships Triton and Argonaut at Pondicherry - the several ships that arrived in England and those taken up for different parts of India - the design of the French to take Mombass on the Coast of Africa.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 11-12

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1741	1148	19/Aug/1741 -	Note of : the despatch of a letter to the Chief and Factor at Anjengo to go by the munchua with the detachment - departure of Mr. West to Calicut - arrival of a French country ship bound to Pondicherry - letter from Mr. Purnell at Mangalore stating that the Portuguese Factor had paid to Hur Comity's agent the Rs. 23, 000 left with him for purchase of pepper - receipt of a letter from Hur Comity giving a list of his demands and complaining of the loss he has sustained by the pepper not being taken away in September - acknowledgement of the above letter by the Governor and the promise to pay interest to Hur Comity for the loss he had sustained and to remove the pepper in fifteen days' time - receipt of letter from Mr. West stating that he had not seen any pepper merchant - departure of the French ship from Mahie - despatch of a small boat to Mr. Purnell with Rs. 300 - receipt of a quantity of arrack from Mr. Jenkinson and the delivery of the same to the Warehousekeeper.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 12-14
1741	1149	20/Aug/1741 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Council, to the Governor in Council, regarding the appointment of Mr. Burton as Deputy Governor - enclosing invoice and bill of lading for bales laden on board the Mary Brigantine.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 157
1741	1150	21/Aug/1741 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : loss of Quilechee to the Dutch, and the military, treasure and stores required by the Chief adn Council at Anjengo - silver received per Ship Prince of Wales - terms of the letter of credit sent with Mr. Hallyburton - Linga Chetty's account of coinage for Fort St. David at Allumparra - advantages to the Company in coining more Arcot rupees for Bengal - loading of Ship Prince of Wales for the Bay.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 265-267
1741	1151	21/Aug/1741 -	Linga Chetty's account of the coinage of 10, 000 pagodas coined at Allumparra for Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, p. 267
1741	1152	21/Aug/1741 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Council, to the Governor in Council, enclosing duplicate of the invoice and bill of lading for bales laden on the Mary.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 158
1741	1153	24/Aug/1741 Madapollam	Copy of letter from Messrs. Andrews and Churchey, to the Governor in Council, enclosing the Journal Parcels and Cash account for last month - referring to the account of Mr. Goddard's effects.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 158
1741	1154	24/Aug/1741 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : purchase of stationery ware in Town for Fort St. David - Sea Customer's July accounts - sale of Madeira wine received per Ship Beaufort - goods ordered on board the Caesar for St. Helena.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 268-269
1741	1155	24/Aug/1741 -	Account sales of fifty pipes of madeira wine at outery.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 270-271

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1741	1156	24/Aug/1741 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor in Council, relating to : the proclamation of the new Deputy Governor - despatch of the Brigantine Mary with bales - receipt of the Company's cash by the Deputy Governor - cash advanced to the merchants for bales for the December ships.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 162-163
1741	1157	31/Aug/1741 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Mr. Goddard's effects disposed of - deficiency in the redwood sent to Bengal per Princess Louisa - state of the fortifications at Vizagapatam and gun-carriages and other military stores required - Gunnapauda Ranganaicaloo's demands upon Mr. Gibson's estate - quantity of goods promised by the Fort St. David merchants - discharge of West Coast certificates tendered for payment - advices to be sent to England regarding money paid into the Company's Cash at the West Coast on account of deceased person's estates - orders to Bengal ships to call at Moco Moco on their way to sent to West Coast - deficiencies in the goods sent to West Coast per Princess Augusta - survey of the damages sustained by that ship by lightning - request of Grantham mead to be discharged from service to go to England - soldiers discharged on their petitions - accounts of the Paymaster, Land Customer, Storekeeper, and Import Warehousekeeper, and of the Mint for July - rents paid in on account of Arrack and Wine License Farm of Trivetore, &c., villages, and of Betel and Tobacco Farm - payments made by the Import Warehousekeeper as money realised in the sale of broadcloth, fanams and silver - entertainment of Fenwicke Golightly and William Burton as monthly writers - grant of bills on the Company to Monsieur Dumas who expressed his design to go to France.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 272-278
1741	1158	31/Aug/1741 -	Copy of Grantham's petition of request referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, p. 278
1741	1159	31/Aug/1741 -	Account of cattle sold pursuant to order of Consultation of the 25th May.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, p. 278
1741	1160	31/Aug/1741 -	Particulars of Extraordinary expenses in the Paymaster's accounts for July.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, p. 279
1741	1161	31/Aug/1741 -	Note of the death of writer Borlace Stacey come from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, p. 280
1741	1162	01/Sep/1741 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the passing of Treasury accounts for August.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 14-15.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1741	1163	01/Sep/1741 -	Treasury accounts for August.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, p. 15
1741	1164	01/Sep/1741 -	Note of : the arrival of a French ship from Europe with 200 men, seamen and soldiers - receipt of a letter from Mr. West at Calicut relative to the purchase of a large quantity of pepper, the receipt of the treasure and books from Francisco Dias, the arrival of Zamorine and Second King and the procedure to be taking of deserters said to be at Calicut.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 15-16
1741	1165	01/Sep/1741 Madapollam	Copy of letter from Mr. John Hallyburton, the Resident, to the Governor in Council, intimating his arrival, and the despatch of money to Messrs. Andrews and Churchey with orders to take out the sundries on board the Brigantine Fort St. George for Madapollam and Vizagapatam.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 192-193
1741	1166	01/Sep/1741 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor in Council, intimating the despatch of the George with calicoes, and Captain Taylor for Coringa to take in bales and receive further orders from Mr. Prince - enclosing bill of ordnance laden on the George - relating to the request of Richard Heycock of the Military to be discharged the service.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 213-214
1741	1167	01/Sep/1741 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Honourable Court of Directors, regarding the Company's ships that arrived here, sailed hence and are ready for despatch thither with consignments - the trips performed by cash while in these parts - the servants of the Company that died during the year - the successors appointed in the place of such of them as held prominent offices - the departure of the Morattas from these parts without any molestation to the English and the friendly assurances given by their Generals.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XIII pp. 1-2 Damaged.
1741	1168	03/Sep/1741 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Cash accounts for August - advance to the Paymaster for the charges of the running month - despatch of Princess Augusta to Bengal for repair - supply of stores and military to the West Cost on Ship London - debates about the despatch of the Prince of Wales to England in Company with the Casar and Nottingham - grant of the new cowl for the farm of Trivetore, &c., villages to Linga Chetty and Berry Timapa - Mr. Stacey's effects.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. LXXI, pp. 280-282
1741	1169	03/Sep/1741 -	Copy of report regarding the defects of Ship Prince of Wales by Messrs. John Pelly and Robert Mylne.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, p. 283
1741	1170	03/Sep/1741 -	Company's Cash accounts for August.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 284-287

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1741	1171	03/Sep/1741 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor in Council, regarding the petition of Mr. Macknight, Surgeon's Mate, for his discharge, and requesting to fill up the vacancy - relating to the importation of treasure, soldiers and small arms by the Duke D'Orleans and the despatch of two other French ships, one with a cargo of coffee for France - enclosing account of expenses for July and Cash accounts for last month.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 191
1741	1172	04/Sep/1741 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the letter of instructions to Mr. West at Calicut.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 16-17
1741	1173	04/Sep/1741 -	Copy of the letter referred to above relating to the approval of the purchase of pepper made by Mr. West, the seizure of persons who deserted the Honourable Company's service.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 17-18
1741	1174	04/Sep/1741 -	Copy of instructions to Mr. West relative to : the recovery of the debts due by the Zamorine, the Puniture Rajah and by Durmett Ponicarry, the erection of a Factory at Cota, the hoisting of the Company's colours at that place, and the presentation of two pieces of silk to the Second Zamorine.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 18-19
1741	1175	04/Sep/1741 -	List of the Packet sent with the above letter.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, p. 20
1741	1176	04/Sep/1741 -	Note of : the receipt of letter from the Chief at Anjengo relative to the arrival of a gunner - demands made by Hur Comity which have no foundation what ever and which are not at all legitimate as per contract entered into with him - letters from Mr. Purnell acknowledging the receipt of the 300 rupees sent to him on the 29th August and the Comity's unjust demands ; from Mr. West at Calicut regarding the presents to the Second Zamorine and the chastisement of the Coomanality of Calicut for their insults - despatch of letters to Mr. West relative to the presents to be made to the First and Second Zamorine - to Mr. Purnell at Mangalore relative to the procedure to be adopted by him in settling accounts with Hur Comity.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 20-26
1741	1177	07/Sep/1741 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Mr. Macknight (Surgeon's Mate at Fort St. David) coming up to Fort St. George - coinage of the forfeited gold of one Rangum, one of the Shroffs in the Mint - bills of exchange granted upon the Company - discharge of certain soldiers - delivery of the usual caution against fire to the Captain of Ship Princess Augusta - coming of silver into Arcot rupees - advance of money to Linga Chetty for supply of more Madras pagodas - grant of certificates on account of Captain Richard Mickelfield - money paid in on account of silver sold.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 288-290
1741	1178	07/Sep/1741 -	Account coinage of Rangum's coarse gold seized in the Mint and confiscated to the Company's use by the order of Consultations, dated 3rd June.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, p. 291

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1741	1179	09/Sep/1741 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor in Council, enclosing account of the cost of cloth brought in on this year's investment.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 192
1741	1180	10/Sep/1741 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation ordering payment of Captain Goring's bill for dieting soldiers and slaves from and to the West Coast, the West Coast certificates, and the Cawn Gohee duty, and relating to : bills of exchange granted upon the Company, request to the President and Council of Bengal for supply of superfine or fine scarlet broadcloth, and the dyed and cunjeed flannels - resolution of the Board regarding the despatch to England of Ships Prince of Wales and Casar in company with Nottingham.	Pub.Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 292-293
1741	1181	10/Sep/1741 -	Copy of Captain George Goring's bill for dieting soldiers, slaves, &c., to and from the West Coast.	Pub.Cons., Vol. LXXI, p. 294
1741	1182	10/Sep/1741 -	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Commander of Ship Nottingham, re his sailing in company with Caesar and Prince of Wales to England.	Pub.Cons., Vol. LXXI, p. 294
1741	1183	10/Sep/1741 -	Note of the arrival of Messrs. Nicholls and Kelsal, two Covenanted servants of the Company, from England on the Company's Ship Wager.	Pub.Cons., Vol. LXXI, p. 295
1741	1184	11/Sep/1741 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the passing of accounts of the Paymaster, Warehousekeeper and Storekeeper for August.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, p. 26
1741	1185	11/Sep/1741 -	Abstract of the accounts of the Paymaster for August.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, p. 26
1741	1186	11/Sep/1741 -	Remarks on the above accounts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 26-28
1741	1187	11/Sep/1741 -	Account of pepper delivered into the Warehouse in August.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, p. 28
1741	1188	11/Sep/1741 -	Note of : the sailing of a French ship from Mahie - receipt of letters from Monsr. Signard relative to his appointment as the Chief of Mahie ; from Mr. West relative to his visits to the two Zamorines and the presents he made to them - the Linguist's accounts for August - return of the detachment of military from Calicut - despatch of a letter to the Puniture Rajah at Calicut relating to his debts - return of the two munchuas from Anjengo - arrival of a boat from Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 28-30

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1741	1189	14/Sep/1741 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor in Council, enclosing a survey report of the Sloop Carolina, and stating that the cost of building the Fosse-bray work round the Fort walls according to the enclosed report will exceed the first estimate.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 193-194
1741	1190	14/Sep/1741 -	Copy of the survey report of the Sloop Carolina, referred to above.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 194-195
1741	1191	14/Sep/1741 -	Copy of the report and estimate in connection with the works round the Fort walls.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 195-199
1741	1192	17/Sep/1741 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : General letter from Fort St. David, regarding their attempts to get the Carolina off, and the calculate of the Fossesbray works there - Mr. Hallyburton's arrival at Madapollam - demand made on Captain Raymond of the Wager for coming here - Sea Customer's accounts for August - bills of exchange granted upon the Company - price of Madeira wine to be sold - Captain Cumming's request to be advanced the 300 dollars allowed every 100 tons for supplying himself with provisions, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 295-297
1741	1193	17/Sep/1741 -	Captain Cummings' petition of request, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, p. 298
1741	1194	19/Sep/1741 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor in Council, stating that the price of cloth has risen considerably for the reasons assigned by the Brokers - requesting to be supplied with 10, 000 star pagodas to advance the Brokers for the Salem cloth - entertainment of Andiappa to undertake to provide cloth for the Company.	Letters to Fort St. George Vol. XXVI, pp. 200-201
1741	1195	21/Sep/1741 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the payment made to Boocunjee Cashedoss for the Madras pagodas taken by Mr. Hallyburton at Metchlepatam from his firm - Madras and Allumparra pagodas delivered by Linga Chetty as agreed for - money paid in by the Import Warehousekeeper on his monthly accounts and on account of silver sold - Land Customer's accounts for August - balance paid in by the Rental General - reasons given by Captain Raymond of the Wager for his coming to Madras - detention at Fort St. George of some soldiers on board the Wager for Bengal and payment of headmoney due on them - bills of exchange granted upon the Company - survey of certain ships to be despatched to England - grant of permission to Mrs. Hubbard and Mrs. Barlow for their passage to England on Nottingham.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 299-301
1741	1196	21/Sep/1741 -	Copy of Captain Raymond's letter of explanation for his not proceeding to Bengal direct.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, p. 301

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1741	1197	21/Sep/1741 -	Copy of petition of the Surgeon of the Wager for payment of head-money due to him.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, p. 302
1741	1198	21/Sep/1741 -	Copies of petitions from Mrs. Hubbard and Mrs. Barlow for permission of passage to England on the Nottingham.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, p. 302
1741	1199	23/Sep/1741 Ingeram	Copy of letter from the Resident, to the Governor in Council, submitting the merchants' request to be allowed to supply fine cloth instead of the ordinary cloth at the same rate as at Madapollam - enclosing invoice and bill of lading for calicoes shipped on the George - requesting to send another assistant in the room of Mr. Andrews who has resolved to stay at Madapollam.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 234-235
1741	1200	25/Sep/1741 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : bills of exchange granted upon the Company - dearness of cloth at Fort St. David - accounts of the Mint and Paymaster for August - Miss Mansell's request for her passage to England on the Prince of Wales - discharge of soldier James Browne from service - private trade on board the Ship Caesar and others despatched to England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 303-305
1741	1201	25/Sep/1741 -	Particulars of Extraordinary expenses in the Paymaster's accounts for August.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 305-306

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1741	1202	26/Sep/1741 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Honourable Court of Directors, regarding the several letters sent to, and the letters received from, them during the year - the Company's ships that arrived here, sailed hence and are ready for despatch with consignments - the interception of a letter from one of Monsr. Dumas' people advising the Morattas of the arrival of a French ship with treasure in these roads and urging them to send a small detachment to take possession of the same - the complaints against Captain Cummings of the Caesar for ill-treating his subordinates and committing rape on Miss Mansell, a passenger on his ship - the affairs of the Mint - the currency of silver coins in these parts - the war between the Morattas and Chunda Sahib - the siege of Trichinopoly - the allies on both sides during the war - the constant advices received by the Madras Board during the war from Futta Sing and Rahgojee Bosall - the steps taken by these Moratta General Rahgojee Bosalla - the treaty that concluded this war - the correspondence between Nabob Subdar Ally Cawn and his Minister Meer Assad and the Madras Board regarding Kishnajee Puntulu, Shaumbados and Sashachellam, three men of note here - the revolution in Pegu - the supply of ammunition demanded by Moraree Gorbada of Trichinopoly - the issue of a law prohibiting the purchase or sale of Moor slaves here - the defeat of the Subah of Cuttack by the Nabob of Muxadavad and the change in the Government thereafter - the surrender by the Danes of their fortifications at Quilechee to the King of Travancore - the measures adopted by the Madras Board for the liberation of the men of the Josias cast away on the shore of the Island of Ceylon - the state of affairs at Bouchier in Persia - the fortifications made, the buildings constructed and repairs to such of the dilapidated against a surprise from the Morattas by the Board here - the Revenues of this settlement during the year - the Company's Factors, Writers and Officers - the promotions given to the deserving persons - the transfers made when necessary - vacancies in Council - the Company's affairs on the West Coast - the state of affairs of the French in these parts - the advance of cash made to Captain Cummings of the Caesar - the arrival of Messrs. Kelsall and Nicholls, the Writers for Madras - the correspondence between the Madras Board and Nizam-ul-Mulk and Emaum Sahib - the visit of Nabob Subdar Ally Cawn and his Minister Meer Assad to Madras along with their families - the reception given them - the arrival of Monsr. Labourdonnais with the ships belonging to his squadron at Pondicherry - his designs and movements - the stores and wares wanted from England by the next shipping - the consignment of Mocha coffee to England - the supply of rice consigned to St. Helena per the Caesar - the consignments sent to England per the Caesar, the Princes of Wales, and the Nottingham and the balance of the Company's cash in their hands.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XIII, pp. 3-47. Damaged.
1741	1203	26/Sep/1741 -	List of Bills Exchange, copy of invoices of the goods, diamonds, &c., sent per the Company's ships, and copy of Fort St. George accounts and other papers, all enclosures to the above.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XIII, pp. 48-59. Damaged.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1741	1204	26/Sep/1741 -	Copy of manifests of private trade laden on the Caesar, the Prince of Wales, the Nottingham, and Lists of Books and Packets of letters sent per the same.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XIII, pp. 59-66. Damaged.
1741	1205	26/Sep/1741 -	Copy of sailing orders, dated 26th September 1741, to Captain Cummings of the Caesar, Captain John Pelly, Junior, of the Prince of Wales, containing directions for their voyage to England and their conduct during the same, enclosure to the above letter.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XIII, pp. 67-68. Damaged.
1741	1206	26/Sep/1741 -	Copy of the Company's Revenues during the year, enclosure to the above.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XIII, pp. 69-71. Damaged.
1741	1207	28/Sep/1741 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the supply of money to Fort St. David - difference in the payments made for merchants' cloths in star and Allumparra pagodas - orders sent to Fort St. David regarding Sloop Carolina - completion of the work in the ditch at Fort St. David - monthly submission of Consultation books from Fort St. David - Journal parcels for July - payment of salary due to the Company's servants - accounts of the Export and Import Warehousekeeper and Storekeeper for August - payments made in on account of Town brokerage, Measuring duty, Betel and Tobacco farm and Arrack and Wine license - money paid in by the Import Warehousekeeper on his monthly accounts and on account of silver sold - increase of wages to the Scavenger's Parriars - discharge of Mr. Grabham's debts to the Company - redwood of the China sort and Company's sort agreed for with Comrapa and Rangapa Chetty - advance sanctioned on account of redwood pruchased, to Linga Chetty for supply of Madras pagodas, and to the Paymaster to defray charges of the Nabob and his family - appointment of Messrs. John Stratton, Thomas Eyre, Edward Harris and William Johnson as sixth, seventh, eighth and ninth of the Council at Fort St. George - request to be made of the President and Council of Bombay for building two sloops for West Coast service - despatch of treasure, military and stores to Anjengo on the Ceres and Sloop Duke of Cumberland - letters forwarded to England by way of Aleppo and Grand Cairo, and to the Ambassador at Constantinople by way of Bussorah, and to Vizagapatam regarding Mr. Gibson's estate and the fortifications there - directions to Mr. Hallyburton re payment made for the money he took of Coshedoss' Firm at Metchlepatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 307-313
1741	1208	28/Sep/1741 -	Account salary due to the Company's servents from the 25th March to the 25th September 1741.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, p. 314

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1741	1209	28/Sep/1741 -	Note of the : sending of a supply of cash and General letters by peons to Fort St. David - despatch of a General letter to Bombay by a pattamar, and of others to Madapollam and Vizagapatam by peons - receipt of General letters from Fort St. David - arrival of certain ships from Yanam and Bengal - despatch of a sloop to Fort St. David, and of a cattamaran to Ship Mary with orders to the Master remanding him back to Fort St. David to land the Company's bales - departure of the Nabob from Madras to his camp at Trekolee - departure of a ship to the Malabar Coast of a sloop to Anjengo, with military stores and treasure, and with letters to the Resident at Bussorah and the Ambassador at Constantinople and some others to England to be forwarded by Aleppo and Grand Cairo - arrival of Messrs. Eyre and Harris from Fort St. David, and of the peons with the balance of country money that would not pass current there.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, p. 315
1741	1210	28/Sep/1741 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of letters received from the Presidency - supply of necessaries to the Express boat and its despatch to Anjengo - extract of the letters referred to above relating to the despatch of the Ship Hallifax from Anjengo, protection of the Company's merchants at Agar, rebuilding of the Factory at Calicut, adjustment of accounts with the Zamorine, purchase of sandalwood, cardamoms and pepper, and continuance of protection to the deserters.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp.30-33
1741	1211	28/Sep/1741 -	Note of the : despatch of a letter with a bundle of stationery ware to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo - receipt of a letter from Mr. West at Calicut relative to the delay in the payment of debts by the Zamorine and the Puniture Rajah, the purchase of dry pepper - arrival of a munchua from Mangalore with a large quantity of pepper.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp.33-34
1741	1212	28/Sep/1741 Ingeram	Copy of letter from the Resident, to the Governor in Council, requesting to send the account of the beteclaes sent last year with the account sortments of the other cloths, and acknowledging receipt of the stores by the George.	Letters to Fort St. George, XXVI, p. 235
1741	1213	30/Sep/1741 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor in Council, acknowledging receipt of wares and stores, and a letter advising the despatch of 10, 000 pagodas - enclosing a second report regarding the Sloop Carolina.	Letters to Fort St. George, XXVI, p. 202
1741	1214	30/Sep/1741 -	Copy of the second report regarding the Sloop Carolina, referred to above.	Letters to Fort St. George, XXVI, pp. 202-203
1741	1215	10/Jan/1741 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the passing of the Treasury accounts for September - the small sum left at the Treasury on account of the several disappointments - the inadvisability of exchanging Mexico dollars at that time - the proposal to take a loan at interest - the despatch of a letter to Mr. West relative to the steps to be taken by him with reference to the debts due by the Zamorine and the Puniture Rajah.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 34-35

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1741	1216	01/Oct/1741 -	Treasury accounts for the month of September.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, p. 36
1741	1217	01/Oct/1741 -	Copy of the letter to Mr. West, referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 36-38
1741	1218	01/Oct/1741 -	Note of the : conference between the Chief and the four Nombiers and the Rajadores of Boyanore - request of the Rajadores of Boyanore to be supplied with rice - advice of the Chief to the Nombiers and Rajadores not to enter into a war with the French.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 38-39
1741	1219	01/Oct/1741 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor in Council, forwarding an account of Ship George's expenses - requesting to send an anchor to replace the one supplied to Captain Taylor - enclosing Cash and Paymaster's accounts for July and August.	Letters to Fort. St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 214-215
1741	1220	01/Oct/1741 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor in Council, informing that the Ship George sprang aleak at Madapollam.	Letters to Fort. St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 215
1741	1221	10/Feb/1741 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the breaking out of war between England and France - the advisability of making alliance with the Boyanore and the Nombiers - supply of rice to Boyanore - and the assistance to be rendered to Prince Cunhi Homo in the defence of his Country.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 40-42
1741	1222	02/Oct/1741 -	Note of the attack of Chatote by the Nombiers and Boyanores forces - receipt of a letter from Mr. West at Calicut relative to the discharge of debts by the Zamorine and the Puniture Rajah - despatch of a letter to Mr. West relating to the measures to be adopted in recovering the debt due by the Zamorine, and the denial of usual certificates to the merchants for their trading vessels.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 42-44
1741	1223	02/Oct/1741 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor in Council, enclosing invoice and bill of lading for bales laden on the Mary.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 203
1741	1224	02/Oct/1741 Madapollam	Copy of letter from the Resident, to the Governor in Council, enclosing Books for 1740 and the Journal Parcels and Cash accounts for August and September - relating to advance made for cloth to be brought by Christmas - a bill drawn on the President at Metchlepatam.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 236
1741	1225	02/Oct/1741 Madapollam	Copy of letter from the Resident, to the Governor in Council, intimating the arrival of the George in a leaky state.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 237

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1741	1226	04/Oct/1741 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor in Council, relating to the Sloop to the Carolina - the absolute necessity for the fosse-bray work round the Fort walls - the motives for requesting star pagodas for a future investment - the appointment of Messrs. Wynch and Sloper - the effects of Mr. Stacey given in charge of Messrs. Floyer and Fowke, the former is also to act for the Paymaster and the latter for the Sea and Land Customer of Cuddalore during the absence of Messrs. Eyre and Harris at Fort St. George - requesting to send down two writing assistants, and the uncomplied portion of indent for stationery ware - enclosing account of expenses for August, Cash account for September, and Consultations for the two months.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 204-208
1741	1227	05/Oct/1741 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Honourable Court of Directors, regarding the arrival, departure and movements of the Company's ships in these parts.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XIII, p. 71
1741	1228	08/Oct/1741 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Messrs. Eyre and Harris taking their seats in the Board - General letter received from Fort St. David regarding the Sloop Carolina, Fosse-bray work, touch of the Allamparra pagodas sent to them, &c. ; and from Fort William regarding the arrival of certain ships, detention of the soldiers designed for them in Madras, seals required for their use - September Cash accounts - money advanced the Paymaster and Export Warehousekeeper to defray charges of the running month, and to pay Painters respectively - Quit-rents collected and paid by the Rental General - assaying of the pagodas sent from Fort St. David - purchase of Sloop Dolphin - Mr. Graham's letter regarding his debts to the Company - appointment of Mr. Eyre as Land Customer, of Mr. Johnson as Rental General and Scavenger, of Mr. Harris as Storekeeper, of Mr. Monson as Paymaster, and of Mr. Morse as Import Warehousekeeper, of Mr. Graham as Third of Council at Fort St. David and Sea and Land Customer at Cuddalore, and of Mr. William Holt as Sixth of Council there - entertainment of Mr. Boddam as writer at the Sea-gate.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 315-318
1741	1229	08/Oct/1741 -	Copy of Mr. Graham's letter to the President and Council of Fort St. George regarding the debts due to the Company on his Madapollam accounts.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 319
1741	1230	08/Oct/1741 -	Company's Cash accounts for September.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 320-325
1741	1231	08/Oct/1741 -	Note of the arrival of Marry Brigantine from Fort St. David with a general letter, and of the return hither of Sloop Duke of Cumberland sent out for Anjengo, it having lost its mast, &c., and of the departure of a ship to Bengal with a general letter to the Council there.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, p. 326

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1741	1232	09/Oct/1741 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the passing of accounts of the Paymaster, Warehousekeeper, Storekeeper, and of pepper delivered into the Honourable Company's Warehouse for September-.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 44-45
1741	1233	09/Oct/1741 -	Abstract of the Paymaster's accounts for September.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 45-47
1741	1234	09/Oct/1741 -	Account of pepper delivered into the Honourable Company's Warehouse for September.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, p. 47
1741	1235	09/Oct/1741 -	Note of the : receipt of a letter from the Commondore and Council of Cochin relative to the opening of a passage between Bombay and Tellicherry and of the agreement to be entered into between the English and the Dutch and despatch of a reply thereto - letter from the French Chief and Council at Mahie - return of the Express boat from Anjengo with a packet from the Presidency and a letter from the Chief and Factors re the intention of the Dutch to attack Attinga.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, p. 47-49.
1741	1236	12/Oct/1741 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Madras pagodas agreed for with Linga Chetty - new cash pagodas advanced to merchant Comrapa and Permall - advices to be sent to Bombay regarding the despatch of the Anjengo military, treasure, &c., on Ship Ceres, &c., and detention of gunner Waters, at Madras, &c. - execution of a bond by Mr. Graham for the debts due - appointment of a Committee to report upon the award of compensation to the owners of houses and gardens pulled down by order of Consultation of 19th January - approval of a draft letter to Fort St. David - appointment of Mr. Waters as successor to Dawson the Gunner's mate.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 326-327
1741	1237	12/Oct/1741 -	Note of the despatch of letters to Fort St. David and Bengal by peons and pattamar, and of the departure of Sloop Duke of Cumberland to Anjengo.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, p. 328
1741	1238	13/Oct/1741 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the taking of a loan of Rs. 12,000 at 10 percent. from Domingos Rodrigues, the execution of a bond for the above loan - receipt of a letter from the French at Mahie complaining of the despatch of a party of soldiers supposed to have been sent into Curringghoda Nair's Country contrary to the articles of agreement - the despatch of a letter to the French denying the allegations made in their letter and expressing inability to assist Curringhoda Nair - despatch of a sum of Rs. 2,000 to Mr. West at Calicut.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III. pp. 50-51
1741	1239	13/Oct/1741 -	Copy of the letter to the French referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III. pp. 51-52

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1741	1240	13/Oct/1741 -	Note of the receipt of a letter from the Dutch at Cannanore relative to the arrival of four munchuas sent by the French under pretence of going to Mangalore, and requesting to prevent the entry into the Bay of any munchuas in an obscure manner at nights.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III. pp. 52-53
1741	1241	16/Oct/1741 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the despatch of a letter to the Presidency giving a full account of all transactions, and one to Mr. Thomas Purnell at Mangalore ordering him to proceed to Onore and to carry out the instructions that may be received from Bombay - despatch of the tindal with the Express boat.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III. pp. 53-54
1741	1242	16/Oct/1741 -	List of the papers contained in the packet referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III. p. 54
1741	1243	16/Oct/1741 -	Note of : the departure of the Express boat - arrival of Mr. West from Calicut.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III. p. 54
1741	1244	19/Oct/1741 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultations relating to : Land Customer's September accounts - advance sanctioned to the Managers of Chindadrepettah for goods brought in - the bringing of Sloop Dolphin into the river - grant of a new cowl to Trivetore, &c., villages - the sending of the Company's regulations regarding the military and the Board's proceedings thereon to Fort St. David - orders to Fort St. David about sending Sloop Carolina to Negapatam and Jaffnapatam - entertainment of two shroffs in the Mint and payment of the allowance due to them for the period they were tried in work - petitions of complaints from the Ruby Brokers, and Renters of the Buttecarent and Shroff duty, praying to be relived of their sufferings.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 328-330
1741	1245	19/Oct/1741 -	Copy of petition from two shroffs for payment of pay or allowance for the period they were tested in work.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 330-331
1741	1246	19/Oct/1741 -	Copy of the Ruby Broker's petition of complaints and praying for relief.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, p. 331
1741	1247	19/Oct/1741 -	Copy of a petition of complaints from the Renters of Butteca rent and Shroff duty.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, p. 332
1741	1248	19/Oct/1741 -	Note of : departure of a ship to Bengal, of another to the Malabar Coast - arrival of a third from Pondimarka and despatch by peons of a letter to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, p. 333

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1741	1249	21/Oct/1741 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to : Mr. West's letter regarding the outstanding debts at Calicut and the purchase of pepper - the despatch of a letter to the Superiors at the Presidency.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 54-55
1741	1250	21/Oct/1741 -	Copy of Mr. West's letter, referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 56-57
1741	1251	26/Oct/1741 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Journal Parcels for August - accounts of the Sea Customer and of the Mint for September - General letters from Vizagapatam regarding expenses of repairs to Ship George, bales, brass and other stores sent thence, &c. - payment made on account of Quit-rents by the Rental General - grant of the new commission to the two Lieutenants at Fort St. David - exemption of two houses in Black Town from payment of Quit-rents and Scavenger's duty on the request of Nabob Herasat Cawn and Emaum Sahib, severally.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 333-335
1741	1252	26/Oct/1741 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor in Council, pointing out a mistake which occured in their letter of 19th ultimo regarding the cost of cloth in April last - relating to the investment and how it has been effected by the fluctuating value of coin - the insufficiency of water in the bar at the Porto Novo river for the Sloop Carolina which is almost repaired - Messrs. Graham and Holt having taken their seat at the Board.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 215-232
1741	1253	27/Oct/1741 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor in Council, relating to the letting of the Arrack farm and Measuring duty for another term and the resumption to let the Tobacco and Betel farm.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 233
1741	1254	29/Oct/1741 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : accounts of the Paymaster, Storekeeper and Warehousekeeper for September - continuance of Mr. Monson in the station of Storekeeper on account of Mr. Harris' illness - money paid in on account of Tobacco and Betel farm and Arrack and Wine licence - assaying of the pagodas sent from Fort St. David - orders that Messrs. Eyre and Harris do assist the Justices of the Peace who groan under heavy work without being sworn, that they be not allowed the full powers of Justices of the Peace as usual till a doubt risen regarding their appointment as Justices of the Peace be cleared up on a reference to the Court of Directors.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 335-338
1741	1255	29/Oct/1741 -	Particulars of Extraordinary expenses in the Paymaster's accounts for September.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, p. 338
1741	1256	29/Oct/1741 -	Note of the receipt of General letters from Fort St. David sent by peons.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, p. 339

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1741	1257	30/Oct/1741 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor in Council, requesting a fresh supply of star pagodas.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 233-234
1741	1258	02/Nov/1741 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from Fort St. David regarding their merchants' proposals for an investment, and the computation of the difference in giving star and Allamparra pagodas to the merchants, despatch of Sloop Carolina, Mr. Holt and Mr. Graham taking their seats in Council, the letting out of their Arrack, Measuring Duty and Betel and Tobacco farms - supply of pagodas sent to the settlement - Cash accounts for October - money advanced to the Paymaster for charges of the running month, to the Export Warehousekeeper for paying the Painters, and to some Chetty merchants for providing cloths - delivery of the Rental General and Scavenger's accounts to Mr. Johnson by Mr. John Savage - appointment of Mr. Monson as one of the West Committee - acceptance of certain proposals in a petition submitted by the Ruby Brokers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 339-341
1741	1259	02/Nov/1741 -	Copy of petition of the Ruby Brokers, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, p. 341
1741	1260	02/Nov/1741 -	Company's Cash accounts for October.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 342-343
1741	1261	02/Nov/1741 -	Rental General and Scavenger's accounts for the year ending the 31st August 1740.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 344-345
1741	1262	02/Nov/1741 -	Note of the sending a supply of cash to Fort St. David and despatch of letters thither.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, p. 346
1741	1263	02/Nov/1741 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the passing of the Treasury accounts for October.	Tellicherry Factoy, Vol. III, p. 57
1741	1264	02/Nov/1741 -	Treasury accounts for October.	Tellicherry Factoy, Vol. III, pp. 57-58

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1741	1265	02/Nov/1741 -	Note of the : receipt of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo relative to the supply of teak plank for flooring warehouses and from the Dutch at Cannanore complaining of the ill-grounded refusal to enter into an agreement with them re deserters and their treatment - desbatch of a letter to the Dutch acknowledging receipt of their letter - departure of Mr. West to Calicut - arrival of Monsr. Labourdonnais with two large ships.	Tellicherry Factoy, Vol. III, pp. 58-59
1741	1266	03/Nov/1741 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor in Council, recommending to let the Tobacco and Betel farm to Sadashvarow and Irsapa Chetty - enclosing accounts of expenses for September, Consultations and Cash account for last month, and a list of cloth on hand.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 237
1741	1267	03/Nov/1741 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor in Council, in reply to the errors remarked, and orders contained, in letter of the 2nd instant from Fort St. George re investment, &c. - relating to the Commissions to Lieutenants Morgan and Amyand - stating the reason for sending the bad pagodas.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 238-243 Partly destroyed and two pages wanting
1741	1268	05/Nov/1741 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to ; delivery of Madras pagodas agreed for by Linga Chetty - the sending of a sloop to Porto Novo or Jaffnapatam - acceptance of payment made by the President on Captain Maul's accounts for the deficiency of tutenague sent to Bengal on his ship as reported by the President and Council there.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, p. 346.
1741	1269	05/Nov/1741 -	Note of receipt of letters from Madapollam, Ingeram, &c., and despatch of a letter to Fort. St. David, all by peons.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, p. 347.
1741	1270	09/Nov/1741 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from Ingeram re the complaint of the merchants as to the restrictions imposed on the investment, assistant to be sent to them in place of Mr. Andrews permitted to stay at Madapollam, &c. ; from Mr. Hallyburton at Madapollam re Books of accounts, prospects of investment, Ship George's springing a leak ; and from Fort St. David re the letting of Betel and Tobacco farm to Sadashavarow - payment made by the Rental General on account of Quit-rents - saltpetre to be delivered to the Storekeeper for making gunpowder - coining of the old cash balance except the Allumparra pagodas into Madras ones - remittance of money to Madapollam by bill of exchange, and the sending of any balance thereof to Ingeram - request of Meer Assad to be supplied with lead.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, p. 347-348
1741	1271	05/Nov/1741 -	Note of the receipt of letters from Fort St. David and Surat, and despatch of letters to Vizagapatam, Ingeram and Madapollam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, p. 349
1741	1272	12/Nov/1741 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor in Council, acknowledging receipt of money, and enclosing account of the Presents sent to the Moratta Generals.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 243

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1741	1273	15/Nov/1741 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the receipt of a letter from Monsr. Labourdonnais complaining of certain irregularities in the observation of the condition of treaties, the war on Prince Boyanore, the confiscation of the boats that enter the river Cota, and the treatment of the people therein as pirates - despatch of a letter in reply to Monsr. Labourdonnais relative to the approval of the conditions - search of goods in vessels and boats - copy of letters from and to Monsr. Labourdonnais, referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 59-62
1741	1274	15/Nov/1741 -	Note of the arrival of three French ships at Mahie and one at Calicut.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, p. 62
1741	1275	16/Nov/1741 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : General letters from Surat re arrival and departure of certain ships ; from Fort St. David regarding their investment, Sloop Carolina, letting out of the Betel and Tobacco farm, settling of weavers in their bounds, presents sent to the Moratta Generals - supply of Allumparra pagodas to Fort St. David - Madras pagodas delivered by Linga Chetty - Sea Customer's October accounts and Journal Parcels for September.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 349-350
1741	1276	16/Nov/1741 -	Note of despatch of letters and supply of Allumparra pagodas to Fort St. David and receipt of letters thence.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, p. 350
1741	1277	16/Nov/1741 Madapollam	Copy of letter from the Resident, to the Governor in Council, relating to the repairs to be done to the Ship George.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 245-246
1741	1278	17/Nov/1741 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the passing of accounts of the Paymaster, Warehousekeeper, Storekeeper and of pepper delivered into the Honourable Company's Warehouse for October.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 62-63
1741	1279	17/Nov/1741 -	Abstract of the Paymaster's accounts for October.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 63-64
1741	1280	17/Nov/1741 -	Account sale of stores in the months of August to October.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 64-65
1741	1281	17/Nov/1741 -	Account of pepper delvered into the Honourable Company's Warehouse by certain merchants in October.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, p. 66
1741	1282	17/Nov/1741 -	Note of the arrival of the Ships Onslow and Fort St. George and of Mr. T. Purnell	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, p. 66

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1741	1283	17/Nov/1741 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor in Council, requesting a further supply of money.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 244
1741	1284	18/Nov/1741 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the receipt of letters from the Presidency and from Mr. Crommelin - the landing of treasure and stores received from the Onslow and Fort St. George.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, p. 67
1741	1285	18/Nov/1741 -	Extract of the letter received from the Presidency relating to the purchase of pepper, arrack and coir, the cultivation of Durmapatam, and despatch of a surveying instrument.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 67-68
1741	1286	18/Nov/1741 -	Extract of a letter from Mr. C. Crommelin relative to the despatch of pepper per Fort St. George.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, p. 69
1741	1287	18/Nov/1741 -	Note of the : Chief's paying a visit to Monsr. Labourdonnais - arrival of the Emelia Sloop with a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo - despatch of the Emelia Sloop with a letter to the Chief at Anjengo relative to the indent for planck for flooring the Warehouse, detention of the Onslow until the arrival of the hallifax, despatch of certain utensils for cleaning pepper - the attack of Boyanore's entrenchment and hill by the French and the victory of the French - the proposal of Monsr. labourdonnais to come to terms of peace with Boyanore.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 69-70
1741	1288	21/Nov/1741 Bombay Castle	Copy of letter from the President and Council of Bombay, to the Governor and Council, re the arrival of certain ships from England and their despatch - the revolt of the Arabs employed in Shaw Nadir's fleet - the desire of the Persians to procure a large sea force - the resolution of the Bombay authorities with reference thereto and the sentiments of the Honourable Company - request of Mr. Waters to remain at Madras - the duties on the goods of the Ceres sold at Bouchier - two boats wanted at Madras - the troubles in the Empire - the great force brought in by the three French ships to Pondicherry.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, pp. 10-13
1741	1289	23/Nov/1741 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : request of Fort St. David Deputy Governor and Council for a supply of star pagodas - accounts of the Mint, Warehousekeepers, Storekeeper, Land Customer and Paymaster for October - sale of an old State horse and purchase of a new one - payments made in by the Renters of Ruby Brokerage, Butteca Rent and Shroff duty, Paddyfields and Salt-pans, Betel and Tobacco farm, and Arrack and Wine license - orders given to Linga Chetty for a supply of Allumparra pagodas - presents to be made to the Nabob's family and Emaum Sahib's children at Madras on the day of the Moor's feast of Ramezan.	Pub. Cons.,Vol. LXXI, pp. 351-353
1741	1290	23/Nov/1741 -	Particulars of Extraordinary expenses in the Paymaster's accounts for October.	Pub. Cons.,Vol. LXXI, p. 354

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1741	1291	23/Nov/1741 -	List of sundries designed for a present for the Nabob's lady and Sahib Jadda and the daughter of Emaum Sahib.	Pub. Cons.,Vol. LXXI, p. 355
1741	1292	23/Nov/1741 -	Note of the despatch of letters to Fort St. David with a supply of star pagodas and of receipt of letters received thence.	Pub. Cons.,Vol. LXXI, p. 356
1741	1293	23/Nov/1741 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the despatch of a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors giving them a full account of all affairs at this settlement, with Books of accounts up to 31st July as per List - and one to the Gentlemen at Anjengo.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, p. 71
1741	1294	23/Nov/1741 -	List of the Packet referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 71-72
1741	1295	23/Nov/1741 -	Note of : sailing of the Ruparel Brigantine for Cochin, arrival of the Ship Ceres, receipt of a General letter by boat Express from the President and Council of Bombay relative to the despatch of Ship Queen Carolina, the despatch of rice from Mangalore - receipt of a letter from Mr. West at Calicut relating to the Zamorine's debt and the supply of a certain sum of money to pay for sundry necessaries and to purchase pepper.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 72-74
1741	1296	28/Nov/1741 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor in Council, relating to advice being previously sent when Country money is wanted - the letting of the Tobacco and Betel farm - acknowledging receipt of Allumparra pagodas.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 244. Partly destroyed.
1741	1297	30/Nov/1741 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor in Council, intimating that some more money will be required shortly, and requesting that a portion of it, if available, be sent at once.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 245. Partly destroyed.
1741	1298	30/Nov/1741 Surat	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Surat, to the Governor and Council, re receipt of advices to the effect to the effect that Admiral Vernon took Carthagena and burnt and sunk sixteen Spanish men-of-war, &c. &c.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, p. 13
1741	1299	01/Dec/1741 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the passing of the Treasury accounts for November - advance of Rs. 10,000 to Domingos Rodrigues for making disbursements - payment of the debt due by the Nombiers and the return of their several olas to them - advance of a certain sum to the sandalwood merchant - payment of Rs. 10,000 to Mr. West for the purchase of pepper, &c.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 74-76

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1741	1300	01/Dec/1741 -	Note of the : departure of Ship Ceres to towards the Gulf of Persia - despatch of a letter to Mr. West relative to the sum of money sent to him for the purchase of pepper, procuring of the materials for the rubuilding of the Factory - to Mr. C. Crommelin relative to the purchase of pepper at Mangalore - departure o Mr. C. Crommelin to Mangalore - receipt of a letter from Mr. Crommelin relative to his inability to purchase pepper - from the Portuguese Factor at Mangalore giving an account of the capture of a French ship by Angria.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 76-78
1741	1301	05/Dec/1741 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor in Council, relating to a paper delivered by Lieutenant DeMorgan setting forth the duty of the garrison, and to the Company's Regulations for the military - cash paid from the sale of Mr. Stacey's effects - enclosing accounts of expenses for October, Consultations and Cash account for last month, and a list of cloth on hand.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 246
1741	1302	07/Dec/1741 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Cash accounts for November - money advanced to the Paymaster for defraying the charges of the running month, to the Export Warehousekeeper to pay the Painters - General letter from Fort St. David requesting a further supply of Allumparra pagodas and the Nabob's orders re coinage of gold in the Country Mints - money paid in by the Rental General on account of Quit-rents, and by the Company's merchants for debts due to the Company.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 356-357
1741	1303	07/Dec/1741 -	Company's old and new Cash accounts for November.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 358-361
1741	1304	07/Dec/1741 -	Note of despatch of letters to Fort St. David with a supply of Allumparra pagodas, and receipt of letters from Madapollam and Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 356-357
1741	1305	09/Dec/1741 Bombay Castle	Copy of letter from the President and Council of Bombay, to the Governor and Council, re the taking of Carthagena by Admiral Vernon and his proceeding to the island Cuba - intention of Persian King Shaw Nadir of securing a Sea force and his success in obtaining eleven ships at Surat - uncertainty of his designs.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, p. 22
1741	1306	11/Dec/1741 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultations relative to : the passing of accounts of the Paymaster, Warehousekeeper, Storekeeper and of pepper delivered into the Honourable Company's Warehouse - short delivery of the stores sent by Ship Onslow - failure on the part of Hur Comity to keep up to his promise about the supply of pepper - supply of rice to the garrison at Mangalore - departure of Mr. G. Hamilton to Mangalore to settle the affairs at that place - examination and passing of accounts of Mr. Purnell.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 79-81
1741	1307	11/Dec/1741 -	Abstract of the General Paymaster's accounts for November with the remarks thereon.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 81-82

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1741	1308	11/Dec/1741 -	Account of pepper delivered into the Honourable Company's Warehouse for November.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, p. 82
1741	1309	11/Dec/1741 -	Note of the : short delivery of stores from Bombay - purchase of old pepper by Mr. West - despatch of Rs. 20,000 to Mr. West at Calicut - receipt of a letter from the President and Council at Bengal relative to the repair of the Calcutta Grab at Colombo, refusal of Captain Blake to take the full quantity of pepper on board, Captain Jacob's declaration relative to the deficiency of stores sent from Bengal.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 83-85
1741	1310	13/Dec/1741 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the despatch of a letter to the Presidency giving a particular account of transactions and affairs relating to the settlement at Tellicherry - List of the Packet sent to Bombay per Ship Onslow.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 85-86
1741	1311	13/Dec/1741 -	Note of the : sailing of certain ships to Bombay - receipt of a letter from Mr. West at Calicut requesting more money for the purchase of pepper - despatch of money to Mr. West.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 87-88
1741	1312	13/Dec/1741 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor in Council, acknowledging receipt of a portion of the money asked for, and requesting that the remainder be supplied in star pagodas instead of in Allumparra coin.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 247
1741	1313	14/Dec/1741 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : General letters from Madapollam re Ship George's condition ; from Fort St. David concerning the regulations of the military, and demands made upon Mr. Stacey's effects - supply of star pagodas sent to Fort St. David to be employed in all parts of the investment there - Assay Master's representations regarding the necessity for appointing a Surveyor for the Mint and the entertainment of one Ramah therefor - purchase of copper for coining doodoes - Madras pagodas paid in by Linga Chetty.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 362-363
1741	1314	14/Dec/1741 -	Note of despatch of letters to Fort St. David with a supply of star pagodas, and receipt of letters from there.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, p. 364
1741	1315	14/Dec/1741 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor in Council, relating to the Garden House being made use of for the want of a Public house for the entertainment of strangers - enclosing invoice and bill of lading for the calicoes laden on board the Vizagapatam, and stating that the buildings, particularly the battery, have been greatly damaged by the late heavy rains - relating to the disposal of Dr. Gibson's estate - enclosing accounts for September, October and November, copy of the General Books and accounts for last year, and a list of wares and stores required - relating to the disturbances between the Nabobs of Cuttack and Muxadavad, and requesting to be supplied with the gun-carriages and fire-arms asked for - enclosing a list of cloth at the Washers.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 248-250

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1741	1316	14/Dec/1741 -	Copy of the list cloth at the Washers, and the list of stores and wares wanted.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 251
1741	1317	16/Dec/1741 On Board the Kent, Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from Captain Robson, to the Governor in Council, relating to his voyage from Europe and the out-break of scurvy on board.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 255
1741	1318	19/Dec/1741 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor in Council acknowledging receipt of the star pagodas, and requesting permission to take in some inferior cloth brought by the merchants.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 248
1741	1319	19/Dec/1741 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, informing of the arrival of the Scarborough and Kent with military men for Fort St. George, several of whom with others belonging to the ships were landed being laid up with scurvy - that the ships left England with the Vernon, but parted company with the latter on the way - forwarding a box containing private letters for the Gentlemen at Fort St. George by Messrs. Norris and Boucheir, Factor and Writers, respectively, for that place - enclosing a list of the arrival and departure of ships at the Cape.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 252-253
1741	1320	19/Dec/1741 -	Copy of the list of the arrival and departure of ships at the Cape of Good Hope, referred to above.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 253
1741	1321	19/Dec/1741 Surat	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Surat, to the Governor and Council, forwarding a packet received from Bombay.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 22
1741	1322	21/Dec/1741 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letters from Fort St. David regarding the refusal of the merchants to accept Allumparra pagodas - supply of star pagodas sent to them instead - the choosing of Mr. Cornelius Goodwin as Mayor and election of Mr. Matthew Empson as Sheriff - submission of a report by the Committee appointed to inspect the West Coast Books of accounts and papers - the Princess Augusta to be credited 2,000 pagodas for every trip to and from the West Coast - Committee's report re the complaints of the coolies and the rates to be allowed them in future on the Company's goods - accounts of the Warehousekeepers and Storekeeper for November - money advanced to the Paymaster for defraying the charges of the running month - Accounts Remains of the Import Warehousekeeper and the Storekeeper to lie on the Table to form the indents to England for 1743 - and the sheathing of Sloop Dolphin.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 364-366

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1741	1323	21/Dec/1741 -	Copy of report submitted by the Committee appointed to inspect the West Coast Account Books, &c., and other papers received regarding despatch of ships to England with pepper loading, scarcity of boats for service there, salt and arrack required for use on that Coast, appointment of Residents at Manna, Ippue, &c., disturbances caused by an arch villain Siddee Ibrahim by name, return of the people of the Eight Dussaus to their abodes - erection of Moco Moco house, and the assistance promised in that way by an Italian Padre, erection of a fortification at Manna, completion of the buildings at Manna, Polly and several other places - Europeans to be sent to that Coast for protecting the Company's effects, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 367-372
1741	1324	21/Dec/1741 -	Copy of report submitted by the Committee appointed to enquire into and report upon the complaints made by the several coolies in town upon the insufficiency of the rates of wages paid to them and the consequent necessity they were under to leave the Company's bounds to seek their livelihood elsewhere, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 372-374
1741	1325	21/Dec/1741 -	Note of : despatch of letters to Fort St. David with a supply of star pagodas and receipt of a letter from there - arrival and departure of certain ships - orders to the Secretary to call upon Captain Webster of the Admiral Vernon to submit his reasons for calling at this Port.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, p. 375
1741	1326	22/Dec/1741 Fort St. William	Copy of letter from the President and Council of Fort William, to the Governor and Council, re receipt of treasure, redwood and the stills - inability of Madras to assist them with more than 1,000 or 2,000 bales - the Calcutta Grab - reasons for objecting to the bullion consigned to them being coined in Arcot rupees and the proportion in which the treasure is to be sent to them - the goods sent to Bencoolen on the London - their inability to send European soldiers to Fort Marlborough - reasons for not complying with the request from Madras for superfine or fine scarlet broadcloth, also dyed or cunjeed flannels - balfaes and sannoes - the seizure of the city of Cuttack by Mussied Cooly Cawn and the Nabob's action thereon - goods consigned to Europe on the King William and Wager - goods remaining on hand - application for treasure that can be spared - and chairs and couches for the use of the Factory - sending of Messrs. Halsey and Margas to Madras for the benefit of their health.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, pp. 2-7
1741	1327	22/Dec/1741 -	List of packet to Fort St. George per Wager.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, p. 7
1741	1328	23/Dec/1741 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the demolition of certain forts belonging to the French and the English and the withdrawal of guards from several places - lowering of the price of pepper - preparation of the articles of agreement between the French and the English.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 88-90
1741	1329	23/Dec/1741 -	Copy of the articles of agreement entered into between the English of Tellicherry and French of Mahie for the common benefit of the Companies of England and France.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 90-91

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1741	1330	23/Dec/1741 -	Note of the arrival of Monsr. Labourdonais with the Chief of Mahie and one of Council.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, p. 92
1741	1331	23/Dec/1741 Fort St. William	Copy of letter from the President and Council of Fort William, to the Governor and Council, re an engagement between Seiad Hamet Cawn and Bauker Ally Cawn - the latter and his family being taken prisoners and a number of his forces killed.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, p. 8.
1741	1332	24/Dec/1741 Ingeram	Copy of letter from the Resident, to the Governor in Council, by the Essex Brigantine enclosing invoice and bill of lading for calicoes laden on her - stating that owing to the excessive rain there was no time to cure the cloth - that the surplus money of that received from Madapollam will be forwarded to Vizagapatam - relating to Mr. Graham's debts as entered in the Books - forwarding copies of last year's Books - enclosing account of money advanced and cloth received from merchants - informing that the Nabob is gone to the assistance of the Nabob of Cuttack.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, p. 254
1741	1333	25/Dec/1741 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the passing of the acts of agreement, demolition of certain forts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 91-92
1741	1334	25/Dec/1741 -	Articles entered into between the English of Tellicherry and the French of Mahie for the common benefit of the Companies of England and France and for the tranquility of the said settlements.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 93-95
1741	1335	25/Dec/1741 -	Note of the : orders issued to the Commanding officers for the demolition of certain forts and the return of guns and ammunitions - receipt of a letter from Mr. George Hamilton at Mangalore relative to the attachment of Hur Comity's pepper by the Portuguese Factor.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, p. 96
1741	1336	28/Dec/1741 On Board Ship Wager off Ingelly.	Copy of letter from Mr. H. Bellamy, to the Governor and Council, re his appointment to despatch the Wager to Madras - shipment on the Wager of all the stores designed for Madras with the exception of 47 bales of gurrahs for which he has protested against the Captain for his refusal to receive the same on board.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, pp. 8-9
1741	1337	28/Dec/1741 On Board Ship Wager off Ingelly	Copy of the protest of Mr. H. Bellamy above referred to.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, p. 9
1741	1338	28/Dec/1741 Ship King William off Ingelly.	Copy of letter from Mr. H. Bellamy, to the Governor and Council, re his appointment to despatch the King William to Madras - the shipment of all goods designed for Madras and the delivery to the Captain his despatches.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, pp. 9-10
1741	1339	28/Dec/1741 -	List of Packet for Fort St. George per Ship King William.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, p. 9

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1741	1340	29/Dec/1741 Fort St. Geroge	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from Fort St. David regarding the offer of the Brokers there that the turned-out Chemanaickpollam cloths should be taken at a proportionate abatement - accounts of the Sea Customer Paymaster and Land Customer for November - sale of the remains of Sloop Dolphin accidently burnt - sanction of an allowance of 20 pagodas per mensem hereafter to each of the two shroffs newly appointed on a consideration of the reasons forwarded by them and a payment of 120 pagodas for their labour hitherto - request of the Company's merchants that some red and green broadcloths of last year should be delivered over to them - their consequent protest against the resolution of the Board's compliance with their request after a careful debate upon that subject - entertainment of Mr. Casamajor as a monthly writer - and ordering that the total charges incurred in the affair of presents to the Nabob's family, and the children of Emaum Sahib, &c., be paid by the Paymaster to the President.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 375-383
1741	1341	29/Dec/1741 -	Copy of letter from Captain Webster of the Admiral Vernon submitting his reasons for not proceeding to Bengal direct.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 384
1741	1342	29/Dec/1741 -	Copy of petition from Tellisinga Chetty, Mootah Comrapah Chetty and other merchants of the Company against the resolution of the Board to sell some broadcloth, red and green, at outcry, having no regard for their request for the delivery of the same over to them at the usual terms.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 384
1741	1343	29/Dec/1741 -	List of sundries presented to the Nabob's lady, Sahib Judda and Emaum Sahib's children.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, p. 385
1741	1344	29/Dec/1741 -	Particulars of Extraordinary expenses in the Paymaster's accounts for November.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, p. 386
1741	1345	29/Dec/1741 -	Note of : arrival of a ship from Vizagapatam with letters to the Governor and Council, and with Messrs. Charles Savage, Norris, Factor, and Mr. Charles Bouchier as passengers - arrival of a brigantine from Ingeram with Company's cloths and a letter from the Resident there.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, p. 387
1741	1346	29/Dec/1741 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the despatch of a letter to the Presidency - advance of Rs. 1,000 to Javana Canna, a sandalwood merchant, and the taking of ola from him - passing of accounts presented by Domingos Rodrigues in connection with the assistance rendered to Prince Cunhi Homo.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 96-97
1741	1347	29/Dec/1741 -	Abstract of Domingos Rodrigues' accounts, referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, p. 97

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1741	1348	29/Dec/1741 -	Note of the : despatch of a letter to Monsr. Labourdonnais relative to the forging of the Chief's name - receipt of a reply from Monsr. Labourdonnais acknowledging receipt of the above letter, and stating that he had discovered two letters which had been so forged, the contents of which were about the assistance to be rendered to the King of Cotiote in his war against the French.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 98-99
1741	1349	29/Dec/1741 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council, re departure of the Ship Vizagapatam to Madras and the Scarborough and Kent to the Bay - remittances made to Mr. Hallyburton - request for money and gunpowder - Nabob of Muxadavad being again in possession of the Cuttack Country, and Bauker Ally Cawn being obliged to quit the Government of that Province - the Nabobs of Cuttack, Rajahmundrum, &c., being with their forces at Ichapore to stop his arms from penetrating into the Province - request for the retention of the soldiers landed there from Scarborough and Kent - disturbed state of the Country and its effect in the matter of investment.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, pp. 25-26
1741	1350	31/Dec/1741 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letters from Vizagapatam regarding the entertainment of strangers there, cloths sent thence, damages to the fortifications by rains, advances made to the merchants there, &c. ; from Indgeram re cloths sent hither and advances made to the merchants ; and from Captain Robson of Ship Kent re the necessity for putting in to the Port of Vizagapatam with Ship Scarborough and the carrying of the military on board back to the Bay - demands upon Captain Webster for a copy of bill of lading - the landing of treasure on board the Admiral Vernon and appointment of a Committee to examine the same - rents paid in on account of Arrack and Wine license and Betel and Tobacco farm - Mint November accounts and Journal Parcels for October.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXI, pp. 387-389
1741	1351	31/Dec/1741 Ingeram	Copy of letter from the Resident at Ingeram, to the Governor and Council, re despatch of certain documents - and report of Alicoli Cawn's appointment as Nabob of that Country.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, p. 23
1741	1352	31/Dec/1741 Ingeram	Indent for wares and stores required at Ingeram Factory.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, p. 23
1742				
1742	1353	- -	Note of the receipt of a letter from Mr. West relative to the purchase of pepper, the price of which has gone down.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, p. 99

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	1354	01/Jan/1742 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to the : passing of the Treasury accounts for December 1741 - passing of the salary bill of the Honourable Company's Covenanted servants, for the last half of the year 1841 - adjustment of accounts with the several pepper merchants - purchase of pepper at Tannore - recall of Mr. G. Hamilton from Mangalore and the despatch of Pedro Rangell in his stead.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 99-100
1742	1355	01/Jan/1742 -	Treasury accounts, referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 101-102
1742	1356	01/Jan/1742 -	Salary bill due to the Honourable Company's Covenanted servants, referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, p. 103
1742	1357	01/Jan/1742 -	Note of the : despatch of a certain sum of money to Mr. West at Calicut - arrival of Mr. G. Hamilton from Mangalore and his account relative to the price of rice.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, p. 104
1742	1358	02/Jan/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David granting permission to take the rejected Chemanaickpollam cloth on an abatement and desiring the submission of their accounts of advances made and the cloth brought by their brokers last year.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, p. 1
1742	1359	04/Jan/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of an order of the President and Council issued to Captain Benjamin Webster, Commander of the Admiral Vernon, to deliver forty chests of the Company's silver to the order of the Import Warehousekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 1
1742	1360	05/Jan/1742 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the general letter from Madras, dated 2nd January, granting permission for the sorting of the rejected Chemanaickpollam cloth on an abatement, the reply thereto, acknowledging cash remitted and advising of the steps taken to encourage people settling in the Company's bound - the despatch of General books to Madras and the advance of cash towards garrison charges.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 1
1742	1361	05/Jan/1742 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, to the Governor in Council, re the : taking in of the Chemanaickpollam cloth - arrival of 10,000 star pagodas - steps taken to encourage a greater number of inhabitants to reside in their bounds - delay in the despatch of the General books - despatch of their account of expenses for November and Consultation and Cash account for December.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, p. 1
1742	1362	05/Jan/1742 Madapollam	Copy of letter from the Resident at Madapollam, to the Governor and Council, re receipt of 6,900 Madras pagodas - charges for the refitting of the George - and despatch of their Journal Parcels and Cash accounts for October, November and December.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, p. 2

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	1363	05/Jan/1742 London	Letter from the Secretary, East India House, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, giving instructions for a thorough search for ten chests of quick -silver clandestinely shipped on the Duke and its seizure.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVII, p. 5
1742	1364	07/Jan/1742 London	Copy of the general letter from the Court of Directors, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort Marlborough, relating to the : arrival of certain ships - despatch of the Princess Augusta from Fort Marlborough to Batavia for a supply of rice - examination of Captain Cobham's accounts of the Madagascar voyage - prohibition against arms and gunpowder being carried by Captain Benson to Fort Marlborough - reasons for keeping of the Edgbaston upon demurrage for 47 days - sending of the Royal George to take in pepper at Manna and her final despatch Home - procuring of boats from Moco Moco to go to the southward for pepper - observance of the current year's Secret Committee's orders - ordering of the London and Royal George to Pooloo Bay for the shifting of their saltpetre and pepper - rice given to Captain Field from the stores for payment or not is not known - money borrowed by Captain Benson at Respondentia - despatch of goods from Europe and other parts to Fort Marlborough - disturbances caused by Siddee Ibrah - stifling of all disturbances in the birth - deficiency of pepper in Anacksoongey - encouragement to all residents to procure an increase of pepper - sending of Natives instead of Europeans on surveys - sending of slaves to Moco Moco to set about the new buildings - buildings being covered with tiles - want of information as regards the cost of the barracks at Fort Marlborough - erection of a suitable building for divine service - charges of the settlements - entertainment of Mr. Oliver Stewart as a Factor and Seventh of Council and Mr. H. Stirling, Eighth in Council - distribution of the Members of Council to the several Residencies - payment to Surgeons of ships of head-money for the soldiers - sending out of some proper communion plate - employment of a school-master and an able Surgeon - enquiry to be made touching the estate of the late Captain J. Cuney - entertainment of certain persons as writers - dismissal of servants addicted to drink - removal of Mr. E. Edlyne to Madras and despatch of twenty muskets and a small mortar.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVII, pp. 25-34
1742	1365	08/Jan/1742 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation recording a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David stating that they shall take in the Chemanaickpollam turned out cloth and the steps taken for encouraging a greater number of inhabitants to reside in their bounds, and enclosing their monthly papers, Cash account and Consultations for last month - relating to : an advance of 3, 000 pagodas to the Paymaster towards the charges of the current month - payment of 200 pagodas by the Rental General on account of Quit-rents - the report of the Admiral Vernon's treasure - sending of all the available Madras and Arcot rupees on the Admiral Vernon to the Bay - enquiring of Captain Webster if he can take in any and how much redwood for the Bay, ordering Messrs. Charles Savage Norris, Factor, and Charles Bourchier, Writer, be employed under the Secretary and allowing two peons and two Conicoplys to be entertained at the Sea Customs.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 1-2

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	1366	08/Jan/1742 -	Copy of letter from Messrs. William Monson and Nicolas Morse, to the President and Council, testifying to the correctness of Captain Webster's bill of lading.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 3
1742	1367	08/Jan/1742 -	Copy of the Honourable Company's new and old Cash account of December 1741.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 4-5
1742	1368	08/Jan/1742 -	Copy of letter from Benjamin Webster, dated 9th instant, advising that he can take in charter-party quantity of redwood.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 6
1742	1369	08/Jan/1742 -	Note of : the arrival of Ship George, Captain Taylor, from Vizagapatam with bales and general letters - the arrival of Ship Wager, Captain Charles Raymond - Captain Raymond's coming ashore with two letters from Fort William.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 6
1742	1370	08/Jan/1742 Madapollam	Copy of letter from the Resident at Madapollam, to the Governor in Council, re : despatch of 81 bales per Brigantine Fort St. George - orders to the Master of the said vessel to stop at Metchlepatam and take in the goods in readiness there - news of the Morattas being beyond Hyderabad and coming into the country - the securing of the cash.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, p. 20
1742	1371	08/Jan/1742 Madapollam	Indent for sundries wanted at Madapollam.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, p. 21
1742	1372	08/Jan/1742 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to the : passing of accounts of the Paymaster, Warehousekeeper, and the Storekeeper, and of pepper delivered into the Honourable Company's Warehouse for December - disbursements made by Domingos Rodrigues during December 1741.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 104-105
1742	1373	08/Jan/1742 -	Abstract of the Paymaster's accounts for December, with the remarks thereon.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 105-107
1742	1374	08/Jan/1742 -	Account of pepper delivered into the Honourable Company's Warehouse in December.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, p. 107
1742	1375	08/Jan/1742 -	Abstract of Domingo Rodrigues' disbursements made on account of Prince Cunhi Homo.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, p. 107

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	1376	08/Jan/1742 -	Note of the receipt of a letter from Pedro Rodrigues relative to : a peace concluded between the French and Boyanore - the agreement made between the French and the Nombiers and the terms of agreement - the departure of the Chief to Mahie - the agreement entered into with the French by the Chief not to purchase any pepper at Calicut till the prices go down - departure of Mr. Labourdonnais for Mauritius.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 107-109
1742	1377	11/Jan/1742 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the readings and signing of last Consultation ; reading of general letters, viz., from the Resident, Madapollam, enclosing his Journal Parcels and Cash accounts for October, November and December - from the President and Council of Fort William advising arrival of treasure and redwood there, that the West Coast stills will sell only for the price of the metal, that none of the latter ships arrived there, that they heard nothing about the Calcutta Grab, requesting for all the treasure that can be spared, advising that the country about them was again in disturbance, the ladings put on board the Wager and King William for Europe, the despatch of the Bedford, Prince of Orange and Beaufort for Europe, the sending hither of Messrs. Halsey and Margas for the recovery of their health, their want of household furniture and redwood, that their Nabob had gained a victory over his enemies - from Mr. Bellamy on board the Wager off Injellee relating to the despatch of the Wager with a copy of protest against the Captain for not taking his full tonnage - the Board's intention to despatch the Admiral Vermon for England, and reading Mint Accounts current for last month.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 6-8
1742	1378	11/Jan/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to Benjamin Webster, Commander of the Admiral Vernon, ordering him to send on shore the packet and all goods consigned to the Presidency of Fort William and put the ship in proper condition to receive the Company's goods on board for Europe in accordance with the resolution of the President in Council of Fort William.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 9
1742	1379	11/Jan/1742 -	Note of : the arrival of Mr. Margas, passenger on board King William, Captain James Sanders - the receipt of a general letter from Surat and another from Bombay in Patamar - the Ship King William's Chief Mate coming ashore with general letters from Bengal and another from Mr. Bellamy - the order of delivery sent to shore wares and stores, &c., for this Presidency - the despatch of a general letter by a peon to Fort St. David and the receipt of a general letter from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 10
1742	1380	11/Jan/1742 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the approval of a general letter to Madras giving an account of this year's investments at his place - the passing of the accounts of the Paymaster, Tevenapatam and Cuddalore Sea and Land Customers for December - the advance of cash to the merchants, and the recording fo cash paid in my Nella Tomby, Irasapa Chetty and Shacup Tomby towards the balace of their accounts.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 2-3
1742	1381	11/Jan/1742 -	Copy of Paymaster's accounts of Extraordinary expenses, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 4

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	1382	01/Nov/1742 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St David, to the Governor and Council, re : the brokers and Andiapah's accounts - the Chemanaickpollam cloth - payment for the Salem cloth - impediments from the Morattas in the matter of investments - the Soot Romalls - the middling cloth - the Weighing and Measuring farm - the Arrack farm - letting of the Tobacco and Betel farm - increase of the customs - Accountant's report on the expenses - the buildings - debts - Covenanted servants - muster roll of the military and gun-room crew - entertainment of peons - the Sloop Carolina - list of French ships arriving at and sailing from Pondicherry.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, pp. 14-18
1742	1383	11/Jan/1742 Fort St. David	List of the Packet to Fort St. George.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, p. 19
1742	1384	13/Jan/1742 Madapollam	Copy of letter from the Resident at Madapollam, to the Governor and Council, re : despatch of duplicate of certain shipping, &c., documents - account particulars of the expenses and disbursements for the Ship George - carefulness in advancing money.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, p. 24
1742	1385	14/Jan/1742 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation regarding the : opening of the Admiral Vernon's Bengal packet in Mr. Halsey's presence - ordering the Import Warehousekeeper to receive the coral, treasure and other things belonging to private persons - reading letters from Bombay advising the arrival and departure of Fort St. George and other ships as well as the prohibition against selling ships without license at Persia, &c., complying with the request concerning Mr. Waters and communicating their apprehensions for Tellicherry on account of the French ; letter from Surat communicating the taking of Carthagena, and another from Fort St. David, being their annual letter containing an abstract of their proceedings and transactions - cautionary remark to Fort. St. David about the price of the turned out Chemanaickpollam cloth - agreeing to send no more blue cloth to despatch the Wager to Fort St. David to be filled up for Europe, and also to try the Admiral Vernon's lead, copper, flannel, &c., at an outcry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 10-12
1742	1386	14/Jan/1742 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to the : advance of Rs. 2,000 to the cardamom merchant and the taking of the usual ola from him - despatch of a letter to the Presidency with enclosures and a list of them.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 109-111

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	1387	14/Jan/1742 -	Note of the : receipt of a letter from the Presidency relative to the purchase of pepper at Calicut, despatch of timber for Gombroon Factory, recovery of the Zamorine's debt, rebuilding of the Factory at Calicut, settlement of affairs between the French and Boyanore without prejudice to the Company's trade, use of the implements for cleaning pepper and the disposal of the masts and yards that may be left in stock after the despatch of the required quantity per Onslow - receipt of a letter from the Chief at Anjengo relative to the arrival of stores by the Ship Fort St. George - despatch of a letter to Mr. West asking him to send the pepper he has on hand and not to purchase any pepper for some time more - to the Presidency relative to Hur Comity's contract - to the Chief at Anjengo relative to the French having made peace with Boyanore - the receipt of a letter from Mr. West relative to the payment of a portion of the debt due by the Zamorine in April - Cunhi Homo's visit to the Chief and his excuses for not clearing his debt - burning of several houses by Kempsunta Galevata and the despatch of an express boat to cruise between Cannanore and Billiapatam river - measures adopted by the French to redeem their ships, Coffee slaves, & o., taken by Angria.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 111-115
1742	1388	15/Jan/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding the taking back of the rejected Chemanaickpollam cloth - their blue cloth goods - the despatch of the Wager to them for consignments for England, and the supply of stationery, &c., desired by them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, pp. 1-2
1742	1389	18/Jan/1742 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re : signing about eight bills of exchange, ordering 100 bales to be put on board the Wager and the survey of the Admiral Vernon and to load her - cautioning Captains Webster and Sanders against fire, &c., despatching a letter to England via Pondicherry - ordering the Storekeeper to examine the accounts of the Master of the George and pay him his dues, and the sending of wares and stores to Vizagapatam - reading the accounts of Sea and Land Customers, recording payment of Town Conicoply's duty - the delivery of General books signed for England and the Accountant's annual report of the Expenses and Revenues, increase in the former, and decrease in the latter - additional payment by Mr. Monson of his Import Warehouse balance and the signing by himself and Mr. Morse of the account remains - Import Warehouse and Storehouse indents agreed on - excusing the Company's Shroffs of their fine owing to the castes interceding, but expelling them from the Bounds, receiving cash payment as part of Vishvinada's effects - and also the account of the produce of Mr. Stacey's effect sold and delivered in and the net balance paid to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 13-17
1742	1390	18/Jan/1742 -	Copy of account of the Town Conicoply's duty.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 18
1742	1391	18/Jan/1742 -	Copy of a letter giving cover to a statement of Expenses and Revenues of this settlement and its subordinates on this Coast for last year.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 18-23

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	1392	18/Jan/1742 -	Copy of account of the estate of Mr. Borlace Stacey.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 24
1742	1393	18/Jan/1742 -	Statement of the Land Customs for the years 1740 and 1741 compared one with the other.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 25
1742	1394	18/Jan/1742 -	Statement indicating difference of the Sea Customs between the years 1740 and 1741 and the total increase in the year 1740.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 26
1742	1395	18/Jan/1742 -	Note of : the sailing off of Brigantine Essex for Ingeram - the arrival of Brigantine Fort St. George from Madapollam with a general letter - the receipt of a letter from Fort St. David dated 18th - the arrival of Princess Augusta from China - the report of the survey of Admiral Vernon that she is in good condition to take in the Company's goods for England - the departure of the Wager for Fort St. David with stores and general letter - the departure of the Vizagapatam for Vizagapatam with wares and stores and a letter of the 19th instant - the arrival of the Speedwell from Pegu - the receipt of general letters from Bombay of the 9th and from Surat of the 19th December - the death of Captain James Sanders of the King William and the receipt of a general letter from Ingeram of the 31st ultimo.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 27
1742	1396	18/Jan/1742 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relative to a general letter from Madras, dated 15th January, desiring to know the abatement on the rejected Chemanaickpollam cloth goods, and the reply agreed upon.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 5
1742	1397	18/Jan/1742 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, re the Chemanaickpollam cloth - blue to be put on board the Wager - request for further orders about the bales in readiness.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, p. 21
1742	1398	18/Jan/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Honourable Court of Directors, regarding the consignments expected from the several settlements in these parts, the Company's ships already despatched and are to be despatched with consignments.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XIII, p. 72
1742	1399	19/Jan/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam forwarding invoices, &c., for goods and stores sent per Vizagapatam.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, p. 2
1742	1400	20/Jan/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding the despatch of the Wager to them with consignments from here for England - the tonnage put on board her here and at Bengal, the survey of her men and warlike stores - the packing stuff laden on her, and desiring intimation as to the date of her despatch.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, p. 3

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	1401	20/Jan/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of the sailing orders to the Commander of the Wager for his trip to Fort St. David.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, p. 3-4
1742	1402	21/Jan/1742 Fort William	Copy of letter from the President and Council at Fort William, to the Governor and Council, re the : lading and despatching of the Princess Augusta and two more sloops to complete one Europe ship's cargo - arrival of the Scarborough and Kent - their calling at Vizagapatam for refreshments - account of their tedious passage - orders issued for the detention of the Princess Augusta and the sloops on the arrival of the above vessels - the opening of the packets from England - the unlading of the ships - the treasure - necessity to borrow money to carry on the investment - the sending hither of the garrison stores, medicines, stationery ware, and the military by the Princess Augusta - date when the Scarborough and Kent will be despatched to Great Britain, the getting way in charter-party time of the Admiral Vernon - the sailing of the Ship Nassau to England from Injellee despatch hither of the Company's letter to Fort St. George per Ship Kent, the list of investment by her, also copies of the manifests of corals, silver and private trade by the said ship and Scarborough.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, p. 35-36
1742	1403	23/Jan/1742 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a general letter from Madras regarding the sending of the Wager to this place for consignments for England and her speedy return to England, and the issue of a caution against fire, &c., to the Captain of the said ship.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 6
1742	1404	24/Jan/1742 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, to the Governor in Council, re the arrival of the Wager, and observance of the orders received about the ship's despatch.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, p. 24
1742	1405	24/Jan/1742 London	Manifest of private silver licensed to be shipped on the Princess Amelia for Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVII, p. 63.
1742	1406	24/Jan/1742 London	Manifest of private silver licensed to be shipped on the Montfort for Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVII, p. 65

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	1407	25/Jan/1742 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation recording letters from Madapollam regarding the arrival of goods from Metchlepatam and the news of the Morattas entering there and provision made for securing the Company's cash with an indent for wares and stores - from Fort St. David regarding the small quantity of the turned out Chemanaickpollam cloth, answering the price the Brokers offer it at, with the advice that they will not send Home more blue cloth than indented for - from Bombay communicating the information of the taking of Carthagena, and Shaw Nadir providing shipping at Surat and their uneasiness at it - and from Ingeram enclosing duplicate of what papers were already sent on the Essex Brigantine, with an indent for wares and stores - relating to the : signing of bills of exchange, one set of certificates for 521 pagodas, and price current and indents to England for 1743 - payment of head-money to the Surgeon of the Admiral Vernon - decision to request the gentlemen in the Bay to send blue perpetuanoes on the Scarborough and Kent and a letter to be got ready to be sent by the Mercury.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 28-30
1742	1408	25/Jan/1742 -	Copy of a petition from Surgeon Hardcastle of the Admiral Vernon, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, praying for the usual allowance of head-money.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 31
1742	1409	25/Jan/1742 -	Note of the receipt of letters from Fort St. David, Madapollam and Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 31
1742	1410	25/Jan/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of the letter to Governor and Council at Fort William regarding the movements of the Company's Ships Wager, the King William and the Scarborough - the box of coral and another of silver consigned to Mr. H. Palmer - the sale of the conjeed flannels, lead and copper here - and desiring the despatch of the perpetuanoes possibly consigned to Madras, and forwarding Captain Wilton's receipt for the seals supplied and the accounts relating to the same.	Letters from Fort. St. George, Vol. XXV, pp. 4-5
1742	1411	26/Jan/1742 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : approval of Mr. Philip's command of the King William - letters from Fort St. David regarding the arrival of the Wager there - from Madapollam enclosing the certain duplicates and advising the departure of the Scarborough and Kent for the Bay - approval of the draft of a general letter to England and signing of bills of exchange - discharge of two soldiers, they having served out their contracted time.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 31-33
1742	1412	26/Jan/1742 Fort St. George	Note of the arrival of the Nabob into town from St. Thome - the departure of the Mercury for Bengal, and the Brigantine Neptune for Vizagapatam - the visit paid by the Nabob to the President.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 33
1742	1413	29/Jan/1742 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the disposal of Captain Raymond's petition for permission to lade extra bales of goods - and the mustering of the men, and the survey of the Wager.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 7

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	1414	29/Jan/1742 Fort St. David	Coy of Captain Raymond's petition, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 7
1742	1415	30/Jan/1742 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Mr. Monson's payment of money in further part of his Import Warehouse balance - money advanced to the Paymaster - account read by the Export Warehousekeeper - money advanced to buy paddy - Paymaster's December account and particulars of his Extraordinary expense - payment by the Rental General of 150 pagodas on account of quit-rents - petition from Mr. Robert Douglas for passage to England on the Wager - bills of exchange signed - the surveying of King William's men and warlike stores - money paid on account of broadcloth - directions given to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David to send the Wager up hither - payment of rent of Arrack and Wine license as well as of Betel and Tobacco farm - and the Storekeeper's account for last month.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 33-35
1742	1416	30/Jan/1742 -	The particulars of the Extraordinary expense in the Paymaster's account.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 36
1742	1417	30/Jan/1742 -	Copy of the application from Mr. Robert Douglas for passage to England on the Wager.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 36
1742	1418	30/Jan/1742 -	Note of : the departure of Galatea for Persia and the Brigantine Fort St. George for Tellicherry - despatch of a general letter to Fort St. David - arrival of Sloop Medea from Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 37
1742	1419	30/Jan/1742 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the passing of the accounts of the Warehousekeeper, Tevenapatam Land and Sea Customer and Storekeeper for December and of Journal Parcels for November - the advance of cash towards the garrison charges, and to the Company's washers - the recording of the cash paid towards Cuddalore Customs accounts, and of the survey and the muster of the men of, and the manifest of private trade licensed on, the Prince William.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 8
1742	1420	30/Jan/1742 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David desiring the speedy return of the Wager with their consignments for England - the intended despatch of the King William for the remaining goods and their general books, letters, &c., for submission to the Honourable Court.	Letters from Fort. St. George, Vol. XXV, p. 5
1742	1421	31/Jan/1742 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation passing the Company's Cash accounts for January.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 9

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	1422	31/Jan/1742 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the receipt of a letter from the Presidency regarding the stopping of the Ship Onlsow at Mangalore to take rice on board, the calculation of the charter-party tonnage in respect of the Ships Hallifax and Queen Carolina, the supply of ten chests of candles for the use of the Presidency, approval of the articles of agreement entered into with the French, the boat taken by Cota Marcar belonging to Mr. Morley, the advance to be made to Captain Blake for the service of his ship on the Charter-party conditions - the orders to be given to the Commanders to land the treasure they have on board, and to the Warehousekeepers to send pepper on board as fast as possible - the inferior quality of arrack supplied by Mr. Jenkins - the cause for the difference in the stores as compared with what is entered in the invoice - the proposal to reduce the number of forces and orders to Mr. West to proceed to Calicut.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 115-117
1742	1423	31/Jan/1742 -	Copy of extract of the letter from the Presidency, referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 117-118
1742	1424	01/Feb/1742 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : bills of exchange signed - grant of three sets of certificates to the Honourable Court of Directors aggregating to the amount of Pagodas, 4, 958-19-25 - execution by Mr. Starke of new covenants and nomination of his securities in England - request of Mr. Rawson for passage to England on the Wager - indents to England for the Mint for 1743 - Cash account of January - delivery of list of the King William's men and warlike stores and report that she is in a good condition to defend herself - discharge of a soldier on petition.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 37-39
1742	1425	02/Jan/1742 -	Copy of the Honourable Company's Cash account.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 40-49
1742	1426	02/Jan/1742 -	Note of the arrival of Brigantine Fanny from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 50
1742	1427	01/Feb/1742 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, to the Honourable the Court of Directors, re : the number of bales put on board the Wager at Fort St. David and at Fort St. George and the amount of the invoice - the number of bales sent to England and Madras - the amount of this year's investment - particulars of their management of the Company's affairs - departure from Pondicherry of the Le Duc d' Orleans and her cargo.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, pp. 28-29
1742	1428	01/Feb/1742 -	List of the packet per Ship Wager.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, pp. 29-30

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	1429	01/Feb/1742 -	List of the packet to Fort St. George.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, p. 30
1742	1430	01/Feb/1742 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the Treasury accounts for January.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, p. 119
1742	1431	01/Feb/1742 -	Treasury accounts, referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, p. 119-120
1742	1432	01/Feb/1742 -	Note of : a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo relative to the delivery of stores by Captain Blake - the demolition of certain forts and the withdrawal of the garrison from those places - the arrival of the Ship Onslow from Mangalore with 4,918 bales of rice.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, p. 121-122
1742	1433	02/Feb/1742 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relative to the approval and despatch of a general letter to the court of Directors and of several other papers per the Company's Ship Wager.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 11
1742	1434	02/Feb/1742 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the general letter from Madras, dated 30th January, containing certain directions as to the speedy return of the Wager with consignments, the intended despatch of the King William and the George for the remaining goods here, and the answer stating the impracticability of the first - mentioned ship's return, and desiring the speedy despatch of the King William hither.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 11-12
1742	1435	02/Feb/1742 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, re : despatch of the King William to them, and the Wager from them to Madras - the number of bales put on board the Wager and that in the hands of the washers and beaters.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, p. 26
1742	1436	03/Feb/1742 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultations relative to : the return of the Wager to Madras with some instructions to the Captain to act on in case of falling in with the King William on his way - and the approval of a letter to the Madras Board.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 12-13
1742	1437	03/Feb/1742 Fort. St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, regarding the sailing orders given to the Commander of the Wager for his departure for Madras.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, p. 27
1742	1438	04/Feb/1742 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation regarding : the general letter to England to be despatched by the King William and Wager - the account sales of the Admiral Vernon's lead, flannels, &c., delivered in by the Import Warehousekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 50.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	1439	04/Feb/1742 -	Note of : the receipt of a general letter from Fort St. David of the 2nd instant - the Wager and King William sailing out - the arrival of Sloop Vernon from Negapatam - the receipt of general letters from Vizagapatam of the 3rd instant - and from Fort St. David of the 4th instant - the arrival of Ship Broxburnbury from Pegu - the despatch of Ship Princess Augusta for the Malabar Coast.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 51
1742	1440	04/Feb/1742 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, re : the departure of the Wager - result of the demand made on Captain Raymond for a manifest of his private trade - and the despatch of a list of packet per Wager, their accounts of expenses for December and Cash account for last month.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, p. 27
1742	1441	04/Feb/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Honourable Court of Directors, regarding the general letters sent before this - the Company's shipping - the progress of the Company's trade in these parts - the correspondence between this and the Bengal Board regarding the coining of silver - the investments made in these parts and the profit realized by the policy pursued by the Board in connection with these investments - the new coin established by the Board and its currency - the disadvantages the Company in still under owing to the disturbances in these parts - the accounts yet standing between the Company and their merchants - the enormous trouble and expenses the Board was put to owing to the reception and accommodation given to the Nabob and his Minister Meer Assud and to their families - the departure of the Nabob by himself from Madras - the compensation expected from him - the unmolested trade that was carried on in Manilha by the Company's Agents even during the late war with Spain - the continuation of disturbances and troubles still in Pegu - the present state of the Company's buildings, fortifications and revenues - the disposal of the petitions from the Company's Ruby Broker and Shroffs regarding duty levied, &c. - the increase in the expenses of the garrison, &c. - the changes made in, the transfers and promotions given to the Company's staff of factors, writers, officers, &c. - the Cash and other accounts of this Settlement - the state of the Company's affairs on the West Coast - the case pending between Errapilla and Mr. John Sanderson - the advisability of making those appointed by the Madras Board as Justices of Peace to take their oath - the state of affairs of the French - the departure of Monsr. Dumas from Pondicherry for France - the arrival of Monsr. Dupleix as Governor of Pondicherry in his place - the proceedings of Monsr. Labourdonnais on the Malabar Coast - the visit of the Nabob to Madras from St. Thome - his return to his province leaving his family behind - the Metchlepatam chay goods and longcloth goods consigned to England this year - the accounts of the Joint Stock merchants with the Company - the sale of Captain Vernon's copper - the value of the consignments of diamonds and other goods sent per the King William and the Wager and the balance of the Company's cash now with the Board.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XIII, pp. 73-98. Greatly damaged.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	1442	04/Feb/1742 -	List of bills of exchange drawn on the Court of Directors, the register of diamonds laden on the King William and the Wager, copy of accounts of produce of coral supplied and of cash remitted by the two aforesaid ships - list of books and packets of papers and letters sent per the same ships, all enclosures to the above.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XIII, pp. 99-121 almost destroyed. pp. 122-135 destroyed completely
1742	1443	04/Feb/1742 London	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, relating to the : shipping - disgraceful behavior of Captain Cummings - treasure and stores consigned to Anjengo - preference to vessels built at Bombay to those at Pegu - speedy despatch of ships - rice for the West Coast - employment of the Company's ships - quantity o saltpetre to be put on board the ships - approval of the confiscation of the broadcloth and lead clandestinely brought on the Casar - conditions on which tea and other China goods are to be laden on ships - coffee to be purchased at Mocha - loading of the coffee on the Mountague or on one or more of the returning ships - goods from Europe - investments - departure of the Morattas from the Coast without molesting the Company's settlements - presents to the Generals - charge for entertaining the Nabob and his family - fortifications - reduction in the garrison charges - enlargement of the ditch round the Fort St. Davids - buildings at Vizagapatam - allowance for the entertainment of strangers there - increase to the customs - refund of the moneys paid to Messrs. Goddard and Greenhaugh during their absence to Bengal and China on leave - entertainment of Mr. Andrews as a writer in the Northern Settlements - pay of the Military officers - debt due by Mr. Graham - valuing of rubies and garnets - entertainment of Mr. N. Casamajor as Factor - class of men sent as writers - permission granted to certain persons to reside as free merchants at Madras - list of Covenanted servants - annual return of the Company's servants - estate of the late James Hubbard - taking into Council of Messrs. Eyre, Harris, Johnson and Savage - entertainment of Mr. John Hinde, a senior merchant and Fourth of Council at Madras.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVII, pp. 7-18
1742	1444	04/Feb/1742 London	List of goods to be provided on the Coast of Choromandel for the ship going out in the year 1742.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVII, pp. 35-38
1742	1445	04/Feb/1742 London	A manifest of goods, merchandize and foreign silver licensed to be laden on the Princess Amelia for Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVII, pp. 47-50
1742	1446	04/Feb/1742 London	A manifest of goods, merchandize and foreign silver licensed to be laden on the Montfort for Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVII, pp. 51-52
1742	1447	04/Feb/1742 London	A manifest of goods, merchandize and foreign silver licensed to be laden on the Exeter for Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVII, pp. 57-59

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	1448	04/Feb/1742 London	A list of nineteen soldiers on board the Princess Amelia for Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVII, p. 71
1742	1449	04/Feb/1742 London	A list of sixteen soldiers on board the Montfort for Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVII, p. 73
1742	1450	04/Feb/1742 London	A list of nineteen soldiers on board the Exeter for Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVII, p. 77
1742	1451	04/Feb/1742 London	Copy of the Montfort's victualling bill.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVII, p. 79
1742	1452	05/Feb/1742 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation recording cash paid in by Andiapah towards the balance due by him - directing the advance of cash to the merchants and to the Paymaster - the sale of the rice getting spoilt in the Company's Warehouse - the purchase of fresh paddy for the garrison use, and the advance of cash towards the same.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 13-14
1742	1453	05/Feb/1742 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to the despatch of a letter to the Honourable Company.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, p. 122
1742	1454	05/Feb/1742 -	List of the packet sent to the Honourable Company.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 122-123
1742	1455	05/Feb/1742 -	Note of : the request made by Captain John Blake for surplus tonnage - the grant of receipt to Messrs. Hamilton and Blake for the sums received from them - the arrival of the express boat with a letter from the Presidency.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 123-124
1742	1456	08/Feb/1742 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to the despatch of a letter with a packet to the Honourable the Court of Directors by Ship Hallifax.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, p. 124
1742	1457	08/Feb/1742 -	List of the packet referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, p. 125
1742	1458	08/Feb/1742 -	Note of the : delivery by Captain Blake of an open letter from the President and Council of Bombay relative to the certificates to be granted to him for money that may be paid into the Treasury on his account - sailing of the Ship Hallifax for Great Britain - tasting of the arrack which is in possession of Mr. Jenkinsonby Messrs. Inchbird and Holmes, and their report.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 125-126

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	1459	09/Feb/1742 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to ; Captain Webster's protest for discontinuing to load his ship - general letters from Fort St. David respecting the despatch of the Wager and the bales on board her - the cath taken by Captain Raymond to his Bengal manifest - the general letter and papers to England per Wager - Mr. Andrew Munro from Fort St. David to succeed Mr. Douglas as Surgeon and William Belsches to succeed him at Fort St. David - permission granted to Joseph Fowke to come up from Fort St. David - despatch of the George to Fort St. David with the annual letter directing them to send here their letter published for encouraging people to settle there, ordering them to omit the customs and dustore charges in future - the French stopping their advances to their merchants, a favourable opportunity to get more cloth - endeavours to be used with the merchants to provide salampores again there - omission in respect of compliance with the Company's 16th Regulation - a difference in the accounts of Borlace Stacey's estate to be explained - despatch of muskets and bayonets to Vizagapatam with a letter - the supply of gunpowder to the Country Government considered prejudicial to the Company - supply of money promised - rule given for the better computing the price of cloths - orders for large scales and weights for the use of the Export Warehousekeeper, advancing money to the Paymaster - money paid in on account of broadcloth - money advanced to purchase paddy - the Admiral Vernon's Popinjay broadcloth delivered to merchants to mix with the auroras - ordering a committee of survey on the Admiral Vernon's lead - purchase of 25,000 Madras pagodas agreed to at 9 1/2 per cent.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 51-55
1742	1460	09/Feb/1742 -	Copy of Captain Benjamin Webster's protest, dated 9th February, for discontinuing to load the Admiral Vernon.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 56
1742	1461	09/Feb/1742 -	Note of : the despatch of George to Fort St. David with a letter - the despatch of a letter to Fort St. David by a peon, and of a general letter to Vizagapatam by a country vessel.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 57
1742	1462	09/Feb/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David advising of the despatch of the George to them for the goods left unladen on the Wager.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, p. 5
1742	1463	09/Feb/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of sailing orders to the Captain of the George for his trip to Fort St. David.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, p. 6

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	1464	09/Feb/1742 Fort William	Copy of letter from the President and Council of Fort William, to the Governor and Council, re : despatch of the Princess Augusta with the stores, &c., received for the Madras Presidency per Ships Scarborough and Kent with certain other goods - appropriation of the bullion received by the said ships - the soldiers - news wanting touching the Ship Admiral Vernon and particulars of her goods - the pepper received from the Malabar Coast per Hallifax - the sale of the stills - accounts of expenses for repairs to, and for other expenses connected with, the Ship Princess Augusta - promise to send a further supply of saltpetre - the sailing for Europe of the Nassau from Injellee - preparations for despatching the Scarborough and Kent - reasons for applying for all money that can be spared.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, pp. 37-39
1742	1465	09/Feb/1742 -	Abstract of the sale at auction on the 20th November 1741 and the 3rd February, 1742 of the Honourable Company's broadcloth, flannels, lead, copper and perpetuanoes and the conditions of the sale.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, pp. 39-40
1742	1466	09/Feb/1742 -	List of the packet per Ship Princess Augusta.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, pp. 40-41
1742	1467	09/Feb/1742 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the report of Mr. Josiah Holmes and Captain James Inchbird as to the quality of the arrack supplied by Mr. G. Jenkinson, his remark as to the cause for the arrack turning black during the voyage, the despatch of the remaining quantity of arrack to Bombay - the despatch to the Presidency of the Ship Onslow with the Bengal Detachment and the Godolphin's cargo - permission granted to the 43 discharged sepoys to go to Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 126-128
1742	1468	09/Feb/1742 -	Note of the receipt of a letter from Mr. West at Calicut relative to the despatch.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, p. 128
1742	1469	10/Feb/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam regarding the recommendation made to the Court for the grant of allowances to their Chief for entertaining strangers - the stores and wares sent to them per Vizagapatam - the supply of arms and ammunition for their own use and the evil of their supplying their Nabob with any such thing - the receipt of the box of private letters received by the Kent and Scarborough - the inadvisability of sending them any remittances now that the Morattas were down their parts - the quality of their consignments for England and the repairs to the Company's buildings there.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, pp. 6-8

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	1470	10/Feb/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding the steps they had taken to encourage more inhabitants to settle in their bounds - the method of their investments - the probability of their getting cloths cheaper, the French having stopped giving any advance - the necessity of trying to get their merchants to provide salampores - the quantity of blue cloth goods and Scot Romalls wanted by the Company - the repairs to the Carolina - their failure to comply with the direction of the Court regarding the submission of list of European soldiers in the garrison and all particulars relating to them - the submission of an accurate account of the effects, &c., of the late of Mr. Stacey - the speedy return of Mr.A. Munro to take the Surgeon's place and of Mr. J. Fowke to assist this Board, and the despatch of Mr. W. Belsches to act as their surgeon.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, pp. 8-10
1742	1471	11/Feb/1742 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a payment by Mr. Empson of 400 Madras pagodas on account of a debt to the estate of Joseph Goddard to be placed to the credit of the Factory at Madapollam - the payment to Captain John Taylor, Administrator, of the amount standing to credit of late Thomas Horne after deducting allowances to Horne's family - payment of Linga Chetty of 2,132 Madras pagodas in full for the balance of the old cash delivered to him.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 57-58
1742	1472	11/Feb/1742 -	Note of the departure of Brigantine Fanny for Malacca and the eastward, and of the George for Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 58
1742	1473	11/Feb/1742 Ingeram	Copy of letter from the Resident at Ingeram, to the Governor and Council, re : confirmation of the report of Ally Cooly Cawn's appointment as Nabob of that country by his arrival at Rajahmundrum - merchant's promise to increase the investment if the country continues quiet.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, p. 41
1742	1474	12/Feb/1742 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the request made by the Commander of the Onslow that the sepoys may be sent in his ship and the Europeans in the country ship - the signing of the general letter to the Presidency as also copies of letters with invoice, &c., to the Honourable Court of Directors by the Ships Queen Carolina and Hallifax - the giving of the list of packet to be sent to the Honourable Court of Directors to the Commander.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 128-129
1742	1475	12/Feb/1742 -	List of packet referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 129-130
1742	1476	12/Feb/1742 -	Note of : the sailing of the Ship Onslow towards Bombay - the advance to be made to Mr. Signard for the purchase of pepper.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 130-131

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	1477	15/Feb/1742 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : despatch of a list of goods to be provided at Ingeram and Madapollam - account of chay goods sent to Mr. Hallyburton with directions to return it with cost and charges - directions to Madapollam for adjusting the accounts in Mr. Goddard's time - request to the gentlemen at Bengal to receive what may be tendered them of Admiral Vernon's lead - coining into Madras rupees the fifteen chests of Admiral Vernon' s treasure - ordering of 5, 000 pagodas worth of fanams from Fort St. David - considerations about buying a new ship and instructions of Captain Webster to go on board to survery her.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 58-59
1742	1478	15/Feb/1742 -	Note of : the despatch of general letters to Madapollam and Ingeram - the departure of Sloop Vernon for Bengal - the despatch of a general letter to Fort St. David - the departure of Brigantine William and Mary for Malacca and eastward - the arrival of Messrs. Joseph Fowke and Andrew Munro from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 59-60
1742	1479	15/Feb/1742 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation granting advance of cash to Nella Tomby, and other merchants for goods brought in.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 14-15
1742	1480	15/Feb/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Resident at Madapollam regarding the chay goods received from Metchlepatam - the investment to be made at Madapollam - the several discrepancies in the Madapollam Cash accounts - the confusion that has occured in mixing up the late Mr. Goddard's accounts with those of the Company's cash - the remittance of cash to him and the request for the speedy return of the list of Metchlepatam and Madapollam chay goods enclosed in this letter.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, pp. 10-12
1742	1481	15/Feb/1742 -	List of chay goods, &c., enclosure to the above.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, pp. 12-13
1742	1482	15/Feb/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Resident at Ingeram regarding the goods to be provided at Ingeram for the year - the remittance of cash to him and the supply of wares and stores indented for.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, pp. 14
1742	1483	15/Feb/1742 -	List of goods to be provided at Ingeram, enclosure to the above.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, pp. 14-15
1742	1484	15/Feb/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council at Fort William regarding the movements of the Wager and King William - the non-arrival of any of the Company's sloops - the coining of more Arcot rupees - the supply of cash to them and rupees - the supply of cash to them and the useless lead brought in by Admiral Vernon and desiring the return of the lead supplied to them per the Mercury.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, pp. 15-16

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	1485	15/Feb/1742 -	Copy of invoice of lead consigned to Bengal per the Mercury, enclosure to the above.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, p. 17
1742	1486	15/Feb/1742 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the receipt of a letter from the Chief and Factor at Anjengo about the despatch of twelve bales of Company's cloth to the Presidency and the capture of a small fort at Attinga by the Dutch, and from Pedro Rangell at Mangalore relative to the advance to be made to the merchants at Mangalore for purchase of pepper - the passing of accounts of the Paymaster and Warehousekeeper for January, of the Storekeeper for November, December and January, and of the pepper delivered into the Honourable Company's Warehouse.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 131-132
1742	1487	15/Feb/1742 -	Abstract of the General Paymaster's accounts, referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 132-134
1742	1488	15/Feb/1742 -	Account sale of stores.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 134-135
1742	1489	15/Feb/1742 -	Account of pepper delivered into the Honourable Company's Warehouse.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, p. 135
1742	1490	15/Feb/1742 -	Note of the : despatch of the musters of sword blades to Mr. West at Calicut - despatch of a Braminy to complement the Prince, on the occasion of feast at Chereka, with a present of 40 rupees - appointment of round boats to prevent the clandestine export of pepper - arrival of a munchua from Anjengo with twelve bales of cloth - the plank to be forwarded by Mr. West for Anjengo Factory - despatch of a large quantity of salt to the address of Pedro Rangell at Mangalore - agreement entered into between the Chief and Mr. Leigrit, Second of Mahie, relative to the price at which pepper should be purchased - receipt of a letter from Mr. West relative to the despatch of certain planks by a munchua, the prices offered for the musters of sword blades that were sent to him, and the despatch of certain bales of chunam - complaint of Captain J. Blake made against Mr. Mordeccai Walker, Captain of the Ship Ann, for his harbouring some of the sailors belonging to the Ship Hallifax - the purchase of pepper at Mangalore - letter to Mr. West directing him not to sell the swords at the price mentioned by him and to hand over Captain Blake's letter of complaint to Mr. Mordeccai walker - letter from the French Chief at Mahie stating that he would not contract for pepper before informing the Chief.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 135-140
1742	1491	17/Feb/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David desiring a speedy supply of fanams per the George.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, p. 17

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	1492	17/Feb/1742 Ingeram	Copy of letter from the Resident at Ingeram, to the Governor and Council, re : alarming reports about the Morattas - their nearness to Ellore - the demand made by them on Emaum Sahib at Masulipatam for a quarter part of the rents of his country - the Rajah's encountering them and their retiring to the other side of the hills.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, p. 42
1742	1493	18/Feb/1742 London	Legal opinion of Messrs. D. Ryder, W. Murray and John Browne on certain questions propounded by the Governor and Council at Fort St. George connected with the new charter.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVII, pp. 105-113
1742	1494	18/Feb/1742 -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVII, p. 115
1742	1495	18/Feb/1742 -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVII, p. 117
1742	1496	18/Feb/1742 -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVII, p. 119
1742	1497	18/Feb/1742 -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVII, p. 121
1742	1498	18/Feb/1742 -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVII, p. 123
1742	1499	20/Feb/1742 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the general letter from Madras, dated 10th February, asking for a copy of the paper encouraging a greater number of people to settle in the English bounds, and re discontinuance of the charging of dustore and customs on goods brought in, advancing cash to the merchants, the investments for the year, the Carolina, the submission of a list of Military to the Court, error in the late Mr. Stacey's estate accounts,the request for the return of Messrs. Fowke and Munro, and the appointment of Mr. W. Belsches as Fort St. David Surgeon - the passing of certain resolutions respecting the Carolina - the nomination of Mr. W. Holt in Mr. Fowke's place and the advance of cash to the merchants.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 15-17

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	1500	20/Feb/1742 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, re the : arrival of the George and her sailing in two or three days for Madras laden with bales - despatch of the paper affixed at the public places informing all merchants and others of the encouragement that would be given them upon settling in the Company's bounds - advancing of money to the merchants by the French - procuring of salampores - blue cloth indented for by the Honourable Company - the Sloop Carolina - demands on Mr. Borlace Stacey's estate - admission of MR. William Belsches as Surgeon of Fort St. David - and setting out to Madras of Messrs. Munro and Fowke.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, pp. 31-32
1742	1501	20/Feb/1742 -	Copy of the paper encouraging merchants and others to settle down within the Company's bounds above referred to, dated 21st December 1741.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, p. 33
1742	1502	22/Feb/1742 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : reading of the accounts of the Mint, Sea Customer, Export Warehousekeeper, Journal Parcels for December for January and his payment of money on account of broadcloth, and Admiral Vernon's lead and flannels - purchase of 200 garce of paddy - delivery of two chests of private silver by the Admiral Vernon to the proprietors - Paymaster's account for January and his Extraordinary expense for that month - money advanced to him - the accounts of the Land Customer and Storekeeper for January - payment of rents of Egmore and other villages by the Renters - payment of money by the Betel and Tobacco Farmers, as also of money for Arrack and Wine license - present made to the Nabob, &c., on the feast of Bangeyray - report delivered by Captain Webster on the Broxburnbury, which it is proposed to buy.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 60-63
1742	1503	22/Feb/1742 -	Copy of list and cost of the presents for Nabob and other great men and their families on their feast of Bangeyray.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 64-65
1742	1504	22/Feb/1742 -	Copy of particulars of the Extraordinary expense in the Paymaster's account for January 1741-42	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 66
1742	1505	22/Feb/1742 -	Copy of letter, dated 22nd February, from Benjamin Webster reporting on the Ship Broxburbury.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 67
1742	1506	22/Feb/1742 -	Note of the receipt of a general letter from Fort St. David - the arrival of the Company's Ship George from Fort St. David with bales, general letters and 5,000 pagodas - the arrival of Ship Mahomud Bux from Bengal, and the receipt of a general letter from Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 67
1742	1507	22/Feb/1742 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the lading of a supply of fanams ordered by the Madras Board in their general letter, dated 17th February, on the George for Madras and the approval of a general letter to them and despatch of other papers thither.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 17-18

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	1508	22/Feb/1742 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, re : the treasure and goods put on board the George and the documents connected therewith - despatch on the George of a bale brought from Bengal said to belong to the cargo of Ship Admiral Vernon and omitted to be landed at Madras.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, p. 34
1742	1509	22/Feb/1742 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, enclosing duplicate of their letter per Ship George and other documents.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, p. 34
1742	1510	26/Feb/1742 Madapollam	Copy of letter from the Resident at Madapollam, to the Governor and Council, re : reports of the Morattas having entered the country - the consternation of the people in consequence - and the securing of the Company's goods and the merchant's cloth on board the Sloop Experience and submission of a list of the same.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, p. 42
1742	1511	26/Feb/1742 -	List of the Madapollam goods transported on board the Sloop Experience and the Metchlepatam goods on board the sloop, signed by the Resident.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, p. 43
1742	1512	26/Feb/1742 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam to the Governor and Council, re : their requisition for gun-powder, men and arms owing to a likelihood of troubles with the Morattas - their plundering the Ellore and Rajahmundrum countries - making of preparations to receive them - panic the people of Masulipatam are in at the approach of the Morattas - effects of the Dutch and the merchants being sent on board the vessels in the road - securing of effects at Ingeram - the Company's effects at Uppara - Morattas being suffered by the Nabob of Rajamundrum to plunder his country - report touching the conduct of Nazir Jung - lading of 100 bales of calicoes on board the Vizagapatam.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, pp. 44-45
1742	1513	26/Feb/1742 Vizagapatam	List of stores wanting at the Vizagapatam Factory.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, p. 45
1742	1514	26/Feb/1742 Vizagapatam	List of wares wanting at the Vizagapatam Settlement this 25th day of February 1741-1742.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, p. 46
1742	1515	27/Feb/1742 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the passing of the accounts of the Warehousekeeper, the Cuddalore and the Tevanapatam Sea and Land Customers, the Paymaster and Storekeeper for January, the Company's cash for February and the Journal Parcels for December - the advance of cash for garrison charges and stores, and the recording of cash paid in towards Bound rents.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 18-20

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	1516	27/Feb/1742 -	Copy of the Paymaster's accounts of Extraordinary expenses, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 21
1742	1517	27/Feb/1742 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to the proposals made by the pepper merchants regarding the price of pepper and the agreement entered into with them for the purchase of that article.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 141-142.
1742	1518	27/Feb/1742 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to Mr. Signard advising him of the contract entered with the pepper merchants to purchase pepper at Rs. 95 percent.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, p. 142
1742	1519	01/Mar/1742 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : letters from Fort St. David about the George's arrival, the French stopping their advances to their merchants, endeavours to provide salampores, blue cloth and romalls for the Company, and also about the Carolina and the account of Borlace Stacey's effects - from Fort William communicating the arrival of the Scarborough and Kent, and the consequent remanding back of the bales coming by Princess Augusta and two sloops - transmission of the general letter from England per Scarborough and Kent for this Presidency - issue of orders to land the bales again from the Admiral Vernon - agreement to coin ten chests of silver into Madras rupees, and to exchange ten chests for Arcot rupees - ordering of Mr. Charles Nicholls to Fort St. David, Mr. Henry Kelsall to Madapollam, and Mr. John Churchey to Ingeram - appointment of Mr. Joseph Fowke to be Sub-Accountant - payment of 2,900 Allumparra pagodas by Merchant brokers - delivery by Captain Taylor of a list of stores wanting for Brosburnbury and the issue of orders to purchase her from the owner, and pay the amount - giving of the command of that ship to Captain Taylor and her despatch to the Bay with all the goods on board the Admiral Vernon as also to send the George thither to be sold - advance of money to pay for paddy, and to the Paymaster - Cash account for February.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 67-70
1742	1520	01/Mar/1742 -	Copy of list of stores wanting for the Ship Broxburnbury.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 71
1742	1521	01/Mar/1742 -	Copy of the Honourable Company's cash for February.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 72-76
1742	1522	01/Mar/1742 -	Note of : the receipt of a general letter from Fort St. David, the despatch thither of general letters with a supply of 20,000 star pagodas - the despatch of general letters to Bombay and Surat - the arrival of the Radabullub Pinan from Bengal, last from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 76

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	1523	01/Mar/1742 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, re : transmission of their accounts of expenses for January, Consultation and Cash accounts for last month - and their request for 10,000 star pagodas.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol.XXVII, p. 36
1742	1524	01/Mar/1742 Fort William	Copy of letter from the President and Council at Fort William, to the Governor and Council, re : the Admiral Vernon's safe arrival at Madras - inability to send any bales to Madras for the September ship - request for the early despatch of the treasure that can be spared for Fort William - promise for a further supply of saltpetre and other stores for Madras - date of despatch for Great Britain of the Scarborough and Kent from Injellee.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol.XXVII, p. 49
1742	1525	01/Mar/1742 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to the : passing of the Treasury accounts for February - advance of Rs. 5,000 to Javana Canna for purchase of sandalwood - payment of interest by the Achamars of Randotarra.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, p. 143
1742	1526	01/Mar/1742 -	Treasury accounts, referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 144-145
1742	1527	01/Mar/1742 -	Note of the correspondence between the Chief and Monsr. Signard relative to the advance to be made to the merchants for purchase of pepper.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 145-146
1742	1528	02/Mar/1742 London	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, relative to the : consignment of sundry goods and merchandize per Winchester for Madras - swearing in of Mr. Morse upon entering the Government - entertainment of Ensign Hyde Parker - appointment of Mr. R. Bourchier as Chief of Anjengo - entertainment of the Rev. Mr. James Field and his employment - residing at Madras of Mr. Samuel Barlow as a free merchant - departure of certain ships.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 1-2
1742	1529	02/Mar/1742 London	Copy of the above.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 19-20
1742	1530	02/Mar/1742 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to the agreement entered into with the merchants to purchase pepper at Rs. 98 per candy and the payment to them of an advance.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III. p. 147
1742	1531	02/Mar/1742 -	Note of : the arrival of Pedro Rangel from Mangalore and of the delivery of his accounts about the rice purchased by him - the despatch of a letter to Monsr. Signard relative to the price for pepper demanded by the pepper merchants - the receipt of a reply from Monsr. Signard that he will also offer the same sum to his merchants for pepper.	Telliherry Factory, Vol. III. pp. 147-148

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	1532	03/Mar/1742 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the advance of money paid to the several bazaar merchants on account of pepper, the transfer of a portion of the debt due by the heirs of the late Chatoo Chitty to Prince Cunhi Homo's accounts insisted on by them - the account rendered by Pedro Rangel in connection with the purchase of rice and sale of salt, and of the payment of a gratuity of Rs. 50 to him for his troubles - the despatch of a sum of money to Ragojee Banian at Manjaseer to purchase pepper at a price not exceeding Rs. 114 per candy.	Telliherry Factory, Vol. III. pp. 148-152
1742	1533	03/Mar/1742 -	Accounts of the rice purchased at Mangalore.	Telliherry Factory, Vol. III. pp. 152-153
1742	1534	03/Mar/1742 -	Note of : the receipt of a letter from Mr. Mardecai Walker, Captain of the Ship Ann, answering to the charges brought against him by Captain J. Blake - the seizure and death of a Braminy who stabbed one Ockoo's brother - the arrival and departure of certain ships.	Telliherry Factory, Vol. III. pp. 154-155
1742	1535	03/Apr/1742 London	A manifest of goods, merchandize and foreign silver licensed to be laden on the Monchester for Fort St. George by certain persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVIII, p. 73
1742	1536	04/Mar/1742 London	A list of fifteen soldiers on board the Winchester for Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVIII, p. 99
1742	1537	05/Mar/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David advising of the remittance to be made to them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, p. 17
1742	1538	06/Mar/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David forwarding the cash promised to them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, pp. 17-18
1742	1539	06/Mar/1742 Fort William	Copy of letter from the President and Council of Fort William, to the Governor in Council, re the despatch hither of the Porto Bello Sloop with saltpetre and tin plates.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, p. 50
1742	1540	07/Mar/1742 London	Letter from the Secretary, East India Office, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, enclosing covenants for Mr. Andrew Munro, who was permitted to reside in the East Indies as a free merchants.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVIII, p. 3
1742	1541	07/Mar/1742 London	Manifest of private silver licensed to be shipped on the Winchester for Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVIII, p. 63

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	1542	08/Mar/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council at Bombay regarding the arrival of the Company's Ship Admiral Vernon - the movements of the Kent and the Scarborough and other ships - the probable time of despatch of the Admiral Vernon to Europe - the advices sent to Gombroon regarding the receipt of duties on the sales effected by the Galatea and the Cares - the sale of English ships to the Persians - and the expected arrival of the Tygris from England.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, pp.18-19
1742	1543	08/Mar/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Surat acknowledging receipt of their general letter, dated 19th December, advising of the success of Admiral Vernon at Carthagena - and desiring the speedy despatch of the accompanying packet of letters for Bombay.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, p. 19
1742	1544	08/Mar/1742 Fort William	Copy of letter from the President and Council at Fort William, to the Governor in Council, re the despatch of the Princess Louisa Sloop with saltpetre and gunpowder for the use of the Madras Presidency.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, p. 78
1742	1545	10/Mar/1742 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the general letter from Madras, dated 15th February, advising of cash remitted hither - the acknowledgment for the same, and the advance of cash of the Paymaster.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 23.
1742	1546	10/Mar/1742 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, re receipt of the 20,000 pagodas sent to them.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, p. 43
1742	1547	10/Mar/1742 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the advance of a certain sum of money to Chato of Agar for the purchase of pepper - the paying of the balance due to Domingo Rodrigues - the refusal of a certificate to the heiress of Cannanore for her ship bound to Mocho - the passing of accounts of the Paymaster, Warehousekeeper and Storekeeper, and of pepper delivered into the Honourable Company's Warehosue for the month of February.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 155-156
1742	1548	10/Mar/1742 -	Abstract of the Paymaster's account, referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 157-158
1742	1549	10/Mar/1742 -	Account of pepper delivered into the Honourable Company's Warehouse.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, p. 158

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	1550	10/Mar/1742 -	Note of : the return of the Ship Duke of Cumberland bound to Bombay - receipt of a letter from the Chiefs and Factors at Anjengo acknowledging receipt of the teak planks sent to them - the capture and plunder of a shybar with English pass by Cota Marcar's munchuas, and restitution made by him for about half the value - the capture of a boat from Cota, with fourteen armed Moormen in it, by one of the round boats, examination and imprisonment of the Marcar, his stabbing the Sergeant at the prison, and his being subsequently shot dead - the escape of the gang, the re-capture of one of them and shooting of another - the advanced rates offered by the French for purchase of pepper - the correspondence between Messrs. Wake and Signard relative to the prices demanded by the pepper merchants of the English and the French - sailing of the Ship Duke of Cumberland - despatch of a letter to Boyanore requesting him to send his Raradores to adjust his accounts - receipt of a letter from Monsr. Signard stating that it was too late to stop the growing rise of pepper.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 159-160
1742	1551	03/Nov/1742 London	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, relative to the : lading and despatch of the Heathcote - residing of Mr. Andrew Munro at Madras as a free merchant - sending of explanation in every cash of short delivery of stores or goods from the Company's ships - despatch of a few brownetts or figured stuffs mixed with silk for report - directions for Mr. William Douglas succeeding next after Mr. Belsches on a vacancy of a Surgeon - addition to the pay of the Surgeon's mate - and the sending Home annually of musters of every new species of goods.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVII, p. 21
1742	1552	11/Mar/1742 London	Manifest of private silver licensed to be shipped on the Heathcote for Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVII, p. 67
1742	1553	11/Mar/1742 London	Copy of the Company's commission to Captain Cape, Commander of the Heathcote, to seize unlicensed persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVII, p. 89
1742	1554	12/Mar/1742 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a letter from Fort St. David requesting for a supply of cash - directions sent to the gentlemen at Vizagapatam and the Master of the George upon the report of the Morattas being in those parts - decision to supply the gentlemen at Madapollam and Ingeram with money from Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 77
1742	1555	12/Mar/1742 -	Note of the : receipt of a general letter from Fort St. David - arrival of Brigantine Essex from Ingeram with a general letter - arrival of the Company's Ship Princess Augusta from Bengal with stores and a general letter - departure of the Sumatra for Bengal with treasure, ware and a general letter, and the Ship George for Vizagapatam and Bengal with treasure and stores - receipt of a general letter from Madapollam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 78

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	1556	13/Mar/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council at Fort William, regarding the delay caused in the despatch of the Admiral Vernon - the bad condition of the George and her despatch to them for sale there - the new Ship Sumatra purchased in her stead - the adjustment of certain accounts - the retention of the broadcloth goods received per Admiral Vernon for sale here and the despatch of the perpetuanoes to them for sale - promise of the speedy despatch thither of a copy of invoice and other papers received per Admiral Vernon - the general letter, dated 24th April 1741, from the Court - the incomplete ladign fo the Pegu ships - the survey of, and repairs to, the Sumatra on her arrival there and her despatch - the movements of the Morattas in these parts - the Madras pagodas consigned to Vizagapatam, their probable despatch to Bengal, for disposal there if thought proper, and forwarding list of freight on the Sumatra and of the stores on the George.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, pp. 20-21
1742	1557	13/Mar/1742 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council, re receipt of the muskets and gun-carriages sent for their settlement with which they hope to make a resolute defence in case the Morattas prove trouble-some - the retirement of the Morattas as far as Ellore on receipt from Ally Cooley Cawn of Rs. 45,000 - reports as regards the subsequent movements of the Morattas - Emaum Sahib's intended flight - the effect of the report of the Rajahs and Nabob - commencement of repairs to the fortifications and other preparations for the reception of the Morattas - and the application for cannon and shot.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, pp. 52-53
1742	1558	14/Mar/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter to the Governor and Council at Fort William advising of the arrival of the Princess Augusta.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, p. 22
1742	1559	14/Mar/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of sailing orders to the Captain of the Sumatra for his voyage to Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, p. 22
1742	1560	14/Mar/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam regarding the cash, ammunition, &c., now supplied to them per George and her despatch to Bengal - the great anxiety felt here at the report of the marching of the Morattas towards their parts - the appointment of Mr. Kelsall as Assistant at Madapollam, and the supply of trucks to them for gun-carriages.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, p. 23
1742	1561	14/Mar/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Resident at Ingeram regarding the departure of Mr. H. Kelsall for Madapollam as Assistant there by the George - the appointment of Mr. J. Churchey, the present Assistant there, to Ingeram - the supply of cash consigned for that Factory and the instructions given to the Gentlemen at Vizagapatam as to the disposal of the said supply in case the Morattas are moving about in those parts.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, p. 24

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	1562	14/Mar/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Resident at Madapollam advising that Mr. H. Kelsall, the newly appointed Assistant there, is taking his passage on the Essex Brigantine - the speedy despatch of Mr. J. Churchey, his present Assistant to Ingeram - the supply of cash to them - the directions given to the Vizagapatam Gentlemen regarding the same in case the Morattas are still moving about in those parts as is reported here.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, pp. 24-25
1742	1563	14/Mar/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of sailing orders to the Master of the George for his trip to Bengal via the Northern Ports.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, p. 26
1742	1564	14/Mar/1742 Anjengo	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Anjengo, to the Governor and Council, re arrival of the Porto Bello after a tedious passage from England - doubts as to the news of Admiral Vernon taking Carthagena - receipt of everything sent to them by the Ceres and Duke of Cumberland Sloop.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, p. 50
1742	1565	14/Mar/1742 London	A manifest of goods, merchandize and foreign silver licensed to be laden on the Heathcote for Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court,Vol. XLVII, pp. 53-55
1742	1566	14/Mar/1742 London	A list of twenty soldiers on board the Heathcote for Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court,Vol. XLVII, p. 75
1742	1567	16/Mar/1742 Fort William	Copy of letters from the President and Council of Fort William, to the Governor and Council, re report of Mr. William David and Messrs. Jackson and Wedderburn concerning the lead bought of the Company at Madras and consigned to them on the Ship Mercury.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, pp. 78-79
1742	1568	16/Mar/1742 London	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, relative to the : searching of the Heathcote on arrival for goods clandestinely put on board - departure of Winchelsea and Warwick - and the Ships St. George adn Colchester, their cargo and employment.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVII, p. 23
1742	1569	16/Mar/1742 London	List of persons proceeding to India with the Company's permission.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVII, p. 39
1742	1570	16/Mar/1742 London	Account of money borrowed of the Company of certain Commanders at Respondentia.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVII, p. 81
1742	1571	16/Mar/1742 London	Form of Respondetia bond.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVII, p. 83

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	1572	16/Mar/1742 London	Form of the Company's indulgence to Commanders.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVII, p. 86
1742	1573	17/Mar/1742 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : general letters from Bengal regarding military and wares and stores - from Ingeram advising of their being frequently alarmed with reports of the Morattas and promising best care of the Company's effects - from Madapollam regarding similar reports about Morattas - from Fort St. David regarding a debt of 500 pagodas in the Fort St. David books ordered to be called in - reading of the Mint accounts for February - grant of an allowance to the persons wounded and the families of those killed by the explosion of the powder house stamps - allowance to the powder-maker of one pagoda per candy more for making powder - discourse with merchants about the investment and for their bringing in cloth cheaper and in greater quantities, their reasons for not being able to do so, and the Board's reply thereon, and the merchants' promise to use their best endeavours to supply the demand - Company's two Shroffs executing their security bond - report of the Admiral Vernon's lead delivered in.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXII, pp. 78-82
1742	1574	17/Mar/1742 -	Copy of the report of the Admiral Vernon's lead.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXII, pp. 82-83
1742	1575	17/Mar/1742 -	Copy of list of persons killed, maimed and wounded by the blowing up of the stamps of the Powder house with allowances made to the latter and to the families of the form r.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXII, p. 83
1742	1576	17/Mar/1742 -	Copy of the security bond executed by the two Company's Shroffs.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXII, p. 84
1742	1577	17/Mar/1742 -	Note of the despatch of general letter to Fort. St. David - arrival of Brigantine William from the Nicobars, and of Ship Vizagapatam from Vizagapatam with bales and a general letter.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXII, p. 85
1742	1578	17/Mar/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding the advantage of making their merchants bring in their cloths without further advances - the negligence shown by them in not submitting the list of Europeans in the garrison with all particulars connected with them to the Court - the debt standing against Sadashava Row, &c., in their books - and the appointment of Mr. C. Nicholls to their Factory as writer.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, pp. 27-28
1742	1579	20/Mar/1742 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the despatch of a general letter to the Presidency regarding the price of pepper, the refusal of certificate to the Heiress of Cannanore for her ship intended to Mocho - advance of a certain sum to Ballorte Callandra of Billiapatam for the purchase of pepper.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 165-166

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	1580	20/Mar/1742 -	List of the packet sent to Bombay by the Express boat.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 167-168
1742	1581	20/Mar/1742 -	Note of the : despatch of a letter to Monsr. Signard relative to the rise in the price of pepper - receipt of a letter from Boyanore promising to clear his accounts after the feast of Boc and of six bales of chunam from Mr. West at Calicut with his accounts for last month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 168-169
1742	1582	22/Mar/1742 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from Vizagapatam requesting for a supply of powder, men and arms and enclosing their accounts for December - ordering of 21 Europeans (Military) and a supply of powder, &c., for that place - the Land Customer's account for February - Captain Wester's bill for dieting sick soldiers at the Cape, which is referred to England - the indent delivered inibly the Paymaster for necessaries for the hospital - a letter to Bengal per Vernon - the despatch of a supply of of medicine and stores for Fort St. David, and stores, &c., to Ingeram and Madapollam - report from the Surgeon that some of the medicines per Scarborough were spoiled from bad packing - advance of 3,000 pagodas to Tirumangalam Comrapa and Permall for goods to be provided by them - the fine paid by Rangoman Rangappa Chetty on behalf of two Bazaar Shroffs to be carried to the credit of batta.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 85-86
1742	1583	22/Mar/1742 -	Copy of the bill submitted by Captain Webster for dieting six soldiers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 87
1742	1584	22/Mar/1742 -	Copy of the report on the medicines sent out per the Scarborough by Messrs. Barlow and Munro.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 87
1742	1585	22/Mar/1742 -	Copy of list of necessaries wanted for the hospital.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 87
1742	1586	22/Mar/1742 -	Note of the : sailing of a country boat with a supply of stores, &c., for Fort St. David - receipt of a general letter from Fort St. David - sailing fo the Vernon for the Bay with Mr. Halsey and family and a general letter - despatch of a letter to Fort St. David - arrival of Ship Vencata Latchmia from Conaca - sailing of Ship Mahomed Bux for Bengal - sailing of the Radabullab Pinace with Mr. Margas and family.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 88

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	1587	22/Mar/1742 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the general letter from Madras regarding the necessity of pursuing the policy of the French respecting advances to the merchant and the arrangement made for the investments - the submission of a report giving an account of what the merchants have to say to the present arrangements, Sadashava Row's debt to the Company and the appointment of Mr. C. Nicholas as Assistant Writer here - the summoning of the merchants to discuss the arrangements made - the preparation of muster rolls of European soldiers giving an account of the time of their arrival in India and the time they re-listed for submission to the Madras Board - the recovery of Sadashava Row's debt to the Company - the despatch of the indent for broadcloth, with a request for the remainder of the stationery and medicines to Madras for compliance and the repairs to the lodgings in the Fort.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 24-27
1742	1588	23/Mar/1742 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, re employment of the French in getting in their balance and their not advancing any money to their merchants for the investment - ignorance of the Fort St. David merchants on the matter - their promise to get as much cloth and at as low prices as possible - procuring of Salampores - promise to afford every information touching their European soldiers - reply of the late merchants to the demand made on them for the 500 pagodas due by them as the balance of their accounts - transmission of an indent for wares.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, pp. 47-48
1742	1589	23/Mar/1742 Ingeram	Copy of letter from the Resident at Ingeram, to the Governor and Council, re the destruction of a great part of the Ellore country by the Morattas and the reasons for their flight - and the securing of the Company's effects.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, pp. 53-54
1742	1590	23/Mar/1742 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to the advances made to merchants for the purchase of pepper.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 169-170
1742	1591	23/Mar/1742 -	Note of the correspondence between the Chief and Monsr. Signard relative to the conduct of one Candote Paqui, a pepper merchant, the explanation of Monsr. Signard for his having offered a high price for the purchase of pepper - the arrival of the Ship Porto Bello with a letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 170-172
1742	1592	24/Mar/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council at Fort William regarding the receipt of stores, men, &c., that were designed hither by the Scarborough and Kent, the supply of cash, alapines and invoice to them - the loss here of the invoice of pepper received per the Hallifax and the adjustment of the accounts relating to the same from their account books.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, p. 29
1742	1593	24/Mar/1742 Ingeram	Copy of letter from the Resident at Ingeram, to the Governor and Council, re the departure of the Morattas to the hills on the other side Ellore - and the Nabob joining Coja Maomen Cawn with 20,000 men - and his hopes that they will be prevented from returning - his intention to apply to Vizagapatam for money.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, p. 54

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	1594	25/Mar/1742 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the receipt of a letter from the Honourable Court of Directors per Ship Porto Bello advising despatch of some treasure chests, requesting that the ships may be sent back as early as possible with ample stock of pepper and stating that the war against Spain is continuing vigorously - the despatch of twelve bales of Anjengo piece-goods by the Ship Porto Bello.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 172-174
1742	1595	25/Mar/1742 -	Note of the : despatch of a letter to the Governor at Calicut relating to one Cunhi Ally who is suspected of having come to Calicut with a view to kill some Christians of the Honourable Company in revenge for Cota Marcar's nephew being shot dead - the signing of a general letter to the President and Council of Bombay and the lists of papers sent along with that general letter - the arrival of the Ship Augusta and the departure of the ship Porto Bello.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, p. 175
1742	1596	26/Mar/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David forwarding invoice, &c., for wares and stores sent them by a country boat.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, p. 30
1742	1597	26/Mar/1742 London	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, relative to the : sailing out of certain ships - Ship Wilmington consigned to Bengal and her cargo - increasing of the Madras garrison to 600 Europeans - sending out fo Major C. Knipe, an able officer, for service in madras in a Military and Engineering capacity - appointment of Mr. Rodolph deGingins as Lieutenant - sending out of Ensign M. S. Hollard with a supply of instruments, and desire to know as to his services in connection with fortifications - the end aimed at in incurring these large expenses - opening of the packets to Bengal in case of ships coming to Madras instead of proceeding to the Bay - wanting goods per Ship Colchester and procuring of full satisfaction for the amount of the above goods - neglect to enter into an engagement with Captain Mickelfield to bring Home the twelve old guns on the Colchester.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVI, pp. 23-25
1742	1598	26/Mar/1742 London	List of person not in the Company's service permitted to take passage to the Coast and Bay.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVI, p. 41
1742	1599	27/Mar/1742 London	An account of mathematical instruments and books shipped on board the Wilmington under the care of Ensign M. S. Hollard for the use of the Company at Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVI, p. 47
1742	1600	27/Mar/1742 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to the : advance made to certain pepper merchants - adjustment of accounts for the sandalwood purchased from Ballipy Cuttiasem and Javanna Canna.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III. pp. 176-177
1742	1601	27/Mar/1742 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to Monsr. Signard relative to the advance of money paid to the pepper merchants and receipt of a letter Monsr. Signard acknowledging receipt of the above letter.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III. pp. 177-178

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	1602	29/Mar/1742 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from Fort St. David about their merchants promising to make the best advantage of the French not advancing money to them and about the 500 pagodas debt in their books - a petition from the Armenian merchants for leat to send their goods for Manilha on a ship from Pondicherry and the prayer granted - payment of the salary due to the Company's servants - accounts submitted by the Sea Customer, Export Warehousekeeper, Import Warehousekeeper, the Paymaster for February, and the money advanced the latter for his extra expense and the Storekeeper for February - money advanced for the Painters - money paid on account of broadcloth - money paid in by the Farmers of the Measuring duty, Betel and Tobacco and Arrack and Wine license - and the Journal Parcels for the month of January.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 88-91
1742	1603	29/Mar/1742 -	Copy of account salary due to the Company's servants from the 25th September 1741 to 25th March 1742.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 92
1742	1604	29/Mar/1742 -	Copy of the particulars of the Extraordinary expense in the Paymaster's account.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 93
1742	1605	29/Mar/1742 -	Copy of the petition submitted by the Armenian merchants asking leave to lade their goods on the ship bound from Pondicherry to Manilha.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 94
1742	1606	29/Mar/1742 -	Note of the : sailing of Brigantine Essex for Ingeram with Mr. Henry Kelsall and a general letter - the arrival of the Porto Bello from Bengal with a general letter - receipt of a general letter from Anjengo by a pattamar - sailing of Brigantine Neptune, with stores and a general letter to Madapollam - arrival of Ship St. Catherina from Macao.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 94-95
1742	1607	29/Mar/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Resident at Madapollam advising of the departure of Mr. Kelsall for Ingeram per Essex Brigantine - the payment of his salary to him before leaving, and of the supply of wares and stationery per the Neptune.	Letters from Fort. St. George, Vol. XXV, p. 30
1742	1608	29/Mar/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Resident at Ingeram forwarding duplicate of this Board's letter to him, dated 14th March, and advising of the stores and stationery sent per the Essex Brigantine.	Letters from Fort. St. George, Vol. XXV, pp. 30-31
1742	1609	29/Mar/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam regarding the reports afloat above the the retreat of the Morattas from Metchlepatam - the men and arms and ammunition supplied them per the Vizagapatam and the calico goods received from there by the aforesaid ship.	Letters from Fort. St. George, Vol. XXV, p. 31

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	1610	31/Mar/1742 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the general letter from Madras, dated 23rd March, enclosing documents for wares and medicines sent - arrival of Mr. Charles Nicholls, writer - the registering of the list of European soldiers submitted by their officers as directed - the passing of the accounts of Warehousekeeper, the Cuddalore and the Tevenapatam Sea and land Customers, the Paymaster and the Storekeeper for February, the Cash accounts for March and the Journal Parcels for January - the payment of the half-yearly salaries of the Company's servants, and the advance of cash to the merchants.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 28-30
1742	1611	31/Mar/1742 -	Copy of Paymaster's accounts of Extraordinary, expenses, the lists of European soldiers in the garrison, and of the half-yearly salary accounts, all referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 31-36
1742	1612	31/Mar/1742 Madapollam	Copy of letter from the Resident at Madapollam, to the Governor and Council, re his retirement on the Sloop Experience on which he had secured the Company's goods owing to the doings of the Morattas - attention promised to the orders for the adjustment fo the Madapollam books - furthering the Company's investments when consistent with prudence - the cay goods - transmission hither of certain documents.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, pp. 55-56
1742	1613	31/Mar/1742 Madapollam	Abstract of differences between the merchant's real balances and those on the books ending 30th April 1741.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, p. 56
1742	1614	31/Mar/1742 London	Letter from the Secretary, East India House, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, requesting payment to Major Knipe of foreign silver to the amount of one hundred pounds sterling which has been paid into the Treasury in London.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVI, p. 27
1742	1615	01/Apr/1742 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the passing of the treasury accounts for March - adjustment of accounts with certain cardamom merchants.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 178-180
1742	1616	01/Apr/1742 -	Treasury accounts, referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 180-182
1742	1617	01/Apr/1742 -	Note of : the Moor prisoner of Cota being set at liberty - the receipt of a letter from Mr. West relative to the arrangements he had made to watch the movements of Cunhi Ally and of the orders he had issued to the Linguist in connection with the adjustment of the Zamorine's accounts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, p. 183
1742	1618	02/Apr/1742 St. Helena	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council of St. Helena, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, re arrival of Major Thomas Lambert who was appointment Governor of St. Helena - despatch of list of the arrival of ships at, and departure from, that island - news of the Ships Bedford, Edgbaston, Nottingham and Casar being at the Cape - request for longcloth, arrack, sugar and rice.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, pp. 113-114

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	1619	02/Apr/1742 -	List of arrival at, and departure from, St. Helena of ships during 1741-42	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, p. 114
1742	1620	04/Apr/1742 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, to the Governor in Council, re arrival of the wares and two chests of medicines - despatch hither of their accounts, &c., and the muster rolls of the European soldiers touching their arrival in India, date of their re-enlistment, &c.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, p. 51
1742	1621	05/Apr/1742 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from Fort William acknowledging receipt of the packet and seals and advising despatch of the Scarborough and Kent for England ; and from Anjengo advising arrival of the Sloop Porto Bello from England and enclosing a packet from England for Madras - Cash account of March - and money advanced to Paymaster.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 95-96
1742	1622	05/Apr/1742 -	Copy of the Honourable Company's accounts of old and new cash.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 97
1742	1623	05/Apr/1742 -	Note of : the arrival of the Mahomed Bux from Tenassaree, and Rahummu Bux from Bengal - the receipt of a general letter from Fort St. David - the arrival of Ship Kent from Acheen.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 100
1742	1624	06/Apr/1742 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the passing of accounts of the Paymaster, Warehousekeeper and Storekeeper, and of pepper delivered into the Honourable Company's Warehouse for March 1742 - the paying of an advance to a pepper merchant and the taking of the usual ola from him.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 183-184
1742	1625	06/Apr/1742 -	Abstract of the Paymaster's accounts, referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 184-185
1742	1626	06/Apr/1742 -	Account of pepper delivered in the Honourable Company's Warehouse.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 185-186
1742	1627	06/Apr/1742 -	Note of : the arrival of certain ships - receipt of a letter from Anjengo relative to the purchase of pepper - death of the Heiress of Cannanore who was succeeded by her son, a youth of 15 years - departure of the Ships Fort St. George and Prince Edward to Madras and Bengal respectively - despatch of Rhubarb by Ship Godolphin - a letter from the Zamorine relative to his debts - and the arrival of a munchua from Manjaseer with a large quantity of pepper.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 186-188

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	1628	11/Apr/1742 Bombay Castle	Copy of letter from the President and Council at Bombay, to the Governor and Council, re the completion and despatch of the two boats ordered for Madras - submission of the account of charges for the fitting of them - request for information as to the manner in which Lieutenant Lane was employed at Madras - sending of several pieces of silver and asking information respecting the same - despatch for Great Britain of the Ships Queen Carolina and Hallifax.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, pp. 58-59
1742	1629	11/Apr/1742 Bombay Castle	Rules necessary to be observed for preserving rabbit-built vessels from decay, &c.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, p. 60
1742	1630	11/Apr/1742 Bombay	Copy of letter from Lieutenant William Lane, to the President and Council at Bombay, claiming the difference of salary between what he drew and what he should have drawn while employed at Madras.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, p. 61
1742	1631	12/Apr/1742 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a letter from Fort St. David about the 16th Regulation for the Military - the Mint accounts for March - ordering 60 new tarpaulins - the cost of repairing Triplicane bridge and the Company's Butecas and the Paymaster ordered to set about those works - the freight to be allowed the Princess Augusta - Sloop Porto Bello returning to the Bay with teasure and the Admiral Vernon's velvets - a letter to Bengal - Nabob Hussain Cawn's application to free him from quit-rent and scavenger' s duty on his two houses and the granting of his request.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 100-102
1742	1632	12/Apr/1742 -	Copy of estimate for repairing the Company's Butecas and Triplicane bridge.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 102
1742	1633	12/Apr/1742 -	Note of : the sailing of Sloop Porto Bello with treasure, &c., and a general letter for Bengal - the arrival of Ship Tagaryah Permall from Tenassarree - the receipt of general letter from Vizagapatam, Ingeram and Madapollam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 103
1742	1634	12/Apr/1742 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the hauling of the Carolina ashore - the steps to be taken to prevent damages being done to her and the advance of cash towards garrison charges.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 39
1742	1635	12/Apr/1742 Fort William	Copy of letter from the President and Council of Fort William, to the Governor and Council, re the landing of treasure and other goods per Sumatra - disposing of the Ship George - orders for the surveying of the Sumatra - omission of Vizagapatam to send them the pagodas - treasure to be sent to Fort William - the Porto Bello - advice about the Morattas.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, pp. 79-80 Portions destroyed.
1742	1636	14/Apr/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council at Fort William regarding the remittance of cash to them - the movements of the Company's Ships Porto Bello and Princess Mary - the continuation of the war with Spain and the supply of alapines and velvets to them.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, pp. 32-33

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	1637	14/Apr/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of sailing orders to the Master of the Porto Bello for his trip to Bengal.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, p. 33
1742	1638	14/Apr/1742 Gombroon	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Gombroon, to the Governor and Council, re percentage to be charged on all goods landed at their factory by the Armenians, and the increase of percentage on Import and Export duties - restrictions to be observed in relation to the sale of ships in the Persian Gulf.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, p. 64
1742	1639	14/Apr/1742 Anjengo	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Anjengo, to the Governor and Council, re a packet for Bombay - the success of the King of Travancore against the Dutch.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, p. 69
1742	1640	14/Apr/1742 Maderia	Letter from Messrs. Rider, Chambers and Baker, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, forwarding a bill of lading and invoices for wine shipped for Fort St. George and Fort William, and a packet directed to the President and Council at Fort William.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVII, p. 143
1742	1641	19/Apr/1742 Fort St. Geoge	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letters from Vizagapatam communicating their a supply of guns and ammunition - from Ingeram regarding the list of investments sent there and regarding the Morattas - from Madapollam regarding the Morattas and enclosing the prices of the Chay goods and state of the differences fo the merchant's balances - money paid on account of broadcloth - money advanced to Telesinga Chetty and Ponapa Chetty.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVII, pp. 103-104
1742	1642	19/Apr/1742 -	Note of the : arrival of Ship Allemadut from St. Thome - departure of the Mercury for Bengal and the Brigantine William for the Nicobars - the arrival of Catchaalee Sura from Ceilone - the receipt of a general letter from Fort St. David - the arrival of Ship Apollo from Bengal and last from Fort. St David with a general letter from thence - the departure of Ship Allemadut for St. Thome - the arrival of Brigantine Neptune from Bengal.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVII, p. 105
1742	1643	19/Apr/1742 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the purchase of rice for garrison use - the lading of the consignments ready for England on Captain Glen's ship, and the compliance with the petitions of two time-expired soldiers for permission to go to Madras for passage to England from thence.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 40
1742	1644	19/Apr/1742 -	Copy of the petitions, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 41
1742	1645	20/Apr/1742 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to a further advance to Combem Allipy, for 20 candies of pepper.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 188-189

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	1646	20/Apr/1742 -	Note of the arrival of Ship Onslow from Bombay with a packet from the Presidency.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, p. 189
1742	1647	21/Apr/1742 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the opening of the packet received from the Presidency - the landing of the treasure and stores received by Ship Onslow - despatch of a letter to Mr. Jenkinson at Beepore asking to come up to adjust his accounts of arrack - the supply of a mast to the ship from Fort St. George - despatch of Mr. West to Penany to settle the Zamorine's accounts - entering of the extract of the letter from the Presidency relative to the despatch of sandalwood by Ship Onslow to China, the discontinuance of the purchase of arrack from Mr. Jenkinson, demolition of certain forts, the purchase of pepper at the enhanced rate, the supply of treasure for purchase of sandalwood, &c., refund of money advanced to certain sepoys - receipt of a chest of Rhubarb from the Supracargoes of the Godolphin - despatch of a letter to Mr. West at Calicut instructing him to insist on the Zamorine's discharging his debts or giving a fresh ola with accumulated interest.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 189-195
1742	1648	23/Apr/1742 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the passing of the letters addressed to the Presidencies of Fort St. Geoge and Bengal also of one to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo - the despatch of twelve bales of cloth to the Presidency.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 195-196
1742	1649	23/Apr/1742 -	Note of the report of Mr. G. Hamilton relative to the condition of the Ship Onslow.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, p. 196
1742	1650	24/Apr/1742 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, re arrival of the Ship Apollo in order to dispose of her cargo - sending to Madras of 97 bales of callicoes on her - grant of permission to two soldiers to proceed to Madras to receive their discharge.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, p. 57
1742	1651	24/Apr/1742 Tellicherry	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Tellicherry, to the Governor and Council, re the arrival of the Ship Onslow, the Bombay Sloop and two boats for service at Madras - the loss of the mast of one of the boats - the supplying her with a Poon mast and the cost - the departure of the Queen Carolina and Hallifax after lading was completed.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, p. 62
1742	1652	25/Apr/1742 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, enclosing duplicates of certain papers.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, p. 58
1742	1653	26/Apr/1742 Bombay Castle	Copy of letter from the President and Council at Bombay, to the Governor and Council, re arrival of the Porto Bello - non-receipt of any news as regards situation of affairs in Europe - non-arrival of the Tygris either at Tellicherry or Anjengo - ill-consequences of private lying contiguous to the Anjengo Settlement.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, pp. 67-70

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	1654	29/Apr/1742 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the passing of the accounts of the Warehousekeeper, the Cuddalore and the Tevenapatam Sea and Land Customers, the Paymaster and Storekeeper for March an the Journal Parcels for February - the repayment of the private money spent by the Paymaster towards garrison charges and of that spent by the Storekeeper - and the disposal of petitions from two time-expired soldiers soliciting permission to relist and desiring payment of the usual listing money.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 41-43
1742	1655	29/Apr/1742 -	Copy of the petition and Paymaster's accounts of Extraordinary expenses, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 43-44
1742	1656	30/Apr/1742 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from Fort St. David enclosing invoice and bill of lading for cloth sent hither and recommending discharge of two soldiers there who petitioned for the same -the reading of the accounts of the Sea Customer, Export Warehousekeeper, Import Warehousekeeper and the Paymaster for March - money advanced to the latter - his extraordinary expense for March - the accounts of the Land Customer and Storekeeper for March - the accounts of the Land Customer and Strorekeeper for March - rents paid in by the Farmers of the Buteca rent and Shroff duty, as also those of the Betel and Tobacco Farm and Arrack and Wine license - Rental General and Scavenger's account for the year ending 1740 - bad debts allowed to be written off - Storekeeper's accounts of loss on stores written off - an adjustment in the Books of an amount connected with the wreck Brigantine Margaret - orders passed in the Council re the gentlemen's employ who sit at the Board to be delivered to them by the Secretary - orders to the Secretary to take extracts from all General letters as they arrive of all standing orders.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 105-108
1742	1657	30/Apr/1742 -	Copy of the particulars of the Extraordinary expense in the Paymaster's account for March.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 109
1742	1658	30/Apr/1742 -	Copy of the account of stores decayed, broken, &c., for the last year.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 110
1742	1659	30/Apr/1742 -	Copy of accounts of the Rental General and Scavenger for the year ending 31st August 1740	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 111

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	1660	30/Apr/1742 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relative : the passing of the accounts of the Warehousekeeper, the Cuddalore and the Tevenapatam Land and Sea Customers, the Paymaster, Storekeeper, and the Cash accounts for April, the Journal Parcels for March and April - the recording of the Storekeeper's accounts of worn-out and decayed stores, and of cash paid in towards Bound rents and Arrack and Weighing duty farms - the disposal of the Steward's report regarding the necessity of replacing the old furniture of the Company's rooms with new ones, and of the petition of a time-expired soldier, John Parker, soliciting permission to relist.	Fort. St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 45-47
1742	1661	30/Apr/1742 -	Copy of John Parker's petition, Paymaster's accounts of Extraordinary expenses, and the accounts of worn-out and decayed stores, referred to above.	Fort. St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 47-50
1742	1662	30/Apr/1742 Madapollam	Copy of letter from the Resident at Madapollam, to the Governor and Council, re the re-settlement of the country and the receipt of the stores laden on the Neptune.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, p. 63
1742	1663	30/Apr/1742 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the payment into the treasury by Captain John Balchen of Rs. 21,443 quarter 1 and raes 20 being the amount of an invoice of sandalwood laden on the Onslow - a letter to the Supracargoes of the Onslow about the quantity of the sandalwood laden on the ship.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 196-198
1742	1664	30/Apr/1742 -	Note of the arrival of a ship from Surat bound to Bengal.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, p. 198
1742	1665	01/May/1742 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the disposal of the report of survey of worn-out and decayed Company's stores, and the submission of the consultations and other papers of this factory to the Madras Board.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 51
1742	1666	01/May/1742 -	Copy of report of survey of the Company's decayed stores, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 51
1742	1667	01/May/1742 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the Treasury accounts for April.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, p. 199
1742	1668	01/May/1742 -	Treasury accounts, referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 199-200
1742	1669	01/May/1742 -	Note of the sickness of the Linguist - the sailing of the Ship Poultney to Bengal - the receipt of a letter from Mr. West relating to the proposals made by the Zamorine about the discharge of his debts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 200-202

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	1670	03/May/1742 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the Cash account of April, the discharge of a soldier on petition - a present to the Nabob on initiating his son to the book of Mahomet - the letter from the Danish Missionaries at Tranquebar concerning treasure, &c., sent to them on Kent.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 112-113
1742	1671	03/May/1742 -	Copy of the Honourable Company's Cash accounts for April.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 114-115
1742	1672	03/May/1742 -	Note of the arrival of Ship Tygris from England with the Jerusalem from Manilha bound to the Coast of Choromandel.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 116
1742	1673	03/May/1742 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation passing orders for the cleaning out of the Company's washing tank and well at Tevenapatam and Bandipollam - and sanctioning an advance of cash to the Paymaster and the merchants.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 52
1742	1674	05/May/1742 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a packet from England sent on the Tygris - orders for the sending ashore of the treasure, broadcloth, &c., from the above ship - the appointment of a committee to examine her treasure - a packet forwarded to Anjengo and Tellicherry - the bringing in by Captain John Petre of the Tygris, the Jerusalem, a French Manilha ship, and proceedings on this affair - orders to the Captain of the Tygris to land soldiers on board that ship.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 116-119
1742	1675	05/May/1742 -	Note of : the delivery of an order to Captain Petre to land the soldiers on board the Tygris - the departure of Vencata Latchmiah for Vizagapatam - the despatch of peons with general letters to Anjengo and Tellicherry - the arrival of Grab Calcutta from Colombo.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 120
1742	1676	06/May/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Tellicherry regarding the arrival of the Tygris - the other ships that left movements - the incovenience caused by the delay in the arrival of the Royal George - the ships from these parts that arrived in England and the despatch of a packet of letters from the Court to them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, p. 34
1742	1677	06/May/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Anjengo regarding the movements of the Company's Ship Tygris, Neptune, Edgbaston and Nottingham - the inconvenience caused by the delay in the arrival of the Royal George - the ships from these parts arrived in England and the despatch of a packet of letters from the Court to them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, p. 35
1742	1678	07/May/1742 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the despatch of a reply to Mr. West about the recovery of the debt from the Zamorine - the expenses incurred in connection with the Bengal detachment and recruits per Godolphin - the landing of the treasure from the Ship Phazee Salam - the sale of the remaining quantity of salt to the merchants.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 202-204

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	1679	07/May/1742 -	Note of the amount charged the Presidency on account of the Bengal detachment and recruits from England, and of an indent for timber to be purchased at Calicut for the Presidency.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, p. 204
1742	1680	07/May/1742 -	Copy of letter to Mr. West, referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 204-206
1742	1681	08/May/1742 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the treasure on the Tygris being reported right, ordered to the Mint - despatch of the Tygris' packet for Bombay - proceedings on the affair of the Ship Jerusalem and concerning the 28 chests of treasure found all right.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 120-121
1742	1682	08/May/1742 -	Note of : the despatch of peons to Bombay with a letter and the packet from Europe for that Presidency by the Tygris - the departure of the Honourable Company's Grab Calcutta for Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 122
1742	1683	10/May/1742 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation regarding the despatch of the Tygris' packet for Bengal - the affair of Ship Jerusalem, and giving extracts of proceedings connected with the said ship to Captain Petre at his request.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 122
1742	1684	10/May/1742 -	Copy of the proceedings connected with the Ship Jerusalem.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 123
1742	1685	10/May/1742 -	Note of the arrival of Sloop Bombay from Bombay with two boats built for the West Coast with letters from Bombay and Tellicherry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 124
1742	1686	10/May/1742 Fort. St. David	Minutes of Consultation ordering payment to the Company's merchants Nella Tomby and two others of 2,000 pagodas for goods brought in by them.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 53
1742	1687	10/May/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council at Bombay regarding the arrival of the Tygris from England - ships that left England in Company with her and their movements - the ships from these parts arrived in England - the inconvenience caused by the delay in the arrival of the Royal George - the despatch of a packet of letters from the Court to them and of the invoice of goods consigned to them - the measures to be adopted for the conveyance of the woollen and other goods referred to in the invoice by the Court and the movements of the Princess Mary.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, pp. 36-37
1742	1688	10/May/1742 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the passing of accounts of the Paymaster and Warehousekeeper for April, of the Storekeeper for February, March and April, and of pepper delivered into the Honourable Company's Warehouse.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, p. 207

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	1689	10/May/1742 -	Abstract of the Paymaster's accounts referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, p. 208
1742	1690	10/May/1742 -	Account sale of stores, referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 209-210
1742	1691	10/May/1742 -	Account of pepper delivered into the Honourable Company's Warehouse.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, p. 211
1742	1692	10/May/1742 -	Note of the : despatch of a letter to Mr. West enclosing an indent for planks - letter from the Dutch Captain and Chief of Cannanore complaining against the conduct of certain soldiers and of the Chief's reply thereto - letter from Mr. G. Jenkinson objecting to his being held liable for any damage that may be sustained in connection with the supply of his contract for arrack - letter from Monsr. Signard relative to the escape of the French Linguist - robbery of the distilling house at Beypore.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 211-213
1742	1693	11/May/1742 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letters from Bombay advising despatch of certain ships to Europe and one to China - from Tellicherry advising despatch of some ships to England and arrival of Porto bello - directions to the Paymaster to disburse the allowance due to Captain Goring on account of dieting expenses - the payment of money on account of broadcloth - the advance to the Export Warehousekeeper of a sum of 4,000 pagodas for paddy, painters, and arrack for the West Coast - the delivery of rent rolls for the year ending August 1741- the list of goods to be provided by Teremungalom Comrapa and advance of money to him for goods brought in.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 124-125
1742	1694	11/May/1742 -	Copy of the list of goods provided by Teremungalom Comrapa.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 126
1742	1695	11/May/1742 -	Note of : the departure of Brigantine Neptune for Bengal with a general letter and the packets from England - the arrival of the Princess Augusta and Brigantine Fort St. George from the Malabar Coast - the complaint lodged by the Master of the Bombay Sloop against the turbulent conduct of the Bengal military on board - the discharge of John Boushell, a soldier, after the contracted period - the departure of Sloop Bombay with a general letter for Bengal - the receipt of a general letter from Fort St. David - the despatch of a letter to Fort St. David - the receipt of a general letter from Madapollam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 126

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	1696	11/May/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council at Fort William regarding the arrival of the Tygris from England - the ships that left in company with her and their movements - the ships from these parts arrived in England - the despatch of a packet of letters from the Court to them - the application made by the Danish Missionaries at Tranquebar regarding the disposal of the silver consigned to them per the Kent - the supply of Patcharee rice and arrack from there for the West Coast - and the arrival of the Calcutta Grab and her departure for the Bay after taking in the necessary provisions.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, pp. 38-39
1742	1697	11/May/1742 -	Particulars of the contents of the chest of bullion consigned to the Danish Missionaries, an enclosure to the above.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, p. 40
1742	1698	11/May/1742 Ingeram	Copy of letter from the Resident at Ingeram, to the Governor and Council, re departure of Mr. Kelsall for Madapollam and arrival of Mr. Churchey - retirement of the Morattas - promise of the merchants to bring in cloth by the middle of August if unmolested by the Country Government - Nabob's solicitation for money - conduct of the Tonnedar towards the merchants to obtain money - account of cloth with the washers and embaled.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, p. 66
1742	1699	11/May/1742 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council, re receipt of the treasure and stores sent for the use of their Settlement by the George for Calcutta with treasure - the amount of cash in their hands - the wares, stores and recruits received per Vizagapatam- reports about the new Nabob - money supplied to Mr. Prince and Mr. Hally -burton - request for money to comply with the demands of Mr. Prince and Mr. Hallyburton and the investment of Vizagapatam - sale of the old farms - transmission of their accounts and books - hopes to furnish Madras with good cloth.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, pp. 71-73
1742	1700	11/May/1742 -	Indent of sundry wares wanting at Vizagapatam this 10th May 1742	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, p. 73
1742	1701	13/May/1742 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation ordering payment of an advance of cash to the brokers towards Salem cloth , and advising Madras of the great demands for cash that will be made by the brokers and desiring a good supply of the same.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 54
1742	1702	13/May/1742 Madapollam	Copy of letter from the Resident at Madapollam, to the Governor and Council, re receipt of 4,000 pagodas from Vizagapatam and the want of some more to carry on the Chay investment .	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, p. 67
1742	1703	13/May/1742 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council, enclosing copies of letters from and to Mr. Prince at Ingeram, re the troubles he has met with of late from the Country Government, and the demand for money made on him by the Nabob - and the impeding of the Company's business by the Tonnedar.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, p. 74

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	1704	13/May/1742 Ingeram	Copy of letter from Mr. Richard Prince, Resident at Ingeram, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, above referred to.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, pp. 74-75
1742	1705	13/May/1742 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from the Cheif and Council at Vizagapatam, to Mr. Richard Prince, Resident at Ingeram, above referred to.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, pp. 75-77
1742	1706	13/May/1742 Fort William	Copy of letter from the President and Council of Fort William, to the Governor and Council, re receipt of the rupees, velvets and alapines sent to them - short delivery by the Commander of the Porto Bello of a bag of saltpetre - silver consigned to the Danish Missionaries at Tranquebar - Patcharee rice and arrack for the West Coast - repairs to the Sumatra - crediting Madras for the amount of the stores, &c., supplied the grab and sloop - condition of the woollen goods received per Sumatra - sale of the Ship George for Rs. 3,555 - the battles between the Nabob and the Morattas - the effect of the commotions on business in most parts of the country, and doubts of getting in the quantity of goods expected - their want of soldiers and guns, shot and small arms.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, pp. 88-90
1742	1707	13/May/1742 Fort William	Copy of the Survey report on the bales of perpetuanoes received from Madras per Ship Sumatra.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, p. 91
1742	1708	14/May/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council at Fort William advising of the landing of the Military designed for Bengal by the Sloop Bombay for their turbulence and their despatch to them after restoration of order.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, p. 40
1742	1709	16/May/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David advising of the cash to be remitted to them.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, p. 41
1742	1710	17/May/1742 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a letter from Madapollam advising the arrival for Mr. Kelsall and enclosing Cash account for March - despatch of a supply of cash to Fort. St. David on application - money advanced to the Paymaster - the payment of head money to the Surgeon of the Tygris - the Mint accounts for April - orders for the two boats for West Coast service to be rigged sloop fashion, and the Sloop Louisa with the Princess Augusta to go to the West Coast.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 127-128.
1742	1711	17/May/1742 -	Note of the : despatch of a supply of money and general letter to Fort St. George - arrival of Ship Expedition from Surat and another from Persia with a letter from Gombroon - arrival of Brigantine Triton from the Malabar Coast.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 128
1742	1712	17/May/1742 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relative to : two old horses of the Company - the purchase of a pair on the Company's account - and the repairing of the roads from the Colloway to the Fort.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 55

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	1713	17/May/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David forwarding the cash promised to them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, p. 14
1742	1714	21/May/1742 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the letter from Gombroon regarding export and import duty there - payment of the annual interest to the China Jesuits - despatch of the Princess Augusta to the West Coast, and the Tygris to the Bay, reason for this, and the proposal to those in Bengal regarding her - the protest delivered in by Coja Malcomb of the Jerusalem against Captain John Petre of the Tygris - the offer of the Castes of 3, 500 pagodas to excuse Shroff Vishvinada from going to West Coast and acceptance thereof with the proposal to utilise the sum in improving the town - the letting of the cowl for the paddy-fields and salt-pans to Berry Timapa on former terms.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 128-132
1742	1715	21/May/1742 -	Copy of the protest against Captain John Petre of the Tygris made by Melchior D'St. Yago of the Jerusalem.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 133-134
1742	1716	21/May/1742 -	Note of : the departure of Princess Augusta for the West Coast with Sloop Louisa with a general letter - the arrival of Ship Poultney from Surat.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 135
1742	1717	21/May/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort Marlborough regarding the Hardwick referred to by them in the general letter to Bengal - the fresh troubles caused by the invasion of the Morattas in these parts - the postponement of the despatch of the George to them in consequence - the purchase of a new ship for service in their parts - the supply of arrack, stores and wares for their Settlement - the return of Padre Uggucioni to them - the supply of masons, &c., for their Factory - the instructions issued to the Bengal Board for the supply of European soldiers for their Settlement - request for the speedy return of the Princess Augusta - the despatch of a packet of letters from the Court and other papers to them - the arrival of the Tygris from England - the precautionary measures to be adopted by them, a war with France being likely to break out - and forwarding a manifest of private trade licensed on the Princess Augusta.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, pp. 42-45
1742	1718	21/May/1742 -	Copy of the aforesaid manifest of private trade, enclosure to the above.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, pp. 46-52
1742	1719	21/May/1742 Fort. St. George	Copy of sailing orders to the Captain of the Princess Augusta containing directions for his trip to Fort Marlborough.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, p. 53

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	1720	22/May/1742 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the general letters from Madras, dated 16th and 17th May, regarding remittance of cash - the advance of cash to Andiapah for cloth brought in and the recording of cash paid in as the sale-proceeds of one of the Company's old horse.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 56
1742	1721	22/May/1742 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, re receipt of the 20,000 pagodas sent to them.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, p. 65
1742	1722	24/May/1742 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the Journal Parcels submitted by the Accountant - reading of the accounts of the Sea Customer, the Paymaster, including his Extraordinary expense, and the Land Customer for April - money paid in for broadcloth delivered to the merchants on account of Betel and Tobacco Farm, and for Arrack and Wine License - drawing up of new cowls for paddy-fields and salt-pans - complaint against the Captain of a Macao ship of cutting the ears of one of his ship mate and whipping him, with the proceedings thereon.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 135-138
1742	1723	24/May/1742 -	Copy of the particulars of the Extraordinary expense in the Paymaster's account for April.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 139
1742	1724	24/May/1742 -	Note of the : sailing of Ship Jerusalem to Bengal - receipt of general letters from Fort St. David and from Pulicat.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 140
1742	1725	24/May/1742 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the Zamorine's ola to the Chief regarding the payment of a portion of his dept and the report intended to be made to the Presidency regarding the same.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 213-214
1742	1726	24/May/1742 -	Copy of letter from Mr. West relative to his visit to the Zamorine and the reply he got from him about the discharge of his debts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 214-215
1742	1727	24/May/1742 -	Copy of the Zamorine's ola to the chief promising to begin clearing off his debts regularly from 1744 and to chastise Cota Marcar for his insolent conduct.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 216-217
1742	1728	24/May/1742 -	Note of the : refusal of the Captain of Cannanore to deliver the French Linguist - receipt of a general letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, p. 217

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	1729	27/May/1742 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the letter from Fort St. David acknowledging the receipt of money sent there - and from Pulicat about delivering up of a deserter - accounts of the Export and Import Warehousekeepers and the Storekeeper for April - sending of thirty chests of rupees to the Bay with the the Queen Carolina and the soldiers taken ashore here from Bombay Sloop - treasure for Vizagapatam - answer to Pulicat regarding the deserter - permission given to Mr. Prince to lay out 1,000 pagodas on a house at Ingeram.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 140-142
1742	1730	27/May/1742 -	Copy of an application from the Surgeon of the Tygris, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, for the usual allowance of head money for having had the care of twelve soldiers on board.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 142
1742	1731	27/May/1742 -	Report of the Import Warehousekeeper regarding the twenty bales of broadcloth on board the Tygris.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 143
1742	1732	27/May/1742 -	Note of the : receipt of letters from Ingeram, from Madapollam, and from Pulicat - despatch of a letter to Pulicat - arrival of Brigantine Diana, Monsr. Gossard, from Pondicherry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 143
1742	1733	27/May/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Chief, Mr. Issac Dias Dafonseca and Council at Pulicat, regarding Frederick Buik VanOnhagen, whose return they demanded, being a deserter from their garrison.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, p. 54
1742	1734	31/May/1742 Fort St.George	Minutes of Consultation sanctioning advances of cash to the Washers, the Paymaster and the Storekeeper - the recording the cash paid in towards Betel and Tobacco Farms and passing the Cash accounts for May.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 57
1742	1735	31/May/1742 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the opening of a general letter from the Presidency - passing of a general letter to Bombay - appointment of Mr. G. Hamilton to be an Accountant and take charge of the Warehouse in place of Mr. Jeyson who has become infirm - orders to Mr. West to resume the duties of Paymaster - appointment of Mr. I. Byfeld as Storekeeper in place of Mr. G. Hamilton.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 217-219
1742	1736	31/May/1742 -	List of the packet to Bombay...	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 219-220
1742	1737	01/Jun/1742 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the Treasury accounts for May.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, p. 220
1742	1738	01/Jun/1742 -	Treasury accounts, referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, p. 221

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	1739	01/Jun/1742 -	Note of the : payment into the treasury of a sum realized by the sale of salt - despatch of certain Pattamars to Fort St. George with a general letter to the President and Council.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 221-222
1742	1740	02/Jun/1742 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the general letters from Ingeram communicating arrival there of Mr. Churchey, Mr. Kelsall's departure to Madapollam and the troublesome nature of the Country Government - from Madapollam requesting a further supply of money and enclosing monthly papers for April - and from Pulicat about the deserter Frederick Builk Van Onhagen - grant of permission to one Samuel Greenhaugh to go to China -grant of one month's pay to the Bengal Military - and Cash accounts for May.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 144-145
1742	1741	02/Jun/1742 -	Copy of Honourable Company's Cash for May.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 146-147
1742	1742	02/Jun/1742 -	Copy of the petition from Mr. Samuel Greenhaugh praying for grant of permission to go to China.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 148
1742	1743	02/Jun/1742 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation recording the Deputy Governor's report of his review of the two companies and the discharge of certain men for unfitness, and passing orders on the petitions of five topasses discharged to be admitted as pensioners and that of a time expired soldier to re-list.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 58
1742	1744	02/Jun/1742 -	Copy of the several petitions, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 59-61
1742	1745	03/Jun/1742 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to further proceedings on the affair of the Macao Captain and his mate, decision to transmit the affidavits to the Governor of Macao and to give the said Captain a passage on the Santa Catherina.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 148-149
1742	1746	03/Jun/1742 -	Copy of the affidavit signed by the mate of the ship before the Notary Public.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 150
1742	1747	03/Jun/1742 -	Copy of the deposition of Manoel Rocha, Pimentel, as to what he knows concerning the Captain and his mate, signed before the Notary Public.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 151
1742	1748	06/Mar/1742 -	Copy of the deposition of Manoel Igantio regarding the same signed by him before the Notary Public	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 152

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	1749	03/Jun/1742 -	Copy of the deposition of Revd. Padre Jacinto de Almeida regarding the same case signed by him before the Notary Public.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 152-153
1742	1750	03/Jun/1742 -	Copy of the declaration by Frans de Seqra. Peixoto regarding the same case.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 153
1742	1751	03/Jun/1742 -	Note of the : arrival of Brigantine Success from Cochin, departure of Hallifax for Bengal, and Diana for Pondicherry, and of the receipt of a letter from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 154
1742	1752	04/Jun/1742 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, re despatch hither of accounts, consultations, &c. - request for orders touching the damaged and worn-out stores - and for the disposal of the old household furniture and purchase of new furniture.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, p. 68
1742	1753	05/Jun/1742 Pulicat	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of the Netherland's East India Company at Pulicat, to the Governor and Council, asking that deserter Frederick Buik Van Onhagen, may be delivered up.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, p. 65
1742	1754	07/Jun/1742 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the letter from Fort St. David about damaged stores and useless guns, &c., and proposing to sell off the old household furniture and purchase new, and orders thereon - despatch of letters to Ingeram, Madapollam and Bengal - acceptance of the offer of 20,000 Madras pagodas from Linga Chetty and payment to him for the value in current pagodas - money advanced to Teremungalom Comrapa on account of fine goods provided by him - account sales of certain damaged articles - Sloop Mary let to freight.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 154-155
1742	1755	07/Jun/1742 -	Copy of the account sales of damaged goods.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 156
1742	1756	07/Jun/1742 -	Notes of the : receipt of letters from Anjengo, Bombay, Vizagapatam and Fort St. David - departure of the Apollo for Bengal, the Catherina for Macao, the Tygris for Vizagapatam and Bengal and of the arrival of Brigantine Ann from Negapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 157
1742	1757	07/Jun/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Governor and Captain-General of the Island and City of Macao forwarding all affidavits connected with the case of Captain Elias Manoel Graces for cutting off the ears of Theodosio Martins and returning the said Captain to Macao for punishment according to the laws of that Government.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, p. 55

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	1758	07/Jun/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council at Fort William regarding the treasure, redwood and broadcloth consigned to them per Tygris - the orders of the Court regarding the disposal of the broadcloth - the satisfaction expressed by the Company at the early arrival of ships from these parts - request for the return of the Tygris in August for early despatch to England - the landing of the military designed for Bombay for turbulence and forwarding his ship's charter party and manifest of private trade.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, pp. 56-57
1742	1759	07/Jun/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam regarding the uneasiness caused by their silence - the cash sent by the George for that and the other Factories at Ingeram and Madapollam - the cash now sent there per Tygris - the speedy despatch of this ship to Bengal after landing the cash sent, and directing them to supply the Residents at Ingeram and Madapollam with cash whenever they require the same.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, p. 58
1742	1760	07/Jun/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Resident at Ingeram regarding the annoyances from the Country Government and the retirement of the Morattas for those parts - the investments there - the sanction accorded by the Court of Directors for the building of a house for the Resident at Ingeram, and the necessity of getting a grant from the Nabob for a small piece of ground for the said purpose.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, p. 59
1742	1761	07/Jun/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Resident at Madapollam regarding the peace restored in those parts - the despatch of cash for his Settlement to Vizagapatam and advising that remittances would be made to him as his occasion required from there.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, p. 60
1742	1762	07/Jun/1742 Tellicherry	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Tellicherry, to the Governor and Council, re arrival of the Tygris and receipt of the private letters - departure of the Ship Poultney for Madras also the Phazee Salem.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, p. 85
1742	1763	08/Jun/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of the sailing orders to the Commander of the Tygris containing directions for his trip to Fort William.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, p. 61
1742	1764	09/Jun/1742 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation appointing Lieutenant John DeMorgan to fill up the place of the late Lieutenant E. Amyand, and advising Madras of the same, and sanctioning advance of cash to the Paymaster for expenses of the running month and to the merchants for cloth brought in.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 62
1742	1765	09/Jun/1742 Pulicat	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of the Netherland's East India Company at Pulicat, to the Governor and Council, re soldier (deserter) Frederick Buik Van Onhagen.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, p. 67
1742	1766	09/Jun/1742 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, reporting the death of Lieutenant Edward Amyand and the arrangements made in consequence.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, p. 77

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	1767	10/Jun/1742 Anjengo	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Anjengo, to the Governor and Council, enclosing for early despatch their packet to the President and Council at Bombay.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, p. 87
1742	1768	11/Jun/1742 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the letters from Anjengo advising against the Dutch - from Bombay advising the arrival of the Porto Bello, and complaining of one Ricards having bartered saltpetre for pepper - from Vizagapatam requesting a supply of Madras pagodas, and advising of the reletting of the farms there, the receipt of Treasure and Stores sent on the George and of what passed between Mr. Prince and themselves about the Nabob's demand on the former - and from Fort St. David communicating the death of Lieutenant Amyand there - despatch of letter to Bombay with the Anjengo packet, the former concerning Mr. Lane, and the prohibition they desire tobe issued against private ships purchasing pepper - decision to suspend the filling up of a vacancy at Fort St. David - ordering of a chest of silver to the Mint for coining into half and quarter rupees - payment of money on account of broadcloth - payment by the Sheriff of the effects of one Armagon who field from justice on account of a charge of forgery against him - payment of a certain sum of money to the Sea Customer out of that realized from the Sheriff on account of a debt of the Armagon to the Sea Customer - and ordering of stores to Madapollam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 157-159
1742	1769	11/Jun/1742 -	Copy of the auction-sale account of Armagon's effects.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 162
1742	1770	11/Jun/1742 -	Note of the : despatch of a pattamar to Bombay with a letter - departure of the Ceres to China, arrival of the Phazee Salam from Surat, the Princess Elizabeth from Scindy, Brigantine Joan Baptiste from Pondicherry, the Houghton from England, the Lancaster from Surat, and of the receipt of letters from Bengal, Vizagapatam, Madapollam and Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 163
1742	1771	11/Jun/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council at Bombay regarding the two boats built by them for Madras - Lieutenant Lane's claims to some money from the Company - the advices from Pondicherry regarding a Brigantine that arrived there and the peace contemplated between England and Spain.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, pp. 61-64
1742	1772	11/Jun/1742 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the passing of accounts of the Paymaster, Warehousekeeper, and Storekeeper and of pepper delivered into the Honourable Company's Warehouse for May 1742.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, p. 222
1742	1773	11/Jun/1742 -	Abstract of the General Paymaster's accounts for May 1742.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 223-224
1742	1774	11/Jun/1742 -	Account of pepper delivered into the Honourable Company's Warehouse.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, p. 225

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	1775	11/Jun/1742 -	Note of the Calicut Linguist's accounts for May 1742.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, p. 225
1742	1776	12/Jun/1742 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the submission by the Accountant, Paymaster and Storekeeper of the inventories of their respective offices and the passing of the accounts of the expenses incurred in connection with Mr. West's visit to Penany.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 225-226
1742	1777	12/Jun/1742 -	Note of : the receipt of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo relative to the opening of their factory at Eddara again - the supply of two candies of wax - the payment of a portion of the debt by the Zamorine's ministers - the proposal of Mr. Jenkinson to send some casks of arrack to the Presidency - the letter to Ally Rajah regarding the debt due to the Company by his mother and the loss that the Company has suffered by her sending pepper to Calicut while the Company have got the exclusive privilege of exporting that article as well as cardamoms and sandalwood - wounding of one Emma Nair by three Nairs - the ola from the Ally Rajah replying that he will enquire into the matter of his family after his mourning period is over - receipt of a letter from the Portuguese Factor relative to the death of the Viceroy of Goa and request for the despatch of certain letters to the Secretary of State to the King of Portugal - refusal of the Dutch at Cochin to deliver up the French Linguist.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 226-228
1742	1778	15/Jun/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Resident at Madapollam advising of the stores, &c., sent to him per the Jenney and forwarding bill of lading, &c., for the same.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, p. 64
1742	1779	15/Jun/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam acknowledging receipt of their letters and forwarding duplicates of letters from here and of invoice, &c., of stores, &c., sent per the Vizagapatam.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, p. 65
1742	1780	17/Jun/1742 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the lading of goods ready for despatch to Madras on the Lancaster - the request to the Madras Board to send a further supply of cash towards Salem goods - compliance with the petition of a time expired soldier for permission to return to Madras for passage from thence to England and the advance of cash to the merchants.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 63-64
1742	1781	17/Jun/1742 -	Copy of the aforesaid petition of Richard Whiteing.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 64
1742	1782	18/Jun/1742 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, re coming in of a large quantity of Salem cloth - want of 20,000 pagodas to make advances - arrival at Pondicherry of French Ships Hercules and Lys with silver.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, p. 81. Portions destroyed.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	1783	18/Jun/1742 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, enclosing duplicate shipping documents for 130 bales of callicoes laden on the Lancaster.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, p. 82. Portions destroyed.
1742	1784	19/Jun/1742 Madapollam	Copy of letter from the Resident at Madapollam, to the Governor and Council, enclosing the Madapollam accounts for June.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, p. 94. Portions destroyed.
1742	1785	21/Jun/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David advising of the remittance of cash to be made to them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, p. 65
1742	1786	22/Jun/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David forwarding cash promised to them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, p. 66
1742	1787	23/Jun/1742 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the beds for the mortars, and construction of field carriages, &c., necessary for the gun-room crew - the survey of, and the preparation of an estimate for repairs to, the cracked Round Bastion at Tevenapatam gate and that at the north-west end of the said town - and the advance of cash to the Company's merchants.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 65-66
1742	1788	23/Jun/1742 Ingeram	Copy of letter from the Resident at Ingeram, to the Governor and Council, re representation made by him to the Nabob's uncle Hussain Kouli Cawn as to what passed between the merchants and Tonnedar - the receipt from Hussain Kouli Cawn of the Nabob's cowl for a piece of ground and a small village, the quantity of cloth lying in the Nellipully godown.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, pp. 93-94
1742	1789	23/Jun/1742 -	Copy of an account of cloth at the Nellipully godown.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, p. 94
1742	1790	24/Jun/1742 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the several letters from Fort William regarding Admiral Vernon's lead, &c., and Morattas marching to Muxudavad - from Vizagapatam, Ingeram and Fort St. David, the last advising bales sent on the Lancaster, requesting a supply of money, intimating discharge of a soldier there, and the arrival of two French ships at Pondicherry - supply of cash to be sent to Fort St. David - directions to the Secretary to demand Captain Worth's reasons for calling at this port when there is no packet for it - Mint accounts for May, as well as those of the Land Customer - delivery of a chest of coral per Admiral Vernon to Mr. Solomons - advance of money to the Paymaster, and relating to April Journal Parcels.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 163-165
1742	1791	24/Jun/1742 -	Note of the : despatch of letters to Fort St. David - departure of the Augusta and the Poullney, &c., for Bengal, Brigantine Modeen Bux for St. Thome and of the receipt of a letter from Pulicat.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 166

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	1792	24/Jun/1742 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation ordering payment of cash for goods brought in by the merchants.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 67
1742	1793	24/Jun/1742 Negapatam Castle	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council of the Netherland's East India Company at Negapatam, to the Governor and Council, requesting that deserter Frederick Buik Van Onhagen may be delivered up without any previous assurance - according to the custom on their coast between the English and the Dutch, and enclosing correspondence relating to deserters.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, pp. 82-85
1742	1794	26/Jun/1742 Bombay Castle	Copy of letter from the President and Council of Bombay, to the Governor and Council, containing remarks on the invoice of the Tygris.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, pp. 95-96. A portion missing.
1742	1795	28/Jun/1742 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the letters from Negapatam about the deserter, consideration of a proposal for an agreement for mutual delivery of deserters, and the reply agreed upon - reasons of Captain Worth of the Houghton for coming here - discharge of a seafaring man, John Andrews, from the Houghton - accounts of the Sea Customer, Export Warehousekeeper, Import Warehousekeeper, Storekeeper and Paymaster for May and money advanced to the last - payment of rents of Betel and Tobacco Farm, Arrack and Wine License - the administration of the effects of George and Susanna Torriano.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 166-169
1742	1796	28/Jun/1742 -	Copy of the particulars of the Extraordinary expense in the Paymaster's account for May.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 170
1742	1797	28/Jun/1742 -	Copy of the reasons adduced by Issac Worth for his coming here.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 171
1742	1798	28/Jun/1742 -	Copy of the order from the President and Council to discharge one Andrews of the Houghton.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 171
1742	1799	28/Jun/1742 -	Note of the : despatch of a letter Negapatam, departure of Saudat Bux for St. Thome, of the Houghton for Bengal of the Ann for Negapatam, receipt of letters from Fort St. David, and Tellicherry - departure of Brigantine Triton for Bengal - and the despatch of a letter to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 172
1742	1800	28/Jun/1742 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relative to the : general letters from Madras, dated 21st and 22nd June, advising of remittance of cash, and despatch of an acknowledgment for the same.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 67

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	1801	28/Jun/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council at Negapatam regarding the agreement about deserters referred to by them between the two nations, in their letter, dated 24th June, N.S. - the punishment inflicted on the six men that ran away to Pulicat with a boat from one of the Company's ships - the non-existence of any positive agreement for the return of ordinary deserters - and the inability of this Board to enter into any agreement relating to such men without sanction from the Company.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, pp. 66-68
1742	1802	28/Jun/1742 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort st. David, to the Governor and Council, re receipt of the 20,000 pagoda sent to them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, p. 85
1742	1803	30/Jun/1742 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation passing the accounts of the Warehousekeeper, the Cuddalore and the Tevenapatam Land and Sea Customers, the Paymaster and Storekeeper for May and the Cash accounts for June - sanctioning advances of cash to the Paymaster, Storekeeper and the Company's merchant Andiapa, and ordering the despatch of the survey report of, and the estimate of repairs to, the two bastions to Tevenapatam, to Madras.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 68-70
1742	1804	30/Jun/1742 -	Copy of the aforesaid report, and the Paymaster's accounts of Extraordinary expenses.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 71-73
1742	1805	01/Jul/1742 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to the : passing of the treasury accounts for June - passing of the salary bill of the Honourable Company's Covenanted servants for half - year ending 30th June - signing of a general letter to the Presidency and its despatch.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, p. 229
1742	1806	01/Jul/1742 -	Treasury accounts for June.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, p. 230
1742	1807	01/Jul/1742 -	Account of salary due to the Honourable Company's Covenanted servants, referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, p. 231
1742	1808	01/Jul/1742 -	List of the packet to the Presidency.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, p. 232
1742	1809	01/Jul/1742 -	Note of the : letter from the Calicut Linguist relative to the non-payment of the Zamorine's debt - murder of a Portuguese Padre by a Moor.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, p. 233

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	1810	03/Jul/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding the adjustment of their Storekeeper's accounts, and the postponement of the business of appointing a Lieutenant vacant by the death of Lieutenant Amyand, and forwarding muster rolls of Europeans in the two companies of their garrison for the preparation of the annual list of them, called for by the Court.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, p. 69
1742	1811	03/Jul/1742 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, re transmission of their account of expenses, consultations, &c. - reasons for wishing to strengthen the mud point at the north-west end of Tevenapatam.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, p. 86
1742	1812	05/Jul/1742 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letters from Tellicherry - and from Fort St. David about erecting a mud bastion and building a guard room - Cash account for June and despatch of a supply of Stationery to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 172-173
1742	1813	05/Jul/1742 -	Note of the : despatch of a general letter to Fort St. David and a supply of stationery - departure of the Patarahemam, Coja Maroot, for Manilla - and the arrival of the Grantham from England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 174
1742	1814	05/Jul/1742 Bussorah	Copy of letter from the Resident of Bussorah, to the Governor and Council, re the despatch of the packets received to the address of the Honourable Court of Directors, Messrs. Coke Lisle Weake and Company and His Excellency Sir Everard Faukener.	Letter to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, pp. 115-116
1742	1815	06/Jul/1742 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the disposal of a general letter from Madras, dated 3rd July, regarding the adjustment of accounts relating to stores and the postponement of the filling up of the late Lieutenant Amyand's place - the recording of the rolls of the Europeans in the two Companies here sent from Madras for the preparation of some information called for by the Court of Directors - the re-enlistment of J. Cooper, a time-expired soldier, as per his petition, and the advance of cash towards garrison charges.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 74-75
1742	1816	06/Jul/1742 -	Copy of the aforesaid petition, and the rolls of Europeans in the two Companies garrisoned at Fort St. David.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 76-86
1742	1817	06/Jul/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David according sanction for the construction of a mud bastion in Tevenapatam and other works of fortification as recommended in their general letter, dated 3rd July.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, p. 70
1742	1818	06/Jul/1742 Surat	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Surat, to the Governor and Council, re the despatch to Bombay of the packet addressed to the President and Council there - and the transmission hither of their reply.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, p. 100
1742	1819	08/Jul/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David enclosing invoice &c., for stationery ware, forwarded per the Chinny Mead Marcar.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, p. 70

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	1820	08/Jul/1742 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council, re receipt of two boxes of Madras pagodas for the use of their Settlement, and the sending to Messrs. Hallyburton and Prince of 8,000 and 4,000 pagodas, respectively-request for a further supply of 30,000 Madras pagodas - receipt of duplicate of certain papers and non-receipt of original letter of 19th January - settlements of accounts between Mufas Cawn and the present Nabob - promise to furnish Madras with bales next January - transmission of their cash and Paymaster's accounts for the months of April, May and June with a list of cloth in their godowns.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, pp. 91-92
1742	1821	08/Jul/1742 -	List of cloth remaining in the Vizagapatam godowns and with the washers.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, p. 93
1742	1822	09/Jul/1742 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation recording general letter from Madras, dated 6th July sanctioning repairs to the Tevenapatam bastions, and passing orders for the immediate setting about of the same.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 87
1742	1823	10/Jul/1742 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the passing of the accounts of the Paymaster, Warehousekeeper and the Storekeeper, and of pepper delivered into the Honourable Company's Warehouse for June 1742.	Tellcherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 233-234
1742	1824	10/Jul/1742 -	Paymaster's accounts, referred to above.	Tellcherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 234-235
1742	1825	10/Jul/1742 -	Account of pepper delivered into the Honourable Company's Warehouse.	Tellcherry Factory, Vol. III, p. 235
1742	1826	10/Jul/1742 -	Note of the : capture of Ally Raja's ship by Angria - receipt of the Linguist's accounts for June - general survey of stores at all the outports - the return to India of Baron Imhoff, General of Batavia, with thirty-six men of war - death of the old King of Colastria - murder of a sepoy by a Moor and the escape of the latter - precautions taken to put a stop to the treacherous actions of the Moors - orders issued to the Moros not to carry arms without a license - demolition of the Cunhi Ahmad's tomb.	Tellcherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 236-239
1742	1827	12/Jul/1742 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : reasons of Captain Hale of the Grantham for coming here - covenant executed by John Smart as free merchant - money paid for painters and an account of broadcloth.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 174
1742	1828	12/Jul/1742 -	Copy of letter from Captain Roger Hale of the Grantham giving reasons for coming to Fort St. George.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 175

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	1829	12/Jul/1742 -	Copy of the Honourable Company's new and old Cash accounts for June.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 176-177
1742	1830	12/Jul/1742 -	Note of the : arrival of the Honourable Company's Ships Lynn and Walpole with packets from England - coming ashore of Captain Lowe of the Walpole with his packet.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 178
1742	1831	12/Jul/1742 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation ordering an advance of cash to Nella Tomby, Irasapa Chetty and Shacup Tomby for cloth brought in, and complying with the petition of R. Street, a time-expired soldier, for permission to re-list and granting the usual fees.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 88
1742	1832	12/Jul/1742 -	Copy of the aforesaid petition.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 89
1742	1833	14/Jul/1742 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the opening of the packets of the Walpole and Lynn - orders for the sending ashore of the military, treasure, &c., and for the examination of the treasure - renewal of the commission of Ensign Clarke - despatch of extracts of the general letters from England to Fort St. David, Vizagapatam, Assay Master, Chaplains and Surgeons.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 178-179
1742	1834	15/Jul/1742 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : Mint accounts for July - ordering on board the Admiral Vernon as much saltpetre as the petre as the Captain can take in, together with bales, and St. Helena tonnage, also the treasure per Lynn and Walpole to the Mint - transfer of Lieutenant Crompton from Vizagapatam to the Lieutenancy vacant at Fort St. David, and the sending of Mr. Lewis Tornery to Vizagapatam to fill up the place there - money paid by Armagon Conicoply - Journal Parcels for May.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 180-181
1742	1835	15/Jul/1742 -	Note of the : departure of the Ships Grantham, Princess Elizabeth and Lancaster for Bengal - arrival of Ship Marlborough from England with a packet and with Mr. Dawsonne Drake, passenger - receipt of a general letter from Anjengo by Pattamar.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 181
1742	1836	17/Jul/1742 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the registering of the account sales of the registering of the account sales of the Company's damaged and decayed stores, and of the worn-out household necessaries - the advance of cash to the merchants for cloth brought in - and the sale of the Company's goods reported damaged by the Warehousekeeper.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 89-90
1742	1837	17/Jul/1742 -	Copy of the account sales of the damaged stores, worn-out furniture, and of list of new furniture required, all referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 91-93

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	1838	19/Jul/1742 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : opening of the Marlborough's packet from England, ordering her treasure ashore and the appointment of a committee to examine it - delivery of a commission appointing Mr. Lewis Tornery, a Lieutenant - report that the treasure per Walpole and Lynn is all right - advance of money to the Paymaster for the charges of the running month and to Tellisinga Chetty and Nellamoota Comrapa for goods brought in - advance of money by the Import Warehousekeeper - payment of Town rent to the Nabob's order - return of Mr. Smart, Resident of Syrian, to Pegu - instruction with respect to his conduct towards the Country Government - recommendation to set Mr. Wilson at liberty - letter from Anjengo and despatch of letters to Anjengo and Tellicherry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 182-183
1742	1839	19/Jul/1742 -	Note of the : despatch of a general letter to Bombay along with the packet from England - the despatch of letters to Anjengo and Tellicherry - the departure of the Exeter to Pegu.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 184
1742	1840	20/Jul/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council at Bombay regarding the arrival of the Houghton, Grantham, Walpole, Lynn and the Marlborough from England - the intended despatch shortly of the three last ships to Bengal - the continuance of the war with Spain - and the despatch of a packet from Anjengo addressed to them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, p. 71
1742	1841	21/Jul/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter to Mr. Jonathan Smart at Pegu regarding his appointment as Resident at Syrian - the letters to both the new King Sementho and the King of Ava, to be delivered to whosoever of them becomes the Master of Syrian and its suburbs - the care to be exercised by him in the delivery of these letters - the intimation to be given to all His Majesty's subjects regarding the same - the utmost exertions to be put forward by him for the release of Mr. Wilson and the improvement of the saltpetre trade in Pegu.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, p. 72
1742	1842	22/Jul/1742 Vizagpatam	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council, enclosing a packet received from Calcutta addressed to Fort St. George.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, p. 106
1742	1843	23/Jul/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Anjengo regarding receipt of their last letter - the despatch of their packets for Bombay - the ships arrived from England and those intended for these parts this season and the continuance of the war with Spain.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol XXV, p. 73
1742	1844	23/Jul/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Tellicherry regarding the adjustment of certain items of their accounts with the Bombay books - the Company's ships arrived from England and those intended for these parts this season and the continuance of the war with Spain.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol XXV, p. 74

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	1845	26/Jul/1742 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: accounts of Sea Customer, Export Warekeeper, Import Warehousekeeper, Paymaster, Land Customer and Storekeeper for June - money advanced to the Paymaster - payment of rents and Town brokerage - payment by Linga Chetty of 2,000 Madras pagodas - advance of 5,000 pagodas to Teremungalom Comrapa for fine goods provided by him - payment of head money to the Surgeon of the Walpole - report of the treasure per Marlborough as being all right - decision to put to auction 400 candies of lead and embossed cloths - providing by Fort St. David of 1,000 blue and white romalls and 200 more red romalls with directions.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 184-187
1742	1846	26/Jul/1742 -	Copy of the petition of Francis Linsay, Surgeon of the Walpole, for the usual allowance of head money.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 187
1742	1847	26/Jul/1742 -	Copy of the particulars of the Extraordinary expense in the Paymaster's account for June 1742.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 188
1742	1848	26/Jul/1742 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the advance of cash to the merchants - the despatch of the indent for the annual supply of stationery and a letter to Madras desiring speedy supply of cash.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 93-94
1742	1849	26/Jul/1742 -	Copy of the aforesaid indent.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 94
1742	1850	26/Jul/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding the increase to be made in their Soot Romall investments - the Company's remarks regarding the dearness of their dimities - the despatch of extracts from the Court's letters relating to their factory - the information wanted from them regarding their consignment for communication of the same to the Bay - and the returns to be submitted to the Court by their Surgeon relating to deaths, medicines, &c.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, pp. 75-76
1742	1851	28/Jul/1742 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the advance of cash to the merchants and the disposal of the petitions of three time-expired soldiers for permission to re-list and grant of the usual fees.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 95-96
1742	1852	29/Jul/1742 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the general letter from Madras, dated 26th July, regarding new investments to be made, the preparation of a list of deaths, and forwarding extracts from a general letter from the Court of Directors, dated 27th January, for information and guidance - the treating with the merchants for making new investments - the letter to Madras communicating to them the proposals of the merchants - the registering fo the aforesaid extracts from the general letter from the Court and the procury of a Surgeon's mate for business here.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 96-99

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	1853	29/Jul/1742 -	Copy of the extracts, referred to above re the investment, medicine, &c.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 99-101
1742	1854	30/Jul/1742 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : letters from Negapatam about delivering up deserters - from Bengal about the Tranquebar Missionaries' request concerning their treasure, movements of the Morattas, and a request for men and warlike stores - from Vizagapatam regarding the arrival fo the Tygris and her departure for the Bay and the request for more Madras pagodas - from Ingeram regarding a piece of ground obtained for building a house - from Madapollam enclosing monthly accounts - Bombay about the Tygris' Europe cargo - from Fort St. David about their damaged stores, indent for stationery and request for money - orders for a supply of medicine, stationery and money to Fort St. David - despatch of the military and treasure for the Bay by the Lynn, also the Tygris, iron for Bombay and the rest of the Tygris' cargo to be forwarded to Bombay or Persia from hence - rents paid in of the Betel and Tobacco Farms as well as of Wine and Arrack License - debates about coining more silver into Madras rupees or exchanging it for Arcot - twenty chests of bullion to be changed into Arcot rupees, the value of which to be received before the silver is delivered.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 189-192
1742	1855	30/Jul/1742 -	Note of the : despatch of a letter to Anjengo - and of the Company's Sloop Mary to Fort St. David with a letter and a supply of stationery, &c. - arrival of the Sarum from Mocha and of the receipt of a letter from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 193
1742	1856	30/Jul/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David advising of the cash to be remitted to them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, p. 76
1742	1857	30/Jul/1742 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the accounts of arrack supplied by Mr. Jenkinson Mr. Jenkinson's explanation for not supplying the arrack according to the contract - the proposal made to Mr. Jenkinson to make a reduction of Rs. 500 from his bill and his consent thereto.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 239-242
1742	1858	31/Jul/1742 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation recording the cash paid in towards the Company's damaged goods sold, the bound rents and the Arrack and Weighing Duty Farms - passing the accounts of the Warehousekeeper, the Cuddalore and the Tevenapatam Sea and Land Customers, the Paymaster and the Storekeeper for June the Cash accounts for July and the Journal Parcels for May - ordering an advance of cash to the Warehousekeeper, Paymaster and Storekeeper and treating with the merchants for new investments.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 102-105
1742	1859	31/Jul/1742 -	Copy of the Paymaster's accounts of Extraordinary expenses, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 106-107

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	1860	31/Jul/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David forwarding cash promised to them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, p. 76
1742	1861	31/Jul/1742 Fort William	Copy of letter from the President and Council of Fort William, to the Governor and Council, re receipt of the treasure, redwood and broadcloth sent to them per Tygris - the disposing of the latter as advised - the loading and despatching of the Tygris direct from Bengal to Great Britain - reports connected with the movements of the Morattas and their doings - their fear of falling short in the investment both at Bengal and at Cassimbazar - shutting up again of the Mint at Muxadavad - inability to dispose of the bullion - necessity to engage more deeply in debt to carry on their business - instructions as regards the guns, &c., applied for - despatch to Madras of the several goods belonging to the Danish Missionaries at Madras and Tranquebar, also the gunpowder consigned to Madras - reasons for not sending the 500 pieces of Jugdea baftaes ordered for Madras - crediting Bengal with the cost of the small arms received from Captain Taylor - saltpetre and gunnies laden on the Sumatra.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, pp. 124-127
1742	1862	31/Jul/1742 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the paying of the rents and revenues of Durmapatam, Moylan and Tellicherry into the treasury.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, p. 243
1742	1863	31/Jul/1742 -	Rents and revenues of Durmapatam, referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 243-245
1742	1864	31/Jul/1742 -	Rents and revenues of Moylan and Tellicherry, referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 245-246
1742	1865	02/Aug/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Anjengo desiring the information wanted by the Bombay Board regarding the invoice of goods brought in by the Tygris.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, p. 77
1742	1866	02/Aug/1742 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort, St. David, to the Governor and Council, re impossibility of the merchants to go on with the investment at prices allowed and their demand for raising the price of cloth - the reasons given for the demand considered to be true.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, pp. 97-99. A portion missing
1742	1867	03/Aug/1742 Negapatam Castle	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council of the Netherlands East India Company at Negapatam, to the Governor and Council, expressing regret at the unwillingness of the Council of Fort St. George to deliver up the deserter Frederick Buik VanOnhagen without the promise of a full pardon.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, p. 87

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	1868	04/Aug/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David enclosing bill of lading for medicines and stores sent per the Mary.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, p. 78
1742	1869	04/Aug/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of sailing orders to the Master of the Mary containing directions for his trip to Fort St. David.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, p. 78
1742	1870	05/Aug/1742 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation recording of a general letter from Madras, dated 31st July, accompanying 20,000 pagodas - despatching a letter acknowledging the same, and sanctioning an advance of cash towards garrison charges.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 108
1742	1871	05/Aug/1742 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, re receipt of the 20,000 pagodas sent to them.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, p. 100
1742	1872	05/Aug/1742 Bombay Castle	Copy of letter from the President and Council of Bombay, to the Governor and Council, re : the arrival of the Ship Benjamin designed for Mocha, but which she was unable to reach, and the Somerset and Harrington - and the sailing of the Britannia to Gombroon with a consignment of woollen goods from England - the sending of the Benjamin to Madras after the landing of her Europe cargo - sending of certain paragraphs of the Court of Directors' letter to Bombay, dated 15th January 1741, containing directions regarding the Benjamin's cargo - the boats built for service in Madras - demand of Lieutenant Lane for pay during his stay at Madras - receipt of the assay of the several species - trade in pepper - entertainment of Mr. Francis Fowke as Factor on the Bombay establishment - articles of agreement with the Morattas about not giving protection to foreign ships for observance.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, pp. 107-109
1742	1873	05/Aug/1742 -	Copy of sundry paragraphs of the Honourable Court of Directors letter, dated 15th January 1741, per Ship Benjamin above referred to.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, p. 110
1742	1874	05/Aug/1742 -	Articles of agreement between Stephen Law, Governor of Bombay, &c., on the part of the Honourable English East India Company and Bageraw Pundit Pradan or First Minister of the Most Serene Sou Rajah, July 1739 or 1740, Gentoo style, above referred to.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, pp. 111-113

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	1875	06/Aug/1742 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the Cash account of July - letters from Fort St. David enclosing monthly papers and advising that their merchants will try to procure the additional red and blue romalls and fine dimities, their apprehensions of falling short in their investment unless permitted to raise the price, and requesting a Surgeon's mate - and an answer to it - orders for the Fort St. David merchants accounts being brought here - sending of the mate of the hospital to Fort St. David - grant of certificates to Captain Gilbert for money paid in by him - payment of money on account of broadcloth, and of head money to the Surgeons of the Lynn and Marlborough - permission given to those at Vizagapatam to entertain Humphrey Holcombe as writer, addition of Mr. Goodere to the Council there and directions for the administrations of justice at that place - orders for sending the Vizagapatam Consultations here monthly, and call for a further explanation of the nature of their farms - request to the Bay for five bales they will send by January - changing of 20 chests of silver for Arcot rupees at the rate of 253 rupees per 100 oz. of silver and 20 chests of silver to be sold to replenish the cash.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 193-197
1742	1876	06/Aug/1742 -	Copy of the Honourable Company's old and new Cash accounts for July.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 198-199
1742	1877	06/Aug/1742 -	Copies of petitions from Surgeons Walter Wermeys and Alexander Wood for the usual allowance of head money.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 200
1742	1878	06/Aug/1742 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to Fort St. David, and receipt of a letter from there.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 200
1742	1879	06/Aug/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding their investments - the management thereof and the Court's remarks thereon.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, pp. 79-82
1742	1880	09/Aug/1742 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the letter from Fort St. David acknowledging receipt of money sent to them - account sale of lead, &c., delivered in by the Import Warehousekeeper - accounts of the Import Warehousekeeper and Storekeeper of short and over deliveries from the Europe ships - report by the Import Warehousekeeper of the Lynn's lead being bad like that of the Admiral Vernon - computation of the bad lead by these ships - despatch of two slabs of the Lynns' lead to England - payment by the President of the balance of the Mint account for July - ordering treasure, stores, &c., Vizagapatam per Walpole, as well as some more for the Bay per, Lynn, Walpole and Marlborough - despatch of fir-arms, great guns and shot and household furniture to the Bay - advance of money to the Paymaster - despatch of the Lynn to the Bay.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 201-203

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	1881	09/Aug/1742 -	Copy of the account of bad lead received per Admiral Vernon and Lynn.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 203
1742	1882	09/Aug/1742 -	Copy of the list of short and over deliveries in the stores from England prepared by the Storekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 204
1742	1883	09/Aug/1742 -	Copy of the Import Warehousekeeper's account of sundry deficiencies in the goods received this year from England - copy of the account sales of sundries at outcry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 205-206
1742	1884	09/Aug/1742 -	Note of the : departure of Lynn for Bengal - arrival of Ship Benyon with one Shaik Ibrahim, a passenger sent as Ambassador from the Xerif of Mecca to Nizam-ul-mulk and the other Nabobs of Hindustan - departure of Sarum for Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 207
1742	1885	09/Aug/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council at Fort William regarding the uneasiness experienced here owing to the invasion of the Morattas in those parts - the auxiliary forces sent to them - the supply of arms and ammunition to them - the disposal of the goods received at Bombay for Persia and returned to this place for want of conveyance to Persia - the treasure and red-wood consigned to them - the remarks passed by the Court regarding coining Arcot rupees - the policy to be pursued by this Board in regard to the conversion of the silver received into rupees - the great need of blue broadcloth here - the despatch of copy of manifest of private trade licensed on the ships sent to them and of other papers of importance for their guidance - the supply of stores, arrack, &c., for the West Coast - the advises from Bombay regarding the value of iron in those parts - the consignments for England from these parts for the next shipping - the supply of household furniture requested by them - and the quantity of iron consigned to Bombay per the Lynn.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, pp. 82-86
1742	1886	09/Aug/1742 -	List of the packet to Bengal per the Lynn and copy of indent for goods for the West Coast from Bengal, referred to above.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, pp. 86-87
1742	1887	09/Aug/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of sailing orders to the Commander of the Lynn containing directions for his voyage to Bengal.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, p. 87
1742	1888	09/Aug/1742 -	List of the packet to Bengal per the Walpole.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, p. 88

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	1889	13/Aug/1742 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation recording a general letter from Madras, dated 6th August, regarding the new investments to be made - re the treating with the merchants for the same and the general letter to Madras acquainting them of the proposals fo the merchants.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 109-114
1742	1890	13/Aug/1742 -	List of prices of sundry sorts of cloths delivered in by the merchants in connection with the aforesaid affair.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 115
1742	1891	14/Aug/1742 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council re : intimation given to the merchants and Andiapah of the aversion of the Governor and Council to comply with their and his demand for raising the price of cloth - discussion that followed - the list of the several sorts of cloth as they were delivered in by the merchants and Andiapah - discount to be allowed in the Allumparra pagodas - impracticability of the merchants settling their accounts of cloth with the prices monthly - non-arrival of the Mary Sloop - the badness of the wrappers in 1741.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, pp. 101-105
1742	1892	14/Aug/1742 Fort St. David	Lists of bales embaled at the beaters, washers and dyers, the prices of sundry sorts of callicoes delivered in by the merchants and by Andiapah.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, p. 105
1742	1893	16/Aug/1742 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : money paid in on account of broadcloth delivered to the merchants - despatch of the Walpole to Vizagapatam and Bengal, and of the Marlborough to the Bay - a present made to the Judda Ambassador - replies by the Surgeons and the Assay Master to the paragraphs of letter from England relating to them - Export Warehousekeeper's annual indent for Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 207-208
1742	1894	16/Aug/1742 -	Copy of reply of the Surgeons Nathaniel Barlow and Andrew Munro to the paragraphs relating to them in the general letter of this year from England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 209-210
1742	1895	16/Aug/1742 -	Copy of the reply of the Assay Master to the paragraph relating to him - copy of the list of provisions sent to the Ambassador.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 210-212
1742	1896	16/Aug/1742 -	Note of the : receipt of a general letter from Surat - arrival of Ship Grandison from Batavia - departure of Ship Walpole for Vizagapatam and Bengal - of Marlborough for Bengal with a general letter - receipt of a general letter from Fort St. David - departure of Ship Eltham for Acheen and the eastward - receipt of a letter for Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 212
1742	1897	16/Aug/1742 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relative to the sale of the rice and paddy in the Company's Warehouse reported to be getting damaged.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 116

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	1898	17/Aug/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam regarding the supply of half and quarter rupees as requested, the reletting of their several farms - the despatch of a further supply of Madras pagodas, wares and stores per Walpole - the appointment of Lieutenant Crompton of their garrison to Fort St. David and the appointment of Mr. Lewis Torney as Lieutenant at Vizagapatam in room of Lieutenant Crompton - the despatch of an account taken of cloth received from their Factory and from Ingeram - the Company's disapproval of the gunnys supplied by them last time and the extreme care to be exercised by them in future - the supply of men requested by the Bengal Board from an apprehension of troubles from the Morattas - the supply of men to be sent from there for Bengal - the despatch of an extract from the Court's letter relating to the returns to be submitted by their Surgeon - the appointment of Mr. R. Goodere to their Council - the punctual and impartial administration of justice by them - the grant of sanction for the appointment of Mr. H. Holcombe as their writer - and the speedy despatch of their consignments for England.	Letters from Fort. St. George, Vol. XXV, pp. 88-91
1742	1899	17/Aug/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam forwarding a list of European soldiers sent as an auxiliary force to Bengal containing all particulars relating to them and directing the preparation of a similar list of the soldiers to be sent thither from there, and the submission of a list of the same kind annually to this Board.	Letters from Fort. St. George, Vol. XXV, p. 92
1742	1900	17/Aug/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Resident at Ingeram regarding the despatch hence to Vizagapatam of an account of goods received from his Factory by the George and Brigantine Essex with orders that a copy be sent to him for the speedy closing up of his General books and despatch to Madras - the wrong method of his packing the fine cloth goods sent from there and the Company's remarks in regard thereto, and the good quality of the gunnys and wrappers from there.	Letters from Fort. St. George, Vol. XXV, pp. 92-93
1742	1901	17/Aug/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Resident at Madapollam enclosing of an account of goods received from that Factory for the speedy closing up of his General books and despatch of the same to Madras-the the increase - the care to be used in the packing of the goods and in the quantity put in each bale, and the speedy despatchof consignments for England from there.	Letters from Fort. St. George, Vol. XXV, pp. 93-94
1742	1902	17/Aug/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Commander of the Walpole containing directions for his voyage to Bengal via the Northern Ports.	Letters from Fort. St. George, Vol. XXV, pp. 94-95
1742	1903	17/Aug/1742 Fort William	Copy of letter from the President and Council of Fort William, to the Governor and Council, stating the amount of goods freighted on the Augusta, and enclosing certificate of the receipt of all the treasure and merchandize imported from Madras on the Sumatra.	Letters to Fort. St. George, Vol. XXVII, p. 148

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	1904	19/Aug/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council at Fort William regarding the supply of arms and ammunition sent per Marlborough - the supply of packing stuff wanted here-the Company's complaint about the gunnys - saltpetre wanted for the next shipping and the despatch of a manifest of goods landed here from the Marlborough, her charter-party and other papers of importance for their information and guidance.	Letters from Fort. St. George, Vol. XXV, pp. 95-96
1742	1905	19/Aug/1742 -	Copy of indent for sundries wanted from Bengal for the Export Warehouse and list of the packet for Bengal by the Marlborough.	Letters from Fort. St. George, Vol. XXV, pp. 96-97
1742	1906	19/Aug/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of sailing orders to the Captain of the Marlborough containing directions for his voyage to Bengal.	Letters from Fort. St. George, Vol. XXV, p. 97
1742	1907	21/Aug/1742 Ingeram	Copy of letter from the Resident at Ingeram, to the Governor and Council, re the bales of callicoes laden on the Essex Brigantine - orders to the Nabob to repair to Hyderabad - commencement of the house he has been permitted to build - his indent for sundries.	Letters to Fort. St. George, Vol. XXVII, pp. 128-129
1742	1908	21/Aug/1742 -	Indent for sundries wanting at Ingeram, above referred to.	Letters to Fort. St. George, Vol. XXVII, p. 129
1742	1909	23/Aug/1742 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: letters from Surat - from Fort St. David about raising the prices of the cloths and their merchant's losses on the Allumparra pagodas - and the answer thereto agreed on - accounts of the Sea Customer, Export Warehousekeeper, Import Warehouekeeper and Land Customer for July - entertainment of Joseph Cooke as Surgeon's mate for Fort St. David and sent there, having William Macknight as Surgeon's mate here - indents to England for 1744 for woollen goods, &c. - payment by the Rental General and Scavenger of balances due from him.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 213-215
1742	1910	23/Aug/1742 -	Note of the : despatch of two letters to Fort St. David - departure of Ship Grandison for Bengal - arrival of Sloop Mary from Fort St. David - departure of Joseph Cooke for Fort St. David as Surgeon's mate there, with a letter - arrival of Ship Fanny from Bussorah, and of Brigantine Ann from Negapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 216
1742	1911	23/Aug/1742 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the general letter from Madras, dated 4th August, enclosing shipping documents for stationery-wares, medicines, &c., sent per Mary - the landing of consignments for England on the same - and the compliance with the petition of a time-expired soldier for permission to go to Madras for passage for passage from thence to Europe.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 117
1742	1912	23/Aug/1742 -	Copy of the aforesaid petition.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 118

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	1913	23/Aug/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David directing the speedy submission of the accounts of the prices of their goods sent per George and the Lancaster.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, p. 98
1742	1914	23/Aug/1742 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding the brokerage to be paid to their merchants - Nanjan Chetty's proposals for a new investment - the uselessness of making the said investment with their merchants according to their proposals - the inferiority of the muster of the dimities received from them, and the quantity to be contracted for if fine quality is procurable.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, pp. 98-100
1742	1915	23/Aug/1742 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, re arrival of the Sloop Mary with medicines, stationeryware, &c. - despatch of the above sloop with 84 bales, of calicoes - indent for five candies of ropes.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, pp. 106-107
1742	1916	24/Aug/1742 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relative to the advance of cash to the merchants and the fixing of the price hereafter of the cloth brought in.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 119
1742	1917	25/Aug/1742 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding the appointment of Joseph Cooke as Surgeon's mate there - the advance granted him and the deduction of the same being made from his pay.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, p. 100
1742	1918	25/Aug/1742 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, re despatch of the shipping documents for bales sent per George and Lancaster.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, p. 115
1742	1919	27/Aug/1742 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the letters from Fort St. David about the arrival of stores and medicines, the return of Sloop Mary with bales, and the discharge of one John Mackate, a soldier - the sending back of the Mary to Fort St. David - advance of money to Ponapa Chetty for goods brought in - money paid in on account of silver sold and broadcloth delivered to the merchants - Paymaster's account and Extraordinary expense as well as the Storekeeper's account for July - money advanced to the painters, and to Molinga Kistna for goods brought in - payment of rents of the Betel and Tobacco Farm and Arrack and Wine License - approval of the letter to England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 216-217
1742	1920	27/Aug/1742 -	Copy of the particulars of the Extraordinary expense in the Paymaster's account for July 1742.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 218
1742	1921	27/Aug/1742 -	Note of the : arrival of the Le Duplex from Pondicherry and the Prince of Wales for Bombay - departure of the Benyon for Bengal - receipt of a letter from Fort St. David - departure of Sloop Mary to Fort St. David and Mahomud Bux for Tenassaree - arrival of Ship Fanny from Bussorah and the Ann from Bombay - the payment of an advance of 2,500 pagodas to the Paymaster for the charges of this month.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 219

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	1922	27/Aug/1742 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation granting advance of cash to Nella Tomby, Irsapa Chettry, and Shacup Tomby and also to Andiapah for cloth brough in.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 120
1742	1923	28/Aug/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David advising of the despatch of the Sloop Mary with a supply of rope and directing its return with a further lading of bales.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, p. 101
1742	1924	30/Aug/1742 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council of Fort William, to the Governor and Council re : the report at Madras of an agreement between their Nabob and the Morattas - the arrival of the soldiers and the receipt of small arms sent to them - the broadcloth sent to Bombay and the iron designed for that Presidency - exchanging part of the bullion per Marl-borough into Arcot rupees - uncertain state of their investment - crediting Madras for the arrack sent to them - the household furniture sent them on the Lynn - promise to supply the packing stuff indented for - supplying of salt-petre for Madras for the Defence.	Letters to Fort St. George Vol. XXVII, pp. 149-150
1742	1925	31/Aug/1742 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation passing the accounts of the Warehousekeeper, the Cuddalore and the Tevenapatam Land and Sea Customers, the Paymaster and the Storekeeper for July - the Journal Parcels for June and the Cash accounts for August - recording the cash paid in towards the Tobacco Farms - treating with the merchants for new investment and submitting their proposals to the Madras Board.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 121-127
1742	1926	31/Aug/1742 -	Copy of the Paymaster's accounts of Extraordinary expenses, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 127-128
1742	1927	01/Sep/1742 -	The sailing of Ships Le Duplex and Prince of Wales for Bengal and the Cotchalle Sura for Junch Ceilone - the receipt of a general letter from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 219
1742	1928	02/Sep/1742 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the disposal of the differences between the Right and Left hand castes, the general letter to Madras advising them of the same, and desiring the passing of certain orders to prevent such disturbances in future.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 140-142
1742	1929	02/Sep/1742 -	Copy of petitions respectively submitted by the Right and Left hand castes in connection with their case, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 142-145
1742	1930	02/Sep/1742 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council re : further consultation with the merchants about the cloths and their prices - the Warehousekeeper's accounts of cloth brought in and the merchant's accounts and explanation concerning them - observations as to why Salem cloth is not brought to account and the prices fixed immediately on arrival.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, pp. 116-120

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	1931	02/Sep/1742 Anjengo.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Anjengo, to the Governor and Council, re despatch hither of the invoice of the Tygris, and the dispute between the King of Travancore and the Dutch.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, p. 134
1742	1932	04/Sep/1742 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council, re : receipt of the treasure, wares and stores sent for the use of their Settlement - sending of thirty European soldiers to Calcutta - despatch to Madras of the cash and Paymaster's accounts for July and August together with a list of cloth at Vizagapatam - making up of affairs between Viziaram Rauze and the Nabob - time of Captain John Crompton's return to Madras.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, pp. 127-128
1742	1933	06/Sep/1742 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the letters from Bombay about the two boats for the West Coast, the prohibition against buying pepper near Anjengo, the agreement with the Morattas and the arrival of the Benjamin, Somerset and Harrington there - from St. Helena regarding the appointment of Major Thomas lambert as Governor there and requesting for a supply of longcloth - from Fort St. David regarding the arrival of the Brilliant, one of Monsr. Labour-donnais squadron at Pondicherry, and the merchan'ts proposals and the raising of prices - from Bussorah advising despatch of letters sent there to be forwarded to England - request to those at the Bay concerning the Princess Augusta - signing bills of exchange on the Court of Directors and the indents to England for 1744 - money paid on account of broadcloth - orders for the survey of the Admiral Vernon's men and warlike stores - Cash account for August and Mint account for July.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 219-223
1742	1934	06/Sep/1742 -	Copy of the Honourable Company's new and old Cash accounts.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 224-225
1742	1935	06/Sep/1742 -	Note of the : arrival of Ship Chandanagar from Pondicherry - sailing of Ship Ann for Bengal - despatch of a general letter to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 226
1742	1936	06/Sep/1742 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council at Fort William regarding the despatch of the Princess Augusta to them for return by December with consignments of saltpetre and packing stuff for England, the non-arrival of the Shaftesbury from England and the Benjamin from Bombay.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, p. 101
1742	1937	08/Sep/1742 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding the investments to be made with their merchants - the great discrepancies in their accounts of cloth brought in and their merchants' accounts of the same - the explanation to be demanded from their Warehousekeeper Mr. Croke - their Cash accounts and the explanation to be submitted by them regarding some incorrect entries.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, p. 102-105

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	1938	08/Sep/1742 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from the Resident at Ingeram, to the Governor and Council, re : closing and despatching of their books - promise to observe the directions about packing of the longcloth and Salampores - the quality of the gunnies made there.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, pp. 134-135
1742	1939	09/Sep/1742 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a petition from Mrs. Parker and daughter for passage ot England - the Storekeeper's indent for 1744 - the old armoury stores to be sent to England - letters to England per Admiral Vernon - 600 bags more of saltpetre ordered on board the Admiral Vernon - signing of bills of exchange - Mint accounts for August.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 226-227
1742	1940	09/Sep/1742 -	Copy of the petition from Mary Parker.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 228
1742	1941	09/Sep/1742 -	Note of the despatch of a general letter to Fort St. David - the sailing of Ship Fanny for Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 228
1742	1942	11/Sep/1742 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the manifest delivered in by Captain Webster upon oath - signing the letters for England - report and lists of men and warlike stores per Admiral Vernon - issuing orders concerning the Admiral Vernon's despatch.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 229
1742	1943	11/Sep/1742 -	Note of the : arrival of Honourable Company's Ship Benjamin from Bengal - coming ashore of Captain Way of the Benjamin with a general letter from Bombay - despatch to the said Captain of a notice resolving to despatch him for England and to have his ship in readiness accordingly.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 230
1742	1944	11/Sep/1742 -	Copy of the said notice to Captain Way.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 230
1742	1945	13/Sep/1742 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : letter from Bombay about the Benjamin's despatch to Madras - refusal of Captain Webster for a supply of 400 bags of saltpetre - payment of money by Rental General on account of quit-rent - 20 chests of silver changed into Arcot rupees, exchanged again into silver - reading Journal Parcels for June.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 230-232
1742	1946	13/Sep/1742 -	Copy of letter from Captain Benjamin Webster, to the President and Council, requesting to send some more bales on board his ship.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 233
1742	1947	13/Sep/1742 -	Note of the anchoring of Ship Sumatra from Bengal and the coming ashore of the Captain with letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 233

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	1948	13/Sep/1742 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the disposal of Mr. E. Croke's paper regarding the circulation of all general letter of consequence - the approval of a general letter to Madras regarding the dispute between the Right and Left hand castes - the passing of certain resolutions on a general letter from Madras, dated 11th September, relating to their merchants' accounts and the goods reported to them to be of inferior quality - the issue of orders to the Warehousekeeper and Paymaster for the submission of explanations in connection with the merchants' accounts - the advance of cash to the Paymaster and the survey of the Carolina.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 146-149
1742	1949	13/Sep/1742 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, re the dispute between the Right and Left hand castes at Cuddalore concerning their privileges and submission of Sharee Cawn's cowl given to Tomby Chetty, Comi Chetty, &c., of the Left hand caste on a dispute between the said castes which was produced by the Chetty caste.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, pp. 129-133
1742	1950	13/Sep/1742 -	Translate of a cowl given by Sharee Cawn to Tomby Chetty, Comi Chetty, &c., of the Left hand caste, inhabitants of Cuddalore, above referred to.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, pp. 132-133
1742	1951	14/Sep/1742 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : letters from Bengal about the arrival there of the Tygris, movements of the Morattas, request for soldiers and great guns, things belonging to the Danish Missionary, three chests of Europe powder designed hither made use of there, sending hither of the account of repair to the Sumatra with a packet for England per Admiral Vernon - from Vizagapatam informing that the Walpole sailed off to Bengal with thirty Europeans - sending of ten chests of small arms for Bengal - delivery of Captain Webster's despatch to him - recording of the amount of silver received for the Arcot rupees - payment of money by the Import Warehousekeeper on account of silver sold and broadcloth delivered to the merchants - advance money paid to the Paymaster.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 234-235
1742	1952	14/Sep/1742 -	Note of the : delivery of his despatch to Captain Webster - the arrival of Essex from Ingeram with bales.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 236
1742	1953	15/Sep/1742 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a letter from Ingeram with 170 bales of calicoes, news of another Nabob expected there, indents for stores, wares, &c., which are ordered to be complied with - recording of advice received from Captain Bookey of the Shaftesbury about her being to the northward in a weak condition - orders for supplies of men and provisions to her - directions for the surveying of the Benjamin - grant of permission requested for by Mr. Howard of passage to England - despatch of another letter to England by the Admiral Vernon - changing of silver received for rupees into rupees again.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 236-237

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	1954	15/Sep/1742 -	Copy of the application by Mr. Howard for permission of passage to England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 238
1742	1955	15/Sep/1742 -	Notes of the : receipt of two general letter from Fort St. David - sailing of Ships Chandanagar and Jenny and Brigantine Margaret for Bengal - the Admiral Vernon for England - arrival of Sloop Mary from Fort St. David and Ship Shaftesbury from England, last from Madeira - and of the despatch of a letter to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 238
1742	1956	15/Sep/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council at Fort William regarding the detachment sent to their aid against the Morattas - the troubles apprehended in these parts - the cause for not wholly complying with their indent for guns, &c. - the arrival of the Benjamin from Bombay and the indented despatch of the same to England, and the supply of men, money, &c., now sent from here for that Settlement .	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, pp. 105-106
1742	1957	16/Sep/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of Warehousekeeper's report giving his reasons for paying in fanams the sale-proceeds of the damaged rice in the Company's Warehouse.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 130
1742	1958	17/Sep/1742 Fort St. David	Copy of Warehousekeeper's report giving his reasons for the difference between his and the merchants' accounts.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 129
1742	1959	17/Sep/1742 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relative to the despatch of consignments for England to Madras, and the general letter to them advising, of the same, and forwarding invoice, &c., for the said consignments.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 150
1742	1960	17/Sep/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David enforcing the order passed the year pervious forbidding despatch of consignments for England between 20th September and 20th December and directing the lading of consignments ready, insufficient though they may be, on the Sloop Mary by the 20th of this month at the latest.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, pp. 106-107
1742	1961	17/Sep/1742 Fort St. David	Copy of letters from the Deputy Governor and Council, of Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, re receipt of five candies of rope sent to them and the despatch per Sloop Mary of 84 bales of callicoes with shipping documents for the same.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, p. 133
1742	1962	18/Sep/1742 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the repairs to the Sloop Carolina as per the report of survey of the same - the advance of cash to the merchants - the disposal of Mr. G. Croke's paper representing the reason for the differences between his and the merchants' accounts, and of those from Messrs. Floyer and Graham relating to the same affair.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 151-152
1742	1963	18/Sep/1742 -	Copy of report of the survey of the Carolina and of other papers submitted by Mr. Croke, all referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 153-161

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	1964	20/Sep/1742 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, re : the consultations with their merchants about the prices the accounts - merchants insisted upon to bring in the prices along with the cloth - report of the Warehousekeeper as to difference between his account and that of the merchants - explanation in regard to the Paymaster's accounts - report concerning the fanams received for rice delivered out to the military - inspection of the accounts - landing at Pondicherry of treasure and arms from the St. Jerraunt.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, pp. 135-139
1742	1965	20/Sep/1742 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Warehousekpeer, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, giving his reasons for the differences between his accounts and those of the merchants from May 1741 to July 1742.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, pp. 139-144
1742	1966	20/Sep/1742 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from Mr. Edward Croke, the Warehousekeeper, Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, submitting duplicate of the letter delivered to the Governor stating his reasons fo the differences between the accounts of the merchants and his own - and his explanation.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, pp. 145-147
1742	1967	21/Sep/1742 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation regarding the Shaftesbury's packet and reading letter from Madeira - ordering military treasure, &c., ashore, and a committee to examine the same - ordering the survey of the Madiera wine - recording report delivered in by Captains Taylor and Wilton as to the good condition of the Ship Benjamin - order for loading the Benjamin, reading Fort St. David letters re disputes between the Right and Left hand castes - invoice, &c., for bales per Sloop Mary sent here.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 239-240
1742	1968	21/Sep/1742 -	Copy of the report from Captains Taylor and Wilton regarding the Benjamin.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 240
1742	1969	21/Sep/1742 -	Note of the sailing Brigantine Essex for Ingeram.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 241
1742	1970	21/Sep/1742 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the examination of the Company's cash with the Deputy Governor - the general letter to Madras advising of the extreme uselessness of the cloth brought in by the merchants and desiring permission to return them to the said merchants as rejected.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 131-132
1742	1971	21/Sep/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Resident at Ingeram advising of the wares and stores sent per the Essex Brigantine and forwarding invoice, &c., for the same.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, p. 107

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	1972	23/Sep/1742 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : accounts of the Sea Customer - Land Customer's August account - Import Warehousekeeper's payment of money on account of broadcloth delivered to the merchants - report as to the Shafiesbury's treasure being right - and continuance on board of the lead consigned for the Bay - despatch of the Ship Sumatra and Sloop Mary to the West Coast - appointment of Mr. Legg under the Rental General - payment by the President of 200 pagodas on account of Leigh Denny's estate.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 241-242
1742	1973	23/Sep/1742 -	Note of the receipt of letters from Fort St. David, Anjengo, and from Ingeram.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 242
1742	1974	24/Sep/1742 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, re the quality of the cloth brought in by the merchants upon last agreement, and request for orders.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, p. 147
1742	1975	25/Sep/1742 Madapollam	Copy of letter from the Resident of Madapollam, to the Governor and Council, re the : crediting the estate of the late Mr. Joseph Goddard with the cost of certain goods taken in of what he sent - re-landing of the bales of fine cloth put on board the Miss Jenny Brigantine owing to a leakage during a storm.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, pp. 154-155
1742	1976	27/Sep/1742 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letters from Anjengo enclosing the Tygris' invoice and advising as to the state of the country - from Fort St. David regarding the supply of cloth, the arrival of St. Jerraunt at Pondicherry and their proposal to return the cloth brought in by the merchants, the same not answering, on their repaying the money advanced to them - orders for the letters from Fort St. David and Mr. Croke re the several accounts of cloth brought in to be on the table for the perusal of the Members of the Board - account of the Paymaster for August, and money advanced him and his Extraordinary expense - orders for repairing the horse stable pump - payment of salary due to the Company's servants - advance of money to Ponapa Chetty for goods brought in - orders to the Storekeeper to supply the Sumatra with stores, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 243-244
1742	1977	27/Sep/1742 -	Copy of the account salary due to the Company's servants from 25th March to 25th September 1742.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 245
1742	1978	27/Sep/1742 -	Note of the arrival of Ship Augusta from Bengal with 13 bales of Brown Sannoes.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 246

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	1979	30/Sep/1742 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a letter from Bengal regarding deficiency in the supply of copper sent there - orders to the Warehousekeeper to enquire into and adjust the said deficiency with Captain Taylor - the discharge of two soldiers - the Journal Parcels for July - the accounts of the Storekeeper and Export Warehousekeeper's report regarding damaged cloth from Ingeram and orders for the same being rewashed - payment of rents of Betel and Tobacco Farm, Arrack and Wine License, Buteca and Shroo duty - decision as to the answer to the several letters from Fort St. David about caste disputes, &c., and Mr. Croke's charges against the Deputy Governor - the despatch of a chest of fire-arms to Bombay with a letter - payment of rents of Betel and Tobacco Farm, Arrack and Wine License, Buteca and Shroff duty - decision as to the answer to the several letters from Fort St. David about caste disputes, &c., and Mr. Croke's charge against of a chest of fire-arms to Bombay with a letter - payment of head money to the Surgeon of the Shaftesbury - grant of passage money to Mr. Howard - Import Warehousekeeper's August account - money paid in on account of silver sold.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 246-248
1742	1980	30/Sep/1742 -	Copy of the petition from Henry Rattray, Surgeon of the Shaftesbury, praying for the usual allowance of head money.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 246-248
1742	1981	30/Sep/1742 -	Copy of the particulars of the Extraordinary expense in the Paymaster's account for August.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 249
1742	1982	30/Sep/1742 -	Note of the : despatch of a general letter to Fort St. David - departure of the Mercury for the Malabar Coast and Bombay - arrival of Galatea from Gombroon and of the Admiral Vernon from Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 249
1742	1983	30/Sep/1742 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the general letter from Madras directing the lading of the Mary with goods from here - the passing of the accounts of the Warehousekeeper, the Cuddalore and the Tevenapatam Sea and Island Customers, the Paymaster and the Storekeeper for August, the Journal Parcels for July and the Cash accounts for September - the supply of hospital cloths to the Surgeon as per his list - the payment of the half-yearly salaries of the Company's servants, and the registering of Mr. G. Croke's paper desiring the circulation of all letters of consequence among the Council as soon as the Deputy Governor receives them.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 132-134.
1742	1984	30/Sep/1742 -	Copy of Paymaster's accounts of Extraordinary expenses, accounts of salaries due, the Surgeon's indent for hospital clothes and Mr. G. Croke's paper, all referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 135-139

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	1985	30/Sep/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding the dispute between the Right and Left hand castes in that Settlement - the best means of preventing dispute of that kind in future - the safe arrival of consignments for England from there - the bad quality of the cloth brought by Mr. Croke, the Warehousekeeper, against Mr. Burton, the Deputy Governor, regarding the cloth accounts - Mr. Croke's report relating to the wrappers - and the advisability of making payments to their garrison after the method pursued by this Board.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, pp. 107-110
1742	1986	30/Sep/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council at Bombay forwarding invoice and bill of lading for the chest of small arms landed here from the Tygris and now sent them per the Mercury.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, p. 111
1742	1987	06/Oct/1742 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the letter from Bengal about the arrival of the Lynn and Mrlborough, the broadcloth and iron of the Tygris and their inability to spare any blue broadcloth - Cash account of September - Captain Taylor's explanation respecting the deficiency in the copper sent to Bengal on the Sumatra and the matter to be referred to England -delivery at Captain Way of his manifest and payment by him of money for certificates - grant of 500 more bags of saltpetre according to Captain Way's desire - tonnage to St. Helena per Benjamin and the surveying of her men and warlike stores - money paid in on account of broadcloth and silver sold - letter to the West Coast - reasons for not sending any money to the Bay per Shafterbury - some disorderly soldiers sent thither on Shafterbury - orders for the sale of part of the Madeira wine of the Shaftesbury - the freight on the Tygris' woollen goods to Persia agreed for with the owners of the Ship Augusta and orders for putting them on board, the freight to be paid - advice of the murder of Nabob Subder Ally Cawn in Vellore Fort - letter received by the President from Nabob Moortas Ally Cawn.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 250-254
1742	1988	06/Oct/1742 -	Copy of the calculate of freight on woollen goods to Persia.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 255
1742	1989	06/Oct/1742 -	Copy of the Honourable Company's Cash account for September.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 256-260
1742	1990	06/Oct/1742 -	Copy of the explanation submitted by Captain Taylor of the Sumatra regarding the deficiency of copper for the Bay.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 261-262
1742	1991	06/Oct/1742 -	Copy of the translation of the letter from Nabob Moortas Ally Cawn, Kelledar of Vellore, and of the letter to the Nabob in reply.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 262

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	1992	07/Oct/1742 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, enclosing the answers of Mr. Augustus Burton (Deputy Governor) to the charges alleged against him by Mr. Croke re the sorting of the Chemanaickpollam cloth and pricing of the same and the alterations and overcharges in the books.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, p. 151
1742	1993	07/Oct/1742 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from Augustus Burton, Esq., to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David above referred to.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, pp. 151-153
1742	1994	07/Oct/1742 Madapollam	Copy of letter from the Resident at Madapollam, to the Governor and Council, forwarding the Journal Parcels and the Cash account for September.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, p. 165
1742	1995	08/Oct/1742 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, advising of the continued illness of the Deputy Governor, and the submission of their Consultations, Cash accounts, &c.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, p. 154
1742	1996	09/Oct/1742 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : report of the Benjamin's men and warlike stores - signing of bills of exchange and grant of certificates for money paid in on account of Mr. Edward Michael's estate - letter to England per Benjamin and orders for her despatch.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 263-264
1742	1997	09/Oct/1742 -	Note of the : receipt of general letter from Fort St. David - departure of Ship Galatea for Bengal and the Benjamin for England with a general letter and Mr. Howard as passenger, also of Ship Sumatra for the West Coast with Sloop Mary - despatch of a general letter to England through Pondicherry to go by the way of France.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 264
1742	1998	09/Oct/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort Marlborough regarding the whereabouts of the Grantham - the inability of the Bengal Board to send them any bales of goods owing to continued molestations from the Morattas - the necessity of their supplying all the pepper they could possibly procure - the return of the Sumatra properly repaired, with rice, salt, longcloth and iron stones - the request for information as to the approximate quantity of rice annually consumed in the Company's settlements in the West Coast of Sumatra - the despatch of the Sloop Mary in company with Sumatra, and of the accounts of the charges of this sloop and of that sent with Captain Goring, the manifest of private trade and other papers - speedy return of the Sumatra to these parts unless necessity demands her services there - and the forwarding of a packet of letters addressed to them from Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, pp. 111-113
1742	1999	09/Oct/1742 -	Copy of account charges of the Mary and the other sloop sent with Captain Goring and of the manifest of trade licensed on the Sumatra.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, pp. 113-114

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	2000	09/Oct/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of sailing orders to the Captain of the Sumatra containing directions for his voyage to Fort Marlborough.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, pp. 114-115
1742	2001	09/Oct/1742 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from Mr. Edward Croke, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, containing his objections to the answers in the defence of the Deputy Governor in regard to the charges alleged against him.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, pp. 155-160
1742	2002	09/Oct/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of St. Helena, forwarding invoice and bill of lading for the further supplies sent to them per Benjamin, and the duplicate of the letter and other papers sent to them per Admiral Vernon for supplies sent, &c.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XIII, p. 135, Much decayed.
1742	2003	09/Oct/1742 -	Register of diamonds, the accounts produce of coral supplied and copy of manifest of private trade submitted by the Captain of the Benjamin.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XIII, pp. 136-140
1742	2004	09/Oct/1742 -	List of books sent and list of papers in the packet to England, all enclosures to the foregoing.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XIII, pp. 141-143
1742	2005	10/Oct/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of sailing orders regarding his voyage to England issued to Captain B. Way of the Benjamin by the Madras Board.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XIII, p. 144 Decayed.
1742	2006	10/Oct/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Honourable the Court of Directors, regarding the arrival and departure of the Company's several ships out in these parts - the entry of the Morattas into Bengal and their proceedings - the murder of the Nabob in Vellore Fort - and the commotion apprehended on that account.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XIII, pp. 145-146 Greatly decayed.
1742	2007	10/Oct/1742 -	List of the Company's Revenues in Fort St. George, and enclosure to the above.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XIII, pp. 147-148 very much decayed.
1742	2008	10/Oct/1742 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation referring all papers relating to Mr. Burton's charges to Madras for their opinion.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 217
1742	2009	10/Oct/1742 -	Copy of Mr. Croke's letter forwarding Andiapah's accounts, &c., duly examined with remarks.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 218-222

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	2010	11/Oct/1742 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : reading of letters from Fort St. David with Mr. Burton's answer to Mr. Croke's charge against him - money paid in on account of quit-rents - money advanced to Molinga Kistna for goods brought in and to the Paymaster towards disbursements of the month - Shaftesbury's despatch to the Bay - money advanced to Mr. Johnson towards cleaning and levelling streets - retention by the Import Warehousekeeper of the remainder of the damaged goods per Tygris.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 265-266
1742	2011	11/Oct/1742 -	Note of the ; departure of Ship Vernon for the Malabar Coast and Mocha, the Shaftesbury with a general letter for Bengal, the Princess Augusta for the Gulf of Persia with the Tygris' goods and receipt of a general letter from Madapollam and one from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 266
1742	2012	11/Oct/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council at Fort William regarding delay in the arrival of the Shaftesbury here and consequently the delay of her despatch thither - the inability to remit any cash just now - the murder of the Nabob of these parts at Vellore and the dangers apprehended on that account - the despatch of Captain Taylor's representation relating to the deficiency in the copper by the Sumatra for their remarks, a letter addressed to them from Messrs. Chambers and Rider, the ship's charter-party and the manifest of private trade licensed on the Shaftesbury.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, pp. 115-116
1742	2013	11/Oct/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of sailing orders to the Captain of the Shaftesbury containing directions for his voyage to Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, p. 117
1742	2014	12/Oct/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Gombroon regarding the despatch of the broadcloth and long ells consigned to them by the Tygris, now per the Princess Augusta - the collection of the same customs from all ships lading from here to the Persian Gulf as are payable at Gombroon - the carrying out of the restrictions relating to the sale of any of advantage of the step they had taken in getting the Persian Government to pass orders relating to goods freighted by the Armenians on English ships.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, pp. 117-118
1742	2015	12/Oct/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Resident at Bussorah acknowledging receipt of his general letter, dated 5th July, advising of the despatch of the two general letters from Madras to the Court and of what the Consul at Aleppo wrote to him regarding the manner they were forwarded, and desiring the despatch of the two accompanying in like manner as such was the direction issued by the Company relative to despatch of letters.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, p. 118
1742	2016	14/Oct/1742 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Council of Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, enclosing a letter from Mr. Croke containing his objections to be defence of Mr. Burton, the Deputy Governor, and acquainting of his continued illness and his refusal to sign this letter.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, p. 160

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	2017	14/Oct/1742 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from Mr. Edward Croke, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, above referred to.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, pp. 161-164
1742	2018	18/Oct/1742 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the reading of letters from the Vakeel at Arcot - from Madapollam about cloth shipped from thence per Jenny - from Mr. Croke at Fort St. David containing his reply to Mr. Burton's answer to the former's charge against him in connection with the accounts, the sorting of Chemanaickpollam cloth, &c. - summary of the affair of Mr. Burton with the Board's remarks and proceedings thereon this date.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 267-278
1742	2019	18/Oct/1742 -	Copy of the translation of a letter from the Vakeel in the Camp, received on the 18th October 1742.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 278-279
1742	2020	18/Oct/1742 -	Copy of the account of Nella Tomby, Irsapa Chetty and another of the Company's investment from 1st May to 31st December 1741, and the account of cloth brought in by them from 1st May to 31st December 1741 connected with summary referred to in the above consultations.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 280-281
1742	2021	18/Oct/1742 -	Copy of the account of Nella Tomby, Irsapa Chetty and another of the Honourable Company's investment from 1st January to 31st December 1742, and the account of cloth brought in by them from 1st January to 31st December 1742.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 282-283
1742	2022	18/Oct/1742 -	Copy of the letter from Mr. Edward Croke, referred to in above consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 284
1742	2023	18/Oct/1742 -	Copy of the account of Salem cloth brought in by Nella Tomby.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 285
1742	2024	18/Oct/1742 -	Copy of the account of Salem cloth brought in by Nella Tomby for the year 1738.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 285-286
1742	2025	18/Oct/1742 -	Copy of the account of callicoes and longcloth brought in on different occasions.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 287
1742	2026	18/Oct/1742 -	Copy of the account of longcloth brought in by brokers, 1741.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 288-291

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	2027	18/Oct/1742 -	Copy of the account of the Honourable Company's investment given in by Nella Tomby and two others.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 292
1742	2028	18/Oct/1742 -	Copy of the account of cloth brought in by the same person.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 293-294
1742	2029	18/Oct/1742 -	Copy of the account of the Honourable Company's investment from May 1741 to July 1742.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 295-297
1742	2030	18/Oct/1742 -	Note of the receipt of a general letter from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 298
1742	2031	23/Oct/1742 Tranquebar	Copy of letter from the Danish Missionaries of Tranquebar, to the Governor and Council, re the receipt by them of letter from Governor Braddyll of Calcutta connected with the several goods and money sent to them from Europe by Mr. Thomas Braddyll.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, pp. 165-167
1742	2032	23/Oct/1742 Calcutta	Copy of letter from the Governor, Calcutta, to the Revd. Messrs. Nicholas Dal, Martin Boffe and four others, dated 2nd August 1742, received with the above letter.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, pp. 167-168
1742	2033	23/Oct/1742 Ingeram	Copy of letter from the Resident at Ingeram, to the Governor and Council, re the despatch of his books for last year - receipt of the stores sent to him - cloth now at the wash.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, pp. 168-169
1742	2034	25/Oct/1742 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the letter from Fort St. David enclosing Mr. Croke's reply and objections to Mr. Burton's answer to his charge - petition from the owners of lands and houses which were destroyed on the approach of the Morattas, for compensation with the Committee's remarks, and orders thereon - accounts of the Sea Customer, Export and Import Warehousekeepers and the Land Customer for September - account sale of Madeira wine - Paymaster's account with Extraordinary expense for September - delivery of broadcloth for clothing the Military - amount paid in by Mr. Morse for Captain Taylor on account of the deficiency of copper per Sumatra - payment by the Assay Master of the produce of several pieces of money sent from Bombay - recording of the account of the produce of several species of silver coins in the Madras Mint - steps intended in consequence of Mr. Burton not meeting the Council since 15th of last month on plea of illness, revoking his commission and the appointment of Mr. Monson, Commissary and Provisional Deputy Governor of Fort St. David, and Mr. Morse to act for Mr. Monson as Paymaster - despatch of instructions to Fort St. David about certain cloth unfit for the Company.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 298-302

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	2035	25/Oct/1742 -	Copy of account sale of Madeira wine at outcry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 303-304
1742	2036	25/Oct/1742 -	Copy of the petition from the merchants and owners of lands and houses for compensation for the damages they suffered.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 305-306
1742	2037	25/Oct/1742 -	Copy of Mint accounts and sundry pieces of money received from Bombay.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 306
1742	2038	25/Oct/1742 -	Account of produce of several species of coins in the Madras Mint.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 306
1742	2039	25/Oct/1742 -	Copy of the particulars of the Paymaster's Extraordinary expense for September.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 307
1742	2040	25/Oct/1742 -	Note of the receipt of a general letter from Madapollam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 308
1742	2041	28/Oct/1742 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the disposal of a general letter from Madras, dated 30th September, regarding the dispute between the Right and Left hand castes, the charges against the Deputy Governor Mr. Burton by Mr. E. Croke and the formers' explanation to the same - the postponement of the payment of the salaries of the garrison soldiers - the advance of cash to the Paymaster - and the registering of Mr. Croke's papers relating to the accounts of the Company's investments.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 169-171
1742	2042	28/Oct/1742 -	Copy of the Deputy Governor's defence to Mr. Croke's charges, Mr. Croke's papers regarding the accounts of cloth brought in and copy of the said accounts submitted in connection with his paper, all referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 172-189

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	2043	29/Oct/1742 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : letter from Madapollam enclosing the Journal Parcels, and Cash accounts for last month - Mint account for September - Journal Parcels for August - musters of Madras pagodas - payment of money in advance for freight on the Tygris' woollen goods to Persia for the painters and for goods for the West Coast - Storekeeper's account for September - payment of rents on account for September - payment of rents on account of Betel and Tobacco Farms, Arrack and Wine License and Ruby Brokerage - payment by the Import Warehousekeeper of the balance due by him - signing of Mr. Monson's commission constituting him Commissary and Provisional Deputy Governor of Fort St. David with instructions concerning the enquiry to be made into Mr. Burton's affair - getting the Sloop Carolina over the bar and a letter to Mr. Burton.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 308-309
1742	2044	29/Oct/1742 -	Note of the departure of Mr. Monson to Fort St. David with the commission appointing him Commissary and Provisional Deputy Governor of that place.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 309
1742	2045	29/Oct/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to Mr. William Monson, Commissary and Provisional Deputy Governor, and Council at Fort St. David, regarding the appointment of Mr. William Monson as Provisional Deputy Governor there owing to Mr. Burton declining to meet the Council at Fort St. David - the empowering of the said Mr. Monson and the Council there to try Mr. Monson and the Council there to try Mr. Burton for the charges brought against him by Mr. Croke, the Warehousekeeper - the necessity for revoking the commission of Mr. Burton of 17th August 1741 - the transmission of certain papers and the management of this business - the advisability of sending the Sloop Carolina to Jaffnapatam for shelter till the bad weather is over.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, pp. 119-122
1742	2046	29/Oct/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to Mr. A. Burton directing him to hand over charge of the Company's affairs to Mr. Monson, who has been appointed Commissary and Provisional Deputy Governor of Fort St. David and its dependencies, and informing that his commission has been revoked until such time as the enquiry into the charges against him by Mr. Croke is perfected, and that Mr. Monson with the Council there is empowered to try him for the said charges.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, pp. 122-123
1742	2047	30/Oct/1742 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the examination of Vishvinada Reddy regarding certain matters connected with the accounts of Mr. Croke and those of the merchants - the passing of the accounts of the Warehousekeeper, the Cuddalore and the Tevenapatam Land and Sea Customers, the Paymaster and the Storekeeper for September and Journal Parcels for August - the advance of cash to the Paymaster - the recording of cash paid in towards Arrack and Weighing Duty Farms - the disposal of Mr. Croke's paper relating to annual presents to be made to the merchants, &c., and the letter to Madras advising of the Lieutenant' s Commission being vacant.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 162-164

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	2048	30/Oct/1742 -	Copy of translation of a letter from the Havildar of Tevendipuram, to Mr. Croke, regarding Vishvinada Reddy, Paymaster 's accounts of Extraordinary expenses, and of Mr. Croke's paper regarding annual presents, all referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 165-168
1742	2049	01/Nov/1742 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : compliance with the Danish Missionaries' request for their silver by the Kent being paid to them - Cash account for October - appointment of Mr. Norris under the Storekeeper and Mr. Smith to Fort St. David - entertainment of one Appiah, a Bramin, as a writer in the Secretary's office - grant of permission to Mr. Goodere to come up from Vizagapatam - payment of money on account of broadcloth delivered to the merchants - advance to Ponapa Chetty for goods brought in - payment of Cawngohe duty - letter from the Nabob of Cuttack desiring an order to the Chief at Vizagapatam to take charge of some money belonging to him and resolution thereon - bales from the northward being sent after the new moon in December.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 310-312
1742	2050	01/Nov/1742 -	Copy of translation of a letter from Moorshud Kouli Cawn Bahauder Rustom Jung at Rajamundry, Nabob of Cuttack, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 313
1742	2051	01/Nov/1742 -	Copy of the Honourable Company's Cash account for October.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 314-317
1742	2052	01/Nov/1742 -	Note of the : despatch of general letters to Vizagapatam, Ingeram and Madapollam and one from the President to the Danish Missionaries of Tranquebar - receipt of a general a letter from Fort St. David and of another from Ingeram.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 318
1742	2053	01/Nov/1742 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation (a portion) relating to the passing of the treasury account for last month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. p. 47. 1-46 pages of Volume IV missing
1742	2054	02/Nov/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam regarding a letter received from Moorshaud Kouli Cawn Bahadur Rustom Jung desiring that Mr. Stratton might have leave and directions to receive into his care some money and other effects belonging to the said Moorshaud Kouli Cawn - the inconveniences and troubles likely to follow in case of non-compliance with this request - the reply sent to him stating the manner in which he may lodge his money, &c., in the town - remarks on the sample rupees sent by Mr. Stratton for approval - leave to Mr. Goodere to come up to Madras for a change and the speedy despatch of consignments for England.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, pp. 123-125
1742	2055	02/Nov/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to Mr. Stratton, Chief at Vizagapatam, advising of receipt of a letter from Moorshud Kouli Cawn desiring that he be directed to take into his care some of the said Cawn's effects and of the Board's reply thereto - and directing a proper reception to be given to the Cawn on his way to Bengal as he will in all probability be the Nabob of the place.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, p. 125

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	2056	02/Nov/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Resident at Ingeram acknowledging receipt of his general letters, dated 21st August and 8th September, and the cloth forwarded therewith, and directing the speedy despatch of the remaining goods.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, p. 126
1742	2057	02/Nov/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Resident at Madapollam acknowledging receipt of his general letters, dated 25th September and 7th October, with the Journal Parcels and Cash accounts, and directing the speedy despatch of the cloth now ready by the Jenny and hoping the damages she received in the storm was easily repaired.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, p. 126
1742	2058	02/Nov/1742 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the signing of a general letter to the Court of Directors setting forth all material occurrences since last address - also one to the Chief and Factor at Anjengo acquainting them that the sending of treasure to them is deferred until advised that the five chests on board the Porto Bello for their settlement are not sufficient to carry on their investment, and sending them the calculate of that ship's tonnage, &c.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, p. 48
1742	2059	02/Nov/1742 -	List of the packet to the Court of Directors per Ship Porto Bello.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, p. 48
1742	2060	02/Nov/1742 -	Note of the : delivery by Mr. Thomas Byfeld of the survey report of the Porto Bello - departure of the said ship for Anjengo - arrival of Monsr. DeLeprit, Directore at Mahie, to take leave of Mr. Wake, the assurances given by him that the articles of agreement made with them will be strictly of adhered to, and the good harmony that has subsisted between the two colonies preserved - receipt of a letter from Mr. Charles Crommelin at Onore advising that four of the twelve Shybars, which came out of Bombay with the Europe ships, were taken by the Malwans, who, joined by Kempasaunt, intended to plunder Onore being informed that Rs.60,000 were to be landed from the Salisbury - that he sent two chests of the Company's treasure to the house of Hur Comity, and that for the want of a proper interpreter he cannot adjust Hur Comity's account - the despatch of a reply to Mr. Crommelin that Mr. Wake would shortly be with him and give instructions for his guidance, that Ventura D'Souza, has been appointed Linguist, and will repair to him - the delivery by Mr. Thomas Byfold of the survey report of the Ships Harrington and Salisbury.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, p. 49
1742	2061	03/Nov/1742 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a general letter from Madras, dated 29th October, revoking Mr. Burton's commission as Deputy Governor, appointing Mr. Monson as such until further orders and the trial of the case against Mr. Burton - the auditing of Mr. Burton's Cash accounts - the issue of orders to Mr. Burton to submit written explanations, to Mr. Croke for the production of all vouchers and witnesses to substantiate his charges against Mr. Burton, and to the merchants to attend the said case - and the posting of a gunner at the Cuddalore bar to watch the flow tide for the Carolina to get out.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 190-191

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	2062	03/Nov/1742 -	Copy of account of cloth brought in by the Brokers, and extract of Fort St. George Consultation of 18th October held in connection with the charges against Mr. Burton by Mr. Croke.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 192-205
1742	2063	05/Nov/1742 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relative to the enquiry into the charges against Mr. Burton.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 205-206
1742	2064	05/Nov/1742 -	Copy of Mr. Burton's answers to charges against him, Mr. Croke's paper and other documents considered in the aforesaid consultation.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 207-214
1742	2065	05/Nov/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to Revd. Nicholas Dal, &c., Missionaries at Tranquebar, acknowledging receipt of their letters, dated 23rd October and 3rd November, and stating that this Board is ready to deliver the silver consigned to them and received by Governor Braddyll, also the several quantities designed for the Missions at Madras, Cuddalore and Tranquebar.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXV,p. 127
1742	2066	05/Nov/1742 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Commissary and Provisional Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, re the : arrival of Mr. William Monson, the Commissary and Provisional Deputy Governor - notice given to Mr. Burton that they were ready to receive what more he had to urge to invalidate Mr. Croke's charge against him - papers sent in by him - questioning of the merchants respecting the documents - examination of the Cash book on arrival of the Commissary - orders touching the dispute between the Right and Left hand castes - brown cloth.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, pp. 169-174
1742	2067	05/Nov/1742 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from Augustus Burton, Esq., to the Commissary and Provisional Deputy Governor of Fort St. David, containing his replies to the assertions made against him in Mr. Croke's second paper.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, pp. 177-180
1742	2068	05/Nov/1742 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from Mr. William Holt, Secretary, to Mr. Augustus Burton, requiring him, under orders from the Board, to give distinct and explicit answers to the queries put to him connected with the charge against him.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, p. 181
1742	2069	05/Nov/1742 -	Statement of the difference between the accounts of cloth sent to Madras by Mr. Burton in the general letter of the 14th August 1742 and those now delivered in by the merchants.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, pp. 182-183
1742	2070	06/Nov/1742 -	Minutes of Consultation relative to a further enquiry into Mr. Burton's case and the requiring of Andiapah, who is at Cuddalore, to attend the next Consultation for the auditing of his accounts as desired by Mr. Croke.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 215
1742	2071	06/Nov/1742 -	Copy of Mr. Burton's answers considered in the aforesaid Consultation.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 216

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	2072	06/Nov/1742 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Provisional Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, further on Mr. Burton's case.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, pp. 175-176
1742	2073	06/Nov/1742 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from Mr. Augustus Burton, to the Commissary and Provisional Deputy Governor of Fort St. David, replying to the queries put to him in Secretary Holt's letter.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, pp. 184-185
1742	2074	08/Nov/1742 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letters from Ingeram sending the books for last year, acknowledging receipt of stores and advising of quantity of cloth on hand - and from Fort St. David advising of Mr. Monson's arrival there - account sale of the remainder of the damaged goods per Tygris - permission given to Mr. Prince to come hither - entertainment of a Book-binder - despatch of a general letter to Bombay - delivery of accounts of stores, &c., supplied to the Sumatra and Sloop Mary.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 318-319
1742	2075	08/Nov/1742 -	Copy of account sales of perpetuanoes being remains of the two bales imported by the Tygris.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 320
1742	2076	08/Nov/1742 -	Note of the : despatch of general letters to Bombay - and the receipt of a general letter from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 320
1742	2077	08/Nov/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council at Bombay regarding the departure of the Company's Ships Admiral Vernon and Benjamin for England - the arrival of certain ships at Bengal, and of the Shaftesbury near Pulicat from Madiera, the number of deaths on her and the precarious condition of the remainder of her men, the despatch of aid to her from here and her departure for the Bay with the cotton consigned for that place received per Benjamin - the despatch thither by the Mercury of the box of arms received for that settlement per Tygris, and departure of Mr. F. Fowke for that place by the same vessel - the supply of broadcloth and perpets sent for Gombroon per the Augusta - the freight received from the Armenians for that ship - the iron sent to Bengal for sale there with directions for the return of the same to Bombay if not vendible there - the extract of accounts sent thither for the adjustment of their accounts - the inadvisability of carrying out their suggestion relating to English ships buying pepper on the Malabar Coast - the murder of Nabob Subdar Ally Cawn in the Fort of Vellore by the treachery of his relative Moortas Ally Cawn, the Kelledar of that Fort, the Nabob's son being at the time in Madras with his mother and grandmother - the tranquility enjoyed during the late Nabob's time - the fears entertained at this sad turn of affairs till further advices from the Great Nizam-ul-mulk - the quantity of cotton received from the Benjamin and sent to the Bay by the Shaflesbury.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, pp. 127-131

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	2078	08/Nov/1742 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the signing of the general letter and other papers for Bombay - the making up of the packet and its delivery to Captain Robert Jenkins with his sailing orders - the admittance of Mr. John Lemon Brandling into the Council - the signing of an inventory of the Company's effects by the Board - the delivery by Mr. William Wake, to the gentlemen of the Council, of written instructions for the management of the Company's affairs during his absence, and the keys of the Fort to Mr. William Jeynson whom he appointed Provisional Chief.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, p. 50
1742	2079	08/Nov/1742 -	List of the Packet to Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 50-51
1742	2080	08/Nov/1742 Tellicherry	Copy of the letter of instructions of Mr. William Wake for the management of the Company's affairs during his absence, above referred to.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 51 -55
1742	2081	08/Nov/1742 -	Note of the : coming of the Prince of Cota Cuna to take leave of the Chief - the departure of the Ships Harrington and Salisbury towards Bombay - Mr. Wake taking his passage on the former - the sending of Beranrdo de Cunha to Mangalore to purchase pepper - the writing of a letter to Ragojee directing him to deliver to Bernardo the Portuguese Factor's receipt for the Rs. 5,000 lodged inhis hands - the advice from the Calicut Linguist of the Zamorine having paid the 4,000 fanams to complete the sum of 20,000 promised - the settlement of the account customs of Calicut - and the Zamorine's expectation of an answer to his last proposals for discharging his debt to the Company.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, p. 55
1742	2082	09/Nov/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to Mr. Samuel Price, Secretary at Bombay, advising of the gratuity paid the peons from there for quick arrival here.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, p. 131
1742	2083	10/Nov/1742 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Commissary and Provisional Deputy Governor of Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, re the : Warehousekeeper's report and an account current in respect to the differences between the account Andiapah has signed, and that sent to Madras by Mr. Burton Allumparra pagodas, sorting of the brown Chemanaickpollam cloth, death of Ensign Kerr, and the recommendation on behalf of Sergeant Andrew Petty, submission of accounts of expenses of Fort St David for September with Consultation, &c.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, pp. 185-187
1742	2084	10/Nov/1742 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from Mr. E. Croke, Warehousekeeper, to the Commissary and Provisional Deputy Governor, Fort St. David, submitting Andiapah's accounts above referred to, with his explanation.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, p. 187
1742	2085	10/Nov/1742 Fort St. David	Statement of account of the Honourable Company's investment given in by Andiapah Moodelliar commencing from September 1741 to July 1742, and account of cloth brought in by him from October 1741 to July 1742.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, pp. 188-191

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	2086	10/Nov/1742 Fort St. David	Statement of account of cloth charged in Andiapah's account current - and account of cloth charges in the books of Mr. Burton.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, p. 192
1742	2087	10/Nov/1742 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the decision on the failure of the heirs of Chato Chetty to reduce their debt connected with the supply of pepper - the letting of a spot of waste land on Durmapatam to a Tivy - the passing of the accounts of the Paymaster for last month and those of the Warehousekeeper and Storekeeper for August, September and October - also the account of pepper.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 56-57
1742	2088	10/Nov/1742 -	Note of the receipt of olas from the Head King of Cotiote and Nombiers expressing great satisfaction in respect to what Mr. William Wake wrote to them.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, p. 57
1742	2089	10/Nov/1742 -	Abstract of the General Paymaster's account of disbursements in October 1742 and the remarks thereon, above referred to.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 57-59
1742	2090	10/Nov/1742 -	Account sale of the General stores in the months of August, September and October 1742.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 59-60
1742	2091	10/Nov/1742 -	Account of pepper delivered into the Company's Warehouse by certain merchants in the month of October 1742.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 60-61
1742	2092	11/Nov/1742 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letters from Fort St. David about Mr. Burton's affair and the answer agreed on - the payment of money realised from sale of doodoes and on account of quit-rent, advances of money to pay for the houses pulled down and destroyed.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 321
1742	2093	11/Nov/1742 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to Fort St. David and of the receipt of one from the same place.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 322
1742	2094	11/Nov/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Provisional Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David giving further directions as to how they are to proceed with the case against Mr. Burton, their late Deputy Governor.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, pp. 132-133
1742	2095	12/Nov/1742 Tellicherry	Note of the : despatch of a letter to Bernado de Cunha at Mangalore enclosing two others directed to the Commanders of any of the Company's ships that may appear off that port on their way from Bombay re pepper - and of the receipt of a letter from Mr. William Wake ordering the delivery, on payment, to Nursu Naigue, the Company's Broker at Carwar, of one poon mast and 10 candies of lead.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, p. 61

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	2096	13/Nov/1742 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the steps to be adopted with reference to the complaints of Andiapah against Mr. Burton, advising Madras of this fact, and desiring instructions as to how to act in this case.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 223-224
1742	2097	13/Nov/1742 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the reading of a general letter from Madras intimating that the queries put to Mr. Burton were too general and must be more particular, as drawn out by them and forwarded therewith, and the issue of an order for drawing up of the said queries in due from, and despatching the same to Mr. Burton for his explanation.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 224
1742	2098	13/Nov/1742 -	Copy of the declaration of Andiapah and his Conicoply Trincompila, regarding money advanced by the former to Mr. Burton and of queries proposed to him for explanation, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 225-229
1742	2099	13/Nov/1742 Tellicherry	Note of the : receipt of a letter from Mr. Charles Crommelin at Onore, enclosing remarks, intimating that Nursu Naigue at Carwar has no pepper at that place, the landing of sixteen Galevats belonging to Kempsaunt and the Malwans with nearly 1,000 men at a place called Comptee and carried off their booty at day-break and the retiring of the merchants in consequence, the departure of Comity to Comtee to look after his concerns - and the receipt of instructions from Bombay about the loading of pepper on board the Somerset - the receipt of a letter from Mr. William Wake, on board the Ship Harrington in Mangalore, advising that no business be transacted with the merchants there as they had not yet adjusted their differences with the Government, and enclosing of the receipt of Bernado de Cunha for Rs. 5,000 lodged in the hands of the Portuguese Factor at Mangalore, and of his intention to proceed to Onore.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 61-62
1742	2100	14/Nov/1742 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Commissary and Provisional Deputy Governor of Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council re the : queries to Mr. Burton - accumulation of fanams - complaint against Mr. Burton made by Andiapah relating to a receipt taken by him for an advance of 3,000 pagodas from his servant, and failing to pay him the amount.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, pp. 193-194
1742	2101	14/Nov/1742 -	Copy of the declarations of Andiapah's, Conicoply Trincompilla, and Andiapah himself, relating to the above complaint.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, pp. 195-197
1742	2102	14/Nov/1742 -	Copy of a note for 3,000 pagodas given to Andiapah by Mr. Augustas Burton, dated 28th September 1742.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, p. 197
1742	2103	14/Nov/1742 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from Mr. Secretary William Holt, to Augustus Burton, Esq., submitting to him certain queries with a request that he would be more particular in his answers, the former one being too general.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, pp. 199-200

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	2104	14/Nov/1742 Tellicherry	Note of the : receipt of advice from Bernardo de Cunha at Mangalore of having lodged the Rs. 5,000 in the hands of the Portuguese Factor there, the King forbidding any trade being carried on at that port, and the retiring of the merchants inland.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, p. 62
1742	2105	15/Nov/1742 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from Fort St. David about a difference between the accounts of Andiapah and Mr. Burton for goods provided by the former, rejection of the Chemanaickpollam cloth brought in, the death of Ensign Karr, and Sergeant Petty recommended to succeed him - the drawing up of an Ensign's commission for him - mending fo the screens in the Warehouse - the cloth damaged by fire in the Beating godown, and disposal of the remnants at outcry - money advanced to the Paymaster for the running month - the mending of several of the damaged gun-carriages - petition from Elizabeth Simpson concerning the imprisonment of her late husband's dubash at Vizagapatam and the despatch of orders there upon to Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 322-324
1742	2106	15/Nov/1742 -	Copy of the petition from Mrs. Elizabeth Simpson.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 325-327
1742	2107	15/Nov/1742 -	Note of : the despatch of a general letter to Vizagapatam and another to Fort St. David - the receipt of a letter from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 327
1742	2108	15/Nov/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam regarding their negligence to give constant advices as to the state of their affairs and the serious notice that shall be taken if they continued to do so in future - their violation of the standing orders relating to imprisonments, &c., without the consent of this Board, as in the case of Mallim Pullah, late Mr. Simpson's servant, whose immediate discharge is ordered - and passing another amended rule for observation in future.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, pp. 134-135.
1742	2109	15/Nov/1742 Tellicherry	Note of : the receipt of an ola from the Third King of Cotiote expressing desire of keeping friendship with the Company and promising to pay his debt by February next either in pepper or money - the arrival of a French country ship at Mahie from Pondicherry - the receipt of an ola from Prince Cunhi Homo fixing a day for crowning his uncle, King of Calastree, and desiring one of the English Council and the Linguist to be present at the ceremony.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 62-63
1742	2110	16/Nov/1742 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation deciding to comply with the request of Prince Cunhi Homo above referred to, and to send Mr. West to Calicut to forward the several articles indented for by the Presidency.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, p. 63

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	2111	16/Nov/1742 Tellicherry	Note of : the bringing of treasure for the Mahie Settlement by the French ship - the receipt of a letter by the Tony from Bernardo de Cunha re his inability to procure pepper until the merchants had adjusted their differences with the Government - the receipt of a letter from Mr. William West at Calicut apprehending delay in providing the Bombay indents owing to the troubles between the Moors and Christians, the former threatening to destroy all Christians in case the Portuguese continue to molest them.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 63-64
1742	2112	17/Nov/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David advising of cash to remitted to them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, p. 135
1742	2113	17/Nov/1742 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from Augustus Burton, Esq., to the Commissary and Provisional Deputy Governor, Fort St. David, containing replies to certain queries re torn cloth and wrappers.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, pp. 200-205
1742	2114	17/Nov/1742 -	Translate of a cadjan given by Andiapah's Conicoply to Grua Rauze, referred to in the above letter.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, pp. 206-207
1742	2115	18/Nov/1742 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from Fort St. David concerning the steps taken in Mr. Burton's affair, demand of Andiapah concerning a receipt of 3,000 pagodas which his servant had given Mr. Burton, but had not received the money - money paid in on account of broadcloth delivered to the merchants - orders for the issue of saltpetre for making gunpowder - signing of Ensign Petty's commission - order for the despatch of 10,000 pagodas to Fort St. David - letting of the Arrack Farm for a further term of five years - directions to Fort St. David regarding Andiapah's 3,000 pagodas paid to Mr. Burton - the ruling that all payments to the merchants there in future be made before the Board - money advanced to the Paymaster.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 328-329
1742	2116	18/Nov/1742 -	Note of : the despatch of general letters to Fort St. David and a supply of cash - the receipt of a general letter from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 330
1742	2117	18/Nov/1742 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the further enquiry into Mr. Burton's case - the consideration of his answers - the drawing up of further queries for his explanation - and the translation of the cadjan sent and referred to by Mr. Burton in his answer.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 230-231
1742	2118	18/Nov/1742 -	Copy of further queries and the cadjan sent to Mr. Burton, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 232-238
1742	2119	18/Nov/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council forwarding cash promised.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, p. 136

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	2120	19/Nov/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding the the repayment of the sum of money so deceitfully taken by him from Andiapah - the rule to be observed in future regarding payments to merchants - their the despatch of an Ensign's commission for Sergeant A. Petty.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, pp. 136-137
1742	2121	20/Nov/1742 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from Fort St. David containing further proceedings in Mr. Burton's affair in consequence of Mr. Croke's charge, and concerning Andiapah's 3,000 pagodas - despatch of 10,000 pagodas to Fort St. David - the accounts for October of the Sea Customer, the Export and Import Warehousekeepers, the Land Customer, Storekeeper and the Paymaster, and his Extraordinary expense - the consideration fo Mr. Burton's affair and his suspension from the Company's service - the further steps to be taken with him - the swearing in of Mr. Eyre as a Justice - appointment of Mr. Savage, youngest of Council - appointment of Mr. Pigot, Sub-Secretary- payment of the rents for Trivitore, &c., villages, Shroff duty, Arrack and Wine License and for Betel and Tobacco farm - Mint accounts for October - and September Journal Parcel.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 330-334
1742	2122	20/Nov/1742 -	Copy of the particulars of the Extraordinary expense in the Paymaster's account for October 1742.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 335
1742	2123	20/Nov/1742 -	Note of the despatch of two general letters to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 336
1742	2124	20/Nov/1742 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relative to a further enquiry into Mr. Burton's case and the examining of Trincompilla regarding the cadjan referred to by Mr. Burton.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 239
1742	2125	20/Nov/1742 -	Copy of all the papers considered in the aforesaid Consultation.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 240-251
1742	2126	20/Nov/1742 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from Mr. Secretary William Holt, to Augustus Burton, Esq., containing the Board's remarks on his answers to their queries of the 14th.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, pp. 207-211. Partly destroyed.
1742	2127	20/Nov/1742 Fort St. David	Account current between Nella Tomby, &c., merchants, and Augustus Burton, Esq., referred to in the above letter.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, p. 212 Partly destroyed.
1742	2128	20/Nov/1742 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from Mr. Edward Croke, Warehousekeeper, to the Commissary and Provisional Deputy Governor, Fort St. David, submitting explanation with reference to the answer of Mr. Burton respecting torn cloth and wrappers.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, pp. 213-214. Partly destroyed.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	2129	20/Nov/1742 -	Copy of letter from Augustus Burton, Esq., to Mr. Edward Croke, referred to in the above letter.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, pp. 217-218. Partly destroyed.
1742	2130	20/Nov/1742 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the representation made by Ensign Peter Frandell at Madacarra about the decayed state of the pallisade at Mattamy Point, and the decision to send immediately Captain William Gibbs and Mr. Isaac Ainsworth, Gunners, to survey the work.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 64-65
1742	2131	21/Nov/1742 Tellicherry	Note of the : return of Captain Gibbs and Mr. Ainsworth, Gunners, who report on the ruinous condition of Mattamy Point and suggesting through repair to make it defensible - return of Mr. William West from Calicut, who states that he has left strict orders with the Linguist for holding in readiness the articles indented for from Bombay, but doubts progress therein until the accommodation of differences between the Portuguese and Moors.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, p. 65
1742	2132	23/Nov/1742 Tellicherry	Note of : the coming of Cunhisen of Cotiote to the Fort and soliciting that the order prohibiting the Moors carrying arms within the Company's district may be countermanded, and the reply thereto - the receipt of a letter from the Portuguese Factor at Mangalore enclosing one from Mr. Crommelin and a packet from Right Worshipful William Wake, Esq. - intimation from Mr. Crommelin of the arrival of Ships Harrington and Salisbury and their departure to Bombay, about the sending of the packets directed to Tellicherry by Mr. Wake, and his apprehension that the balance of pepper of Hur Comity will not be ready to be loaded on the Somerset.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 65-66
1742	2133	23/Nov/1742 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the general letter from Madras, dated 19th November, directing that two gentlemen of this Board with Andiapah be deputed to hear what Mr. Burton has to say regarding Andiapah's complaint, the appointment of Messrs. Holt and Allen for that purpose, and the despatch of all papers connected with this affair to Madras.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 252
1742	2134	23/Nov/1742 -	Copy of Mr. Burton's letter forwarded along with previous ones to Madras.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 253
1742	2135	23/Nov/1742 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the recording of the report of Messrs Ellen and Holt regarding Mr. Burton's answer to Andiapah's complaint and of an assignment executed by Mr. Burton and the despatch of copies of both to Madras.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 253
1742	2136	23/Nov/1742 Fort St. David	Copy of report of Messrs. Holt and Allen and of Mr. Burton's assignment, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 254-256
1742	2137	23/Nov/1742 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Commissary and Provisional Deputy Governor of Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, re the submission of papers connected with the case against Mr. Burton - receipt of 10,000 pagodas and request for more.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, p. 198

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	2138	23/Nov/1742 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from Augustus Burton, Esq., to the Commissary and Provisional Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, stating that he had nothing more to say than what has been already stated in the matter of certain charges against him.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXII, p. 219. Partly destroyed.
1742	2139	23/Nov/1742 Fort St. David	Copy of an assignment executed by Mr. Burton re the amount due to Andiapah.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXII, pp. 219-220. Partly destroyed.
1742	2140	23/Nov/1742 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from Messrs. Allen and Holt, to the Commissary and Provisional Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re Andiapah's affair with Mr. Burton.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXII, pp. 220-221. Partly destroyed.
1742	2141	23/Nov/1742 -	List of the Packet to Fort St. George.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXII, p. 222.
1742	2142	23/Nov/1742 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the general letter from Right Worshipful William Wake, Esq., on board the Ship Harrington in Onore with two calculates of the tonnage of Ships Somerset and Britannia with copy of a letter from the Presidency to Mr. Wake - and directions for the entering of extract of Mr. Wake's letter and the Presidency's to him after this Consultation.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, p. 66
1742	2143	23/Nov/1742 Tellicherry	Note of : extract of Mr. Wake's letter advising date of his arrival at Onore, and regarding the quantity of pepper that will be received by the ships expected there - the detention of the Britannia till the arrival of the Lynn, or the new crop of pepper comes in - the Somerset having the quickest despatch possible - and two sets of bills wanted by him.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, p. 67
1742	2144	23/Nov/1742 -	Note of : extract of the Presidency's letter to Mr. Wake expressing their determination to send Home the Britannia on her arrival from Gombroon in company with the Somerset.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 67-68
1742	2145	23/Nov/1742 -	Note of the : despatch to Ezekiel Raby at Cochin of the letter left here by Mr. William Wake - receipt of a letter from the Linguist at Calicut stating that he cannot now contract for any quantity of timber under 20 to 21 fanams per candy, the arrival of a Dutch ship from Cochin with advice of a new Commodore having arrived there, named Henricus Seirsma, and of his having provided the quantity of wax ordered for Anjengo.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, p. 68
1742	2146	24/Nov/1742 Tellicherry	Note of the : directions given to the Calicut Linguist to proceed in providing the timber and other articles for Bombay on the most moderate terms, and the despatch of the wax to Anjengo - the advice received from Monsr. DeLegrit, the present Directore of Mahie, that the merchants are very pressing for an advance on account of the new crop of pepper, and wishing to know our intention in the matter - the departure of Mr. George Hamilton accompanied by the Linguist, an officer, a detachment of soldiers and a present, to Madacarra to meet Prince Cunhi Homo at Madday.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 68-69

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	2147	25/Nov/1742 Tellicherry	Note of the despatch of a letter to Monsr. DeLegrit in the matter of advancing money to the merchants.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, p. 69
1742	2148	29/Nov/1742 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council advising of the supply of cash to be sent to them over land by peons.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXV, p. 138
1742	2149	29/Nov/1742 Tellicherry	Note of the : return of Mr. George Hamilton from Madday having had an interview with Prince Cunhi Homo who expressed himself much satisfied with the visit and compliment paid to him on the ceremony of the King's coronation, renewed his assurances of preserving a perpetual friendship with the Company, and promised to discharge his debt before the expiration of the ensuing year, intimated a desire that the Company would erect a fortification at Neleasarou where an advantageous trade may be carried on.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, p. 69
1742	2150	30/Nov/1742 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation passing the accounts of the Warehouekeeper, the Cuddalore and the Tevenapatam Sea and Land Customers, the Paymaster, the Storekeeper and Journal Parcels for October and Cash accounts for November - advancing cash to the Paymaster - recording cash paid in towards Bound rents - sanctioning payment of the Deputy Governor's bill for travelling allowances - permitting two time-expired soldiers to relist - and reprimanding the merchants for their delay in bringing in their goods.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 257-259
1742	2151	30/Nov/1742 -	Copy of Paymaster's accounts of Extraordinary expense and of the petitions of two time-expired soldiers, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 260-262
1742	2152	30/Nov/1742 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the payment of an advance of Rs. 1,000 to Ticandy Cunially on account of cardamoms.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 69-70.
1742	2153	30/Nov/1742 Tellicherry	Note of the departure of Mr. Jeynson and Mr. Hamilton on a visit to Monsr. DeLegrit at Mahie to discourse with him touching the new investment of pepper and the time to advance money to the merchants.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, p. 70.
1742	2154	01/Dec/1742 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : Cash account for October - money paid in on account of quit-rents - advance to the Paymaster's and to Ponapa Chetty for goods brought in - further deposit of a certain amount of money made by Mr. Richard Benyon on account of the creditors of Captain Byers - appointment of Mr. Monson to continue as Deputy Governor of Fort St. David, and appointments made in consequence.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 336-337
1742	2155	01/Dec/1742 -	Copy of Honourable Company's (new and old) Cash accounts.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 338-339

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	2156	01/Dec/1742 -	Note of the : despatch of a general letter to Fort St. David enclosing a power from the Sheriff to attach Mr. Burton's person - the departure of Mr. John Smith, a writer for Fort St. David, with a letter - the receipt of two general letters from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 340
1742	2157	01/Dec/1742 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation passing the Treasury accounts for the past month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, p. 70
1742	2158	01/Dec/1742 -	Copy of the accounts for the month of November 1742, above referred to .	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, p. 71
1742	2159	03/Dec/1742 Tellicherry	Note of the : arrival of Ships Somerset and Britannia from Bombay, accompanied by the Neptune's Prize Grab - and the receipt of a packet from the Superiors there and another from Anjengo with a letter from Mr. Crommelin at Onore.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, p. 72
1742	2160	03/Dec/1742 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : orders for the entering after this Consultation of an extract of the general letter from the Presidency and Mr. Crommelin's letter - the delivery of orders to the Commanders of the Somerset and Britannia for landing the treasure and stores - the signifying to Captain Howes that pepper is ready to be shipped - the despatching of the Neptune's Prize Grab to Calicut to bring up the pepper now lying there - the unavoidable detention of the Britannia and the sending of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo in respect thereto - the recall of Bernardo de Cunha from Mangalore, no pepper being procurable there at present.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 72-73
1742	2161	03/Dec/1742 -	Note of : extract of the Presidency's letter, dated 12th ultimo, re the Ships Somerset and Britannia being ordered to Onore, &c. - the sending of the Neptune's Prize Grab down in order to consort the Lynn to Bombay, which with one country ship is considered sufficient to resist the enemies' attempt - the military on the Somerset to be landed here and put on the Lynn - the consignment of Rs. 6,000 to Tellicherry - the appointment of Mr. Geekie as Chief of this Settlement - the providing of as much pepper as possible - the accommodating, &c., of the President who now takes passage Home on the Somerset - the delivery of a manifest by Captain Somner of his private trade.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 73-74
1742	2162	03/Dec/1742 -	Extract of Mr. Crommelin's letter, dated at Onore the 27th ultimo, re the arrival there of the Ships Britannia and Somerset - the pepper loaded on the latter - inability at present to provide any further quantity - consigning hither of Rs. 10,000 - the attack made on the Harrington and Salisbury by seven grabs, and some galevates of Angria's without damage to either - the meeting of the same fleet by the Britannia and Somerset.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 74-75
1742	2163	04/Dec/1742 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Commissary and Provisional Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, re the Chemanaicpollam cloth and the despatch of the General books.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, pp. 222-223. Partly destroyed.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	2164	04/Dec/1742 Tellicherry	Note of the : coming ashore of the Honourable Stephen Law, Esq., late President Commanders of Ships Somerset and Britannia to land the treasure and stores - intimation give to Captain Howes that the pepper for completing his charter-party tonnage was in readiness - the despatch to Calicut of the Neptune's Prize Grab with a letter to the Linguist - sending of a Boat Express to Anjengo with Presidency's packet and a letter to the Chief and Factors there advising arrival of Ships Somerset and Britannia, and the Neptune's Prize Grab from Bombay, and enquiring the quantity of goods in their Warehouse - receipt of letter from Captain Christopher Howes of Ship Somerset stating his inability to take in goods till the 8th instant as a sufficient quantity of tonnage was not put on board at Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 75-76
1742	2165	06/Dec/1742 Madapollam	Copy of letter from the Resident at Madapollam, to the Governor and Council, reporting that the Company's bales were not damaged through the Jenny's leaks, which has been repaired, and her despatch - dilapidated state of the Factory at Metchlepatam - orders for the bringing in of the chay goods - the despatch hither of the books for the year.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, p. 225. Many subsequent pages quite destroyed.
1742	2166	06/Dec/1742 Tellicherry	Note of receipt of advice from the Calicut Linguist that he will load on the Neptune's Prize Grab the pepper lying in readiness there and give her the quickest despatch possible - the arrival of the Neptune's Prize Grab from Calicut with pepper shipped on her - the sending a letter to Captain Howes re the shipping of pepper - the arrival of Ship Prince Edward from Bengal and the Mercury from Madras.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, p. 76
1742	2167	07/Dec/1742 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the general letter from Madras, dated 4th December, regarding the evasiveness of Mr. Burton's answers, the filling of a suit against him in the Mayor's Court - the warrant for his arrest, and giving further instructions relating to his affair - the serving of the warrant of arrest on Mr. Burton - and the advance of cash to the Paymaster.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 263
1742	2168	10/Dec/1742 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Commissary and Provisional Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, re the serving on Mr. Burton of the warrant of arrest, and the receipt of the 10,000 pagodas.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, p. 223
1742	2169	13/Dec/1742 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from Fort St. David advising of their apprehensions of falling short in the Chemanaickpollam cloth, and sending their books and Account's remarks as to the state of the revenues, the serving of the warrant of arrest on Mr. Burton and his setting out from Fort St. David, the signing of the cowl for the Arrack Farm - money paid in on account of broadcloth, and by the Company's merchants on account of their balances - delivery by Mr. Johnson of his account of charges of cleaning and levelling streets - account sale of stores of Sloop Dolphin - necessaries to be supplied to the Export Warehousekeeper - orders for the sale of a copper furnace - Mr. Burton allowed to go to his own house to have the liberty of the White Town - exemption of Kistanajee Puntaloo from paying scavenger's fees and quit-rent - petition from painters regarding damaged chintz - the indemnifying Mr. Morse for paying in 1,000 pagodas on account of Goddard's debt.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 340-343

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	2170	13/Dec/1742 -	Copy of the list of Kistnajee Puntaloo's house.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 343
1742	2171	13/Dec/1742 -	Copy of the list of sundries wanting in the Export Warehouse.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 344
1742	2172	13/Dec/1742 -	Copy of the indent of stores wanting in the Gun-room.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 344
1742	2173	13/Dec/1742 -	Account sale of stores, &c., belonging to Sloop Dolphin which was burnt.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 345
1742	2174	13/Dec/1742 -	Copy of the petition from the Painters above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 346
1742	2175	13/Dec/1742 -	Note of the : arrival of Mr. Burton from Fort St. David - receipt of a general letter from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 347
1742	2176	14/Dec/1742 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the passing of the accounts of the Paymaster, Warehousekeeper and Storekeeper for last month, also the account of pepper delivered into the Company's Warehouse - the the aggregate to 580 on account of the Honourable William Wake, and one set of bills on account of Mr. William West for $20.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 76-77
1742	2177	14/Dec/1742 -	Abstract of the Paymaster's account of disbursements in November 1742 and remarks thereon.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 78-79
1742	2178	14/Dec/1742 -	Account of pepper delivered into the Company's Warehouse in the month of November by certain merchants.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, p. 79
1742	2179	15/Dec/1742 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Commissary and Provisional Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, enclosing their accounts of expenses for October, Consultation and Cash accounts, &c., for last month, also the Warehousekeeper's account of cloth brought in by the merchants - and advising arrival of Mr. Smith.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, p. 224
1742	2180	15/Dec/1742 Tellicherry	Note of : advice from Captain Christopher Howes that he has not laden any private trade on the Somerset - the delivery of the survey report of the Somerset by Mr. Byfeld.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 79-80

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	2181	15/Dec/1742 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the signing of a letter to the Court of Directors, a calculate of the Company's quick stock, and the Somerset's invoice - the orders for making up the packet for delivery to the Captain of the Somerset with his sailing orders.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, p. 81
1742	2182	15/Dec/1742 Tellicherry	List of the packet per Ship Somerset.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 80-81
1742	2183	16/Dec/1742 Tellicherry	Note of the : arrival of the Ship Lynn from Bengal with certain papers under cover to Bombay which we are to open in case it is necessary to despatch her directly from hence to Great Britain - advice from Fort St. George of the arrival of the Ship Shaftesbury five leagues to the northward of Pulicat in a distressed condition, and the arrival and departure of certain ships arrived there - driving away of the Morattas from Cassimbazar, but who still continue to infest and plunder other parts of the province.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 81-82
1742	2184	16/Dec/1742 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : directions for the getting ready of all advices and papers as are necessary to be transmitted to the Presidency by the Lynn, and the preparation of a letter to the Court of Directors for delivery to the Commander of the Somerset about certain of their ships.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 82-83
1742	2185	16/Dec/1742 Tellicherry	Note of the : departure of the Somerset for Great Britain - the arrival of the Princess Elizabeth for Bengal - the order to the Commander of the Neptune's Prize Grab to receive on board such a quantity of coir cordage provided for the Presidency as he can conveniently - the receipt of a letter from the chief and Factors of Anjengo by a Shybar advising having despatched the Porto Bello, that they intend to consign hither two chests of dollars, that they have received two candies of wax from the Calicut Linguist, and forwarding a packet for the Presidency with the books, &c., for safe transmission thither - the arrival of Phazee Salam from Calicut - the survey report submitted by Mr. Byfeld of the Lynn.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 83-84
1742	2186	19/Dec/1742 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the signing of a letter to Bombay setting forth all material circumstances since date of last letter, to be despatched by the Ship Lynn which is to sail this evening for Bombay - the recommendation to Captain Gilbert to keep company with Neptune's Prize Grab and take under his convoy the English country ships now in the road - the orders for making up the packet and delivering it to Captain Gilbert with that received from Anjengo.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 84-85
1742	2187	19/Dec/1742 -	List of the Packet to Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, p. 85
1742	2188	19/Dec/1742 -	Note of the : departure of the Ship Lynn, Neptune's Prize Grab, the Mercury, Prince Edward, Princess Elizabeth and Phazer Salam for Bombay - the arrival of the Lyon Grab from Mangalore - advice from the Calicut Linguist that he is unable to procure the planks of the required dimensions.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, p. 86

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	2189	20/Dec/1742 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from Fort St. David enclosing monthly account of cloth, &c., Cash account for last month, and advising of Mr. Smith's arrival - monthly accounts for November for cloths brought in - reading of the accounts of the Sea Customer, Export and Import Warehouekeepers for last month - money advanced to the Paymaster - payment of rents on account of Town Brokerage and Measuring duty - Henry Powney being chosen Mayor and Mr. Johnson elected Sheriff.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 347-348
1742	2190	20/Dec/1742 -	Note of the : receipt of a letter from Vizagapatam per Lieutenant Crompton - and one from Madapollam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 349
1742	2191	20/Dec/1742 London	Manifest of private silver licensed to be shipped on the Duke for Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVII, p. 61.
1742	2192	20/Dec/1742 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the acceptance of the offer of a merchant of Boyanores to deliver 10 candies and 17 maunds of old pepper and the payment of the value on delivery.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 86-87
1742	2193	22/Dec/1742 Tellicherry	Note of the : receipt of a letter from Anjengo advising the quantity of pepper now in, and will shortly be in the Warehouse and their want of vessels for transporting the same hither - the return of Bernardo de Cunha from Mangalore who states that the merchants there have not yet accommodated their differences with Government whereby a stop is put to all kinds of trade, and delivers the receipt for the Rs. 5,000 he lodged in the hands of the Portuguess Factor - the despatch of directions to the Calicut Linguist re the providing of the Beety and Teak plank - the advice from Ensign Bilderbeck that a party of Ookoo's gang set fire to a Serambee lying some distance from our guard at Mattamy Point, that some were cut off and several others wounded - the request made to Cunhiseu of Cotiote to come hither in order to consult as to the proper course to be taken in the affair of the Moors being forbidden to carry arms.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 87-88
1742	2194	23/Dec/1742 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the letter from Madapollam communicating that the bales on the Jenny were not of pulling down the Factory at Metchlepatam, proposing to repair the godown there with the materials and enclosing Journal Parcels, Cash accounts, &c. - from Vizagapatam giving the nature of their farms, revenue and trade, enclosing indent for money for investment, advising re the Princess Augusta and what had passed between the Nabob and Mr. Stratton about lodging money with the Chief and about the imprisonment of Mallimpullah - drawing up of Lieutenant Crompton's commission for Fort St. David - Mint accounts for November - Journal Parcels for October - money paid in on account of broadcloth delivered to the merchants - account of the Land Customer for November - presents to be sent to the Young Nabob on his being seated on his Mussnud.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 349-351

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	2195	23/Dec/1742 -	Note of the : arrival of Brigantine Fanny from Malacca and the eastward - and the receipt of a general letter from Tellicherry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 351
1742	2196	23/Dec/1742 Tellicherry	Note of the : receipt of a letter from the Directore of Mahie advising that now is a proper time to advance money on account of the new crop of pepper, and requesting information on certain points connected therewith, and of the reply thereto.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, p. 88
1742	2197	27/Dec/1742 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : letter from Tellicherry advising of Mr. Wake's departure to receive the Government of Bombay and of other occurrences re the shipping - signing of Lieutenant Crompton's commission - accounts of the Paymaster, his Extraordinary expense, and the Storekeeper for November - money paid in on Ponapa Chetty for cloths brought in - money paid in on account of Betel and Tobacco Farms, Arrack and Wine License - promise of Captain Andrew Munro and Dr. Munro to take care of Mr. Burton's concern on the Fanny Brigantine - delivery into the Mint of the Rs. 2,000 paid on account of Durbar charges - payment to Kistnajee Puntaloo of 2,900 Allumparra pagodas to be coined to Madras pagodas.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 352-353
1742	2198	27/Dec/1742 -	Copy of the particulars of the Extraordinary expense in the Paymaster's account for November 1742.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 354
1742	2199	27/Dec/1742 -	Copy of list of the Company's revenues in Fort St. George during the year ending 31st December 1742.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 356-357
1742	2200	27/Dec/1742 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the coming of Cunhiseu of Cotiote and his soliciting the revocation of the order forbidding the Moors to carry arms, and the decision to grant the same with certain restrictions - the despatching of the Britannia to Calicut to bring up a quantity of plank, &c., now lying in readiness there.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 88-89.
1742	2201	27/Dec/1742 Tellicherry	Note of the : departure of the Ship Britannia for Calicut with orders to Francisco Dias, the Linguist there, to load on board the several articles provided for the Presidency - advice from the Directore at Mahie that he will send hither two of his council with their merchants for opening the price of pepper, and of the reply thereto - receipt of a letter from the Directore of Mahie promising to send the merchants hither on Saturday next.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 89-90.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	2202	29/Dec/1742 London	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, relative to ; the despatch, arrival and engagement of ships - shipment of treasure and sundry goods on the Ship Duke for Madras - sending to Bengal of treasure and copper that can be spared together with the articles consigned to the Bay - Secret Committee - surplus tonnage - list of investment - entertainment of Mr. Edward Fowke, a senior merchant, his standing and salary - sending of lead to Madras - directions for stationing Mr. N. Morse as Second of Council - appointment of Mr. W. Monson as Deputy Governor of Fort St. David - dismissal of Mr. Edward Michell.	Pub. Des. Court, Vol. XLVII, pp. 1-3
1742	2203	29/Dec/1742 London	A manifest of goods, merchandize and foreign silver licensed to be laden on the Duke for Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. Court, Vol. XLVII, pp. 43-46
1742	2204	29/Dec/1742 London	A list of 21 soldiers on board the Ship Duke for Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. Court, Vol. XLVII, p. 69
1742	2205	29/Dec/1742 London	Abstracts of the cargoes of the Duke, Royal Guardian, Princess Amelia, Exeter and Montfort for Fort. St. George, Fort William and Bencoolen.	Pub. Des. Court, Vol. XLVII, pp. 91-95
1742	2206	29/Dec/1742 London	Abstracts of the invoices of the Duke, Princess Amelia, Exeter, Montfort, Winchelsea, Winchester and Heathcote.	Pub. Des. Court, Vol. XLVII, pp. 97-103
1742	2207	29/Dec/1742 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the passing of the account of salary due to the Company's Covenanted servants from 1st July to 31st December 1742, and the Extraordinary expenses in entertaining strangers and celebrating festival days.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, p. 90
1742	2208	29/Dec/1742 -	Account of salary due to the Company's Covenanted servants at Tellicherry from 1st July to 31st December 1742 inclusive.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, p. 91
1742	2209	30/Dec/1742 London	List of ships arrived since the departure of the Wilmington.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVI, p. 41.
1742	2210	31/Dec/1742 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation disposing of a general letter from Madras, dated 28th December, regarding the investments for the year - passing the accounts of the Warehousekeeper, the Cuddalore and the Tevenapatam Land and Sea Customers, Paymaster and the Storekeeper for November, and Cash accounts for December - advancing cash to the Paymaster and Storekeeper - registering the Warehousekeeper's report regarding certain accounts - and recording the Surgeon's report of fire accident in the hospital and desiring the Paymaster to issue a fresh supply of articles lost.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 264-266.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1742	2211	31/Dec/1742 -	Copy of the reports of the Warehousekeeper and the Surgeon, and the Paymaster's accounts of Extraordinary expenses, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 267-270
1743				
1743	2212	01/Jan/1743 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation passing the Treasury accounts for last month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, p. 92
1743	2213	01/Jan/1743 -	Statement of the Treasury account for the month of December 1742.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 92-93
1743	2214	01/Jan/1743 Tellicherry	Note of : the repairing hither of Messrs. Bourguenoud and Moracin of the Mahie Council with several of their merchants in order to open the price of pepper in concert with the Council here, the Tellicherry merchants being likewise assembled - the endeavours used jointly with the French to fix a price for pepper with the merchants - their refusal at present to fix a price - the decision to wait until the 10th of the month, and give orders in both bazaars not to give a higher price for pepper than Rs. 85 per candy.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, p. 94
1743	2215	02/Jan/1743 London	Manifest of private silver licensed to be shipped on the York for China.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVIII, p. 65
1743	2216	02/Jan/1743 London	Manifest of private silver licensed to be shipped on the York for Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVIII, p. 67
1743	2217	03/Jan/1743 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Mr. Stratton, Chief at Vizagapatam, of the 21st ultimo, from Mr. Hallyburton at Madapollam, and a general letter from Fort St. David of the 1st instant - the compliance with indents from Vizagapatam for wares adn stores - the Company's Cash account for last month - money paid in on account of broadcloth - the accounts of the Rental General and Scavenger which are handed over by Mr. Johnson to Mr. Savage who succeeds him.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 2-3
1743	2218	03/Jan/1743 -	Copy of the Company's Cash accounts, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, pp. 4-5
1743	2219	03/Jan/1743 -	Copy of the accounts of the Rental General and Scavenger, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, pp. 6-7

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1743	2220	03/Jan/1743 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the agreement of the several merchants to allow the Company Rs. 3 per candy on the quantity of old pepper they have been deficient in delivering - and the ordering of the said merchant's accounts being charged on the General books agreeable thereto.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 94-95
1743	2221	03/Jan/1743 Tellicherry	Note of : the return of the Britannia from Calicut with the several articles for the Presidency laden on her - compliance with the request of the Linguist and other inhabitants, who intend to send sundry munchuas to some of the Canarese ports to bring rice, for a small party of the garrison for their security - the furnishing the Boyanore's Minister, who came hither this day, with a particular account of the several articles he has been supplied with.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, p. 95
1743	2222	06/Jan/1743 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from Bengal of the 13th, 18th and 21st ultimo, and from Mr. Clarke at Ingellee of the 23rd ultimo - the box Packet from England by the Wilmington with a letter of the 26th March last, and a letter from Mr. Secretary Mole of the 31st idem - the stores consigned to this place on the Wilmington ordered to be sent ashore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, pp. 8-9
1743	2223	08/Jan/1743 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the request of Ezekiel Raby at Cochin for rs. 16,000 for the purchase of about 160 candies of pepper - the consideration of the safest and speediest method of bringing up this quantity, and of remitting the above sum to Ezekiel Raby - the decision to send the Britannia to Cochin and Anjengo to bring up what pepper may be ready at those places, and to put on board the sum of Rs. 20,000 to be delivered to Ezekiel Raby with a request to augment the quantity as much as possible - consideration of the order from Bombay to augment the quantity as much as possible by foreign purchase, and the reasons for desisting from purchasing pepper openly at Calicut for the present - and for renewing the application to Suamy Putturah for obtaining by his means, and in a private manner, a quantity of pepper there and in the adjacent parts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp.95-98
1743	2224	08/Jan/1743 Tellicherry	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, to Captain John Somner, Commander of the Britannia, containing his sailing orders to the Ports of Anjengo and Cochin, and instructions for delivery of a letter and treasure to Ezekiel Raby at the latter place and the receiving on board of pepper that may be tendered - also the delivery of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp.98-99
1743	2225	08/Jan/1743 Tellicherry	Note of : the departure of the Britannia for Cochin and Anjengo with letter to the Chief and Factors at the latter place, to receive such a quantity of pepper as they might have in readiness, and to return as expeditiously as possible - her being ordered to call at Cochin for pepper - the sending of a letter to Suamy Putturah asking to be advised whether he could obtain pepper in a private manner.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, p. 99

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1743	2226	10/Jan/1743 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : Journal Parcels for November - Annual report of the Settlement for the year ending 30th April 1742 - Mint Master's account for last month and an account of the Mint customer for the year ending 31st ultimo - accounts submitted by the Sea and Land Customers for last month and an account sale by the latter of sundries seized at the choultry - Sea and Land Customers' accounts of their respective revenues for the last twelve months, also their accounts of the Town Conicoply's duty - cash to be advanced to the Paymaster - Captain Tedd's letter requesting the assistance of the Board to make up his compliment of men and the answer thereto - bales to be put on board the Wilmington for Fort St. David, and Captain Tedd to be informed of it, as well as the resolution on his letter - letter to England re their shipping to be sent by a ship for France from Pondicherry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 10-12
1743	2227	10/Jan/1743 -	Copy of Captain Tedd's letter, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 12
1743	2228	10/Jan/1743 -	Copy of the reply to the above letter with orders.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 13
1743	2229	10/Jan/1743 -	Copy of the Account Sale of sundries seized at the choultry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 13
1743	2230	10/Jan/1743 -	Copy of the Annual report of the Settlement for the year ending 30th April 1742.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 14-19
1743	2231	10/Jan/1743 -	Copy of a Comparative Statement of Land Customs for the year 1741 and 1742.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 20
1743	2232	10/Jan/1743 -	Copy of account of the Town Conicoply's duty for 1742.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 21
1743	2233	10/Jan/1743 -	Copy of a Comparative Statement of Account Customs on the coinage of gold in the Madras Mint for 1741 and 1742.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, p. 22

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1743	2234	10/Jan/1743 Tellicherry	Note of : the departure of Mr. Jeynson accompanied by Mr. Brandling with the Linguist and merchants to Mahie to settle the price of pepper in conjunction with the French before advancing money to the merchants - the return of Messrs. Jeynson and Brandling reporting that the merchants declared they could not fix on any price at present - the agreement to advance money to our respective merchants forthwith and endeavour to fix the price as soon as possible - the arrival of an officer from Goa belonging to the Portuguese advising that a small vessel of war was despatched from thence with some soldiers reinforce one of their places and that they ran away with the vessel, and have come this way, and requesting assistance for securing them.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, p. 100.
1743	2235	11/Jan/1743 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : examination of the Packets from Bengal and the West Coast per Walpole ; a general letter from Fort William of the 23rd ultimo enclosing certain papers ; from Mr. Clarke at Ingellee of the 29th ultimo enclosing a protest against Captain Lowe of the Ship Walpole for refusing to take on board certain stores ; from Fort Marlborough of the 4th September advising state of the Company's affair there and enclosing indent for wares and stores wanting ; and from St. Helena of the 22nd May 1741, advising the death of Mr. Goodwin and the arrival of Mr. Robert Jenkins, appointed to that Government - orders for the landing wares and stores on board the Walpole for this Presidency - orders for loading the Walpole - five Phirmaunds from the young Nabob - commissions drawn out for Major Knipe, Lieutenants Eckman, Hollond and Southby.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 23-25
1743	2236	11/Jan/1743 -	Copy of the translate of the five Phirmaunds from the young Nabob.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXII, pp. 26-31
1743	2237	11/Jan/1743 London	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, relative to : the despatch of the York with a consignment of treasure, sundry goods and merchandize for Madras and the manner of their disposal - employment of Mr. John Scott as one of the Surgeons at Madras - goods for China - and early despatch of the packet for Bengal.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 17-18
1743	2238	11/Jan/1743 London	A manifest of goods, merchandize and foreign silver licensed to be laden on the York for Fort St. George by certain persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 85-88
1743	2239	11/Jan/1743 London	A list of 28 soldiers on the York for Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVIII, p. 105
1743	2240	12/Jan/1743 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to an advance of Rs. 54,000 to the merchants who promise to bring in pepper as fast as possible, leaving the price to be adjusted according to the rates they may pay for it inland.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, p. 101

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1743	2241	12/Jan/1743 Tellicherry	Note of : receipt of advice from the Calicut Linguist that seven grabs and eleven galevats of Angria came into the road and fired at the vessels lying at anchor, that the Lancaster and Lyon Grab endeavouring to get near the shore ran aground and received some damage, that a brigantine arrived there from Anjengo with 50 soldiers aboard and a packet for this place which he promise to forward - the despatch fo letters to Mahie, Cannanore and Mangalore notifying the same.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 101-102
1743	2242	13/Jan/1743 Tellicherry	Note of : the appearance of seven grabs and eleven galevats of Angria's to the northward - advice from the Directore at Mahie about the said fleet and his putting their ships now lying in the road in a suitable posture of defence - the receipt of a letter from the Calicut Linguist with a Packet from Anjengo, the appearance of Angria's fleet to the northward and that he had given all the assistance possible to the ships which ran ashore - the receipt of advice from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo re the quantity of pepper in readiness to load on the Britannia, and the military, &c., they send in a sloop to be sent to Bombay, and the arrival and departure of the Somerset - the directions sent to the Calicut Linguist to advise Cochin and Anjengo in respect of Angria's fleet.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 102-103
1743	2243	15/Jan/1743 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the purchase of 2,537 bales of rice for the garrison on the cheapest terms possible - and the payment of Rs. 4,000 to Chatoo of Agar to enable him to secure what pepper is procurable in Randotarra and the adjacent parts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, p. 103
1743	2244	15/Jan/1743 Tellicherry	Note of : the receipt of advice from the Calicut Linguist that the Government had obliged the Moors to raise six Trankiers abreast of their Bankshalls and place cannon there, and that he had made a small breastwork pointing the flagstaff on which he had mounted eight guns, and of his supplying the Military from Anjengo with provisions during their continuance there - the directions to the Calicut Linguist to submit a particular account of the charges incurred on their account.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 103-104.
1743	2245	16/Jan/1743 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the signing of a general letter to Bombay setting forth all material occurrences since the letter of 19th ultimo - the making up of a packet of all papers necessary to be sent by a Shybar returning to Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, p. 104
1743	2246	16/Jan/1743 -	List of the packet to Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 104-105

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1743	2247	17/Jan/1743 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letter from the Resident at Ingeram re the bales on the Essex ; and two general letters from Fort St. David of the 13th instant enclosing their monthly papers, accounts and indent for stores and advising of a fire in the hospital - bales agreed to be sent on the Wilmington - Major Knipe's commission read and signed - the trial sale of lead at outcry - bills of exchange on England - certificates granted on money paid in on account of mr. Drake's estate, estate, and by Captain Tedd on account of his privilege - the Paymaster's account for last month with the Extraordinary expenses - the purchase of Madras pagodas for Vizagapatam, to be sent with the half and quarter rupees and wares and stores asked for - permission granted to Mr. Stratton to return to Madras, and orders to Mr. Saunders to take charge of the Factory there - stores to be sent to Fort St. David - Major Knipe being asked to give his opinion on the fortifications - permission granted to Mr. Nathan Wright, as requested in his letter, and to Lieutenant Southby's wife and daughter for their passage to England on the Walpole - the Import Warehousekeeper's account of the wastage of lead by melting.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, pp. 32-35
1743	2248	17/Jan/1743 -	Copy of Mr. Nathan Wright's letter requesting permission for a passage to England on the Walpole.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 35
1743	2249	17/Jan/1743 -	Copy of the Paymaster's Extraordinary expenses for last month.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 36
1743	2250	17/Jan/1743 -	Copy of the account on the wastage of lead by melting.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 37
1743	2251	17/Jan/1743 -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 38
1743	2252	18/Jan/1743 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the deputing of Lucas Rodrigues, who is at present at Mangalore, to purchase a quantity of rice on the Company's account - Rs. 5,000 sent thither for the purchase of pepper being invested in rice - the acceptance by Ballorte Callandra of Rs. 4,000 towards his contract to supply pepper - passing of the accounts of the Paymaster, Warehousekeeper for last month - also the account of pepper delivered into the Warehouse.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 105-106
1743	2253	18/Jan/1743 -	Abstract of the Paymaster's account for the month of December 1742, above referred to.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 106-109

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1743	2254	18/Jan/1743 -	Account of pepper delivered into the Company's Warehouse during the month of December 1742.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, p. 109
1743	2255	18/Jan/1743 Tellicherry	Note of ; the despatch by a Tony of letters to Mangalore - the arrival of the Duke of Cumberland Sloop with Military from Anjengo, also a letter from the Calicut Linguist advising that he had the Military with four day's provision, &c. - the departure of the above sloop for Anjengo with a letter to the Chief and Factors there advising them of the arrival of the 50 Military, that they will be despatched to Bombay by first opportunity, the debiting them with the amount for the two candies of wax sent to them, and of the scarcity of pepper in these parts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 109-110
1743	2256	24/Jan/1743 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from Madapollam enclosing indent for stores and from Fort St. David advising arrival of the Wilmington - Storekeeper's account for last month, and money advanced to him for gun carriages, &c. - money paid in on account of broadcloth - petitions from Messrs. Legg and Haag for a passage to England on the Walpole, and Captain Tullie's request for a passage for his two children to England on the same ship, which are granted - cash paid in for Mr. Wright's passage to England - bills of exchange on England - certificates granted on money paid in on account of Captain Sander's estate, and on the adventures of Captains Webster and Bookey - Major Knipe's Survey Report on the fortifications from Charles Point to Queen's Point - the discharge granted to Robert Gibs, a soldier, on his petition - Captain Lowe's letter representing that he wants 26 men for his ship, and the Board's reply thereto - Mr. Stratton's return from Vizagapatam and Mr. Eyre's appointment as Chief of that place - indent to be sent to Bengal for Burran Cossaes for the West Coast, with a promise to supply cash to the Bay - letters and despatches for England by the Wilmington and Walpole.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, pp. 38-41
1743	2257	24/Jan/1743 -	Copy of Captain Lowe's application for men for his ship.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 41
1743	2258	24/Jan/1743 -	Copy of reply to the above application.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 42
1743	2259	24/Jan/1743 -	Copy of Mr. Legg's petition for a passage to England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 42
1743	2260	24/Jan/1743 -	Copy of Major Knipe's Survey Report on the fortifications from Charles Point to Queen's Point.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 43

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1743	2261	24/Jan/1743 -	Copy of Mr. Haag's petition for a passage to England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 44
1743	2262	24/Jan/1743 Tellicherry	Note of : the despatch of an ola to, and the reply from, the third King of Cotiote re his debt to the Company - the receipt of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo advising the arrival there of the Ship Britannia and the lading on her of pepper and two chests of dollars - the return of the Tony sent to Mangalore with a letter from Lucas Rodrigues advising having received Rs. 5, 000 from the Portuguese Factor to be invested in rice, the exchanging of the said rupees into pagodas and the present price of rice - the receipt of an ola from Suamy Putturah stating his inability to send his son here until the 5th of March.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 110-111
1743	2263	27/Jan/1743 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the Account Sale of lead - letters to England by the Walpole and Wilmington read and signed, the latter ship to be despatched to Fort St. David, and all future occurrences to be advised by the Walpole - grant of Mrs. Cradock's request for a passage for her daughter to England on the Walpole - discharge of Walter Robertson, a soldier, on his petition - another letter from Captain Lowe requesting to be supplied with some of the time-expired soldiers, who are accordingly discharged - accounts for last month submitted by the Export and Import Warehousekeepers - certificates granted to Captain Lowe for money paid by him on account of his adventure - bills of exchange on England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, pp. 44-46
1743	2264	27/Jan/1743 -	Copy of Captain Lowe's second letters to be supplied with time-expired soldiers with a list of their names.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 47
1743	2265	27/Jan/1743 -	Copy of the Account Sale of lead, referred to in the last Consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 48
1743	2266	27/Jan/1743 -	Note of the despatch of the Wilmington's Packet for England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 49
1743	2267	30/Jan/1743 Tellicherry	Note of : the arrival of the Ship Britannia from Anjengo, but last from Cochin with letters, documents, the pepper and two chests of treasure laden on her - also a letter from Ezekiel Raby advising having put on boad 500 robbins of pepper - the sending of an order to Captain Somner to send ashore the two chests of treasure laden on his ship at Anjengo.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, p. 111

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1743	2268	31/Jan/1743 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Captain Lowe's manifest of private trade - cash to be advanced to the Paymaster - signing of a letter for St. Helena per Walpole - the sale of rupees, an silver to be coined into Arcot rupees for the Bay - bills of exchange on England - a survey ordered of the Walpole's men and warlike stores - draft of the additional letter to England by the Walpole - certificates granted for cash paid in on account of Captain Bookey - one month's rent paid in by the Tobacco and Betel Farmers, and the Farmers of the Arrack and Wine License.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, pp. 49-50
1743	2269	31/Jan/1743 -	Note of the receipt of a general letter and the arrival of Brigantine Talbot, both from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 51
1743	2270	01/Feb/1743 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation passing the Treasury account for last month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 111-112
1743	2271	01/Feb/1743 -	Statement of the Treasury account for the month of January 1743, above referred to.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, p. 112
1743	2272	02/Feb/1743 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from Fort St. David of the 30th ultimo advising the despatch fo the Wilmington, and requesting a supply of paddy - the Survey Report of the Walpole's men and warlike stores - a general letter to England per Walpole and Captain Lowe's despatch signed.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 51
1743	2273	02/Feb/1743 -	Note of the departure and arrival of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 52
1743	2274	02/Feb/1743 Tellicherry	Note of : the receipt of letters from, and to, Monsr. DeLegrit Chief of Mahie, relating to the excessive price which the merchants of both settlements were paying for pepper, and the agreement to enjoin them not to exceed Rs. 104 per candy - the receipt of a letter from the Calicut Linguist re the price at which pepper is procurable there at present.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 113-114
1743	2275	05/Feb/1743 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the Company's Cash account for last month - commissions drawn for Lieutenants Eckman, Hollond and Southby - cash paid in by sale of rupees and broadcloth Warehousekeeper, the Paymaster and the merchants - money re-imbursed to Mr. Mose for sundry repairs made by him - a certificate from Fort Marlborough for legacies to three orphans paid to Mr. Morse - a Brigantine for the West Coast to be written for to Bombay - wares and stores to be sent to Madapollam - money paid in on account of quit-rents - a party of soldiers ordered to Pegue at the request of the Resident of that place - a present to be sent to the Nabob at Wandiwash on the birth of his brother - preparations to be made for presents to Nizam-ul-mulk and his son.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, pp. 52-54

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1743	2276	05/Feb/1743 -	Copy of the Company's Cash account for last month.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, pp. 55-63
1743	2277	05/Feb/1743 -	Note of the departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 67
1743	2278	06/Feb/1743 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the orders from Bombay to expedite the departure of the Britannia to Europe, the consideration of her tonnage, the scarcity and high price of pepper in these parts - the decision to purchase pepper at Calicut at the most reasonable rates it bears there and the instructions to be sent to Mr. West and the Linguist - the advice to be sent to the Chief and Council at Mahie of the above decision, and the order to be given to Captain Sommer to post his ship in immediate readiness for receiving the pepper and cardamoms now in the Warehouse.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 114-116
1743	2279	07/Feb/1743 Tellicherry	Note of : the despatch of a letter to the Chief and Council of Mahie agreeably to the above resolution, setting forth the necessity which induced the Board to purchase pepper at Calicut, the reply thereto, and of the despatch of an explanatory letter to the reply - the arrival of the Ships Harrington and Lyon from Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol.IV, pp. 116, 117.
1743	2280	08/Feb/1743 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the arrival of Mr. John Geekie, who was been appointed Chief of this Settlement, with a packet from Bombay directed to himself and the Factors, and its perusal - the consideration of the Presidency's orders in regard to the despatch of the Ships Lyon and Britannia, their tonnage and the sending of the Britannia to fill up at Calicut with instruction to Mr. West for receiving on board the remainder of her tonnage - the orders to the Commanders for landing and transhipping of stores, &c. - and to the Surgeon re expending the Company's medicines, &c. - a general letter from Mr. Charles Crommelin - the repayment to Mr. Geekie of the Rs. 20,000 he advanced to Mr. Crommelin - the delivery by Mr. Jeynson of the charge of the Settlement to Mr. John Geekie - orders for the drawing up of an inventory of the Company's effects to be laid before the Board - the appointment of Mr. Byfeld to act as Paymaster until the return of Mr. West.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 117-119

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1743	2281	08/Feb/1743 Tellicherry	Note of : extract of the letter from the Presidency, dated 30th ultimo, advising that the goods put on board the Lyon with 500 candies of pepper expected to be in readiness here, would complete her charter-party tonnage, that the Harrington was despatched hither with such goods as they compute may be spared from the Lyon in part fo the Britannia's cargo, which are to be transhipped accordingly, and she sent to Anjengo to be filled up, the conclusion of the arrack contract with Mr. Jenkinson, the departure of Mr. Geekie to take charge of this settlement to whom the President's commission is delivered, the confirmation of Mr. Brandling as one of the Council, the sending of Mr. Nicholas Stonestreet, Factor, and John Robinson, Writer, with directions that the former be admitted into Council, as also Mr. Thomas Byfeld, as they conclude that Mr. Hamilton will shortly proceed to Bombay, the despatch for service in Durmapatam of 20 Madagascar slaves, and stores for Anjengo on the Harrington, the stores are to be forwarded thither by the Britannia, the despatch of the Tiger Galevat for employment at this place, requesting that the Harrington be returned to Bombay as early as practicable, and relating to the Zamorine's debt, and the despatch thither of the Britannia under certain circumstances.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 119-120
1743	2282	08/Feb/1743 Tellicherry	Note of extract of a letter from Mr. Charles Crommelin, dated 5th ultimo, regarding the pepper laden on the Lyon and the 70 empty bags taken by Captain Gillbert.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, p. 120
1743	2283	08/Feb/1743 Tellicherry	Note of : a letter sent to Mr. William West at Coast at Calicut agreeable to resolution of Council, re the Rs. 20,000 sent to him, the purchase, &c., of the pepper procurable there, the ratifying of the proposal made by the Zamorine for clearing his debt, the guard ordered to Francisco Dias, and the receiving from him the cash at that Factory - the sending of the Britannia to Anjengo for pepper.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 120-121
1743	2284	08/Feb/1743 Tellicherry	Note of : the receipt of a letter from Ezekiel Raby at Cochin advising the quantity of pepper he has in readiness, and asking for 10,000 - the reading publicly of the Honourable President's Commission appointing Mr. John Geekie Chief of this Settlement - the arrival of a balloon with a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo and a packet for the President and Council at Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 121-122
1743	2285	09/Feb/1743 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the advice from Anjengo of the quantity of pepper in their Warehouse, and that the difference in the price of the wax sent them from Calicut has been rectified - the decision to send the Britannia to Anjengo for completing her charter-party tonnage - the lading on her of the stores, &c., for that Settlement and the Rs. 10,000 for Ezekiel Raby at Cochin - and the return of the Anjengo boat with a letter to the Chief and Factors there acquainting them with the above decision.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 122-123

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1743	2286	10/Feb/1743 Tellicherry	Note of : the receipt of a letter from the Chief and Council at Mahie connected with the purchase of the pepper at Calicut - the writing of letters by Mr. Geekie, the Chief, to Monsr. DeLegrit, Prince Cunhi Homo and others advising his arrival here - the departure of Mr. West to Calicut - the arrival of the Tiger Galevat from Mangalore, Mr. R. Richards, Master, who brought in a galevat belonging to Kempsaunt and three small vessels he had retaken from them.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, p. 124
1743	2287	10/Feb/1743 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : rents paid in by the Farmer of the paddy-fields and salt-pans, and by the Farmers of Trivatore, &c., villages - cash paid in by sale of broadcloth, and rupees - negotiation for the sale of 1,00,000 Arcot rupees, the rest to be coined - Ensign Clarke being made Adjutand and to serve under Major Knipe - account of cost of the present sent to Wandiwash on the birth of the Nabob's brother.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, pp. 64-65
1743	2288	10/Feb/1743 -	Copy of the cost of the present sent to Wandiwash, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 66
1743	2289	10/Feb/1743 -	Note of the receipt of general letters, and arrival of the Galatea.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 67
1743	2290	10/Feb/1743 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the declarations of Mr. Richards, Master of the Tiger Galevat, and others, respecting the Subedar of the galevat taken by Mr. Richards - the decision of the Board that the Subedar and his people be confined, and that they be sent to Bombay - that the Master of the galevat is entitled to salvage which the owners of the three munchuas retaken by the Tiger are ordered to make good.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 124-126
1743	2291	10/Feb/1743 Tellicherry	Note of : the arrival of Ship Phazee Salam, Commander John Irom, the Ship Prince of Wales and the Sally from Bengal, also the Lyon Grab from Calicut - the despatch of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo by the balloon, about sending the Britannia thither to receive the pepper in readiness there and the consigning hither of goods to fill up the Salisbury and expedite her departure - the advice to Ezekiel Raby of the sending by the Tiger Galevat of money on account of the pepper he has in readiness, &c. - the receipt of letter from Monsr. DeLegrit giving assurances of agreeing in everything that relates to the interest of the respective Settlements - the delivery by Lieutenant Peter Tandel, Mr. Issac Ainsworth and Mr. Richard Richards of an inventory of the stores, &c., of the galevat brought in by the Tiger - the survey report on the Lyon submitted by Mr. Nicholas Stonestreet.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 126-127
1743	2292	13/Feb/1743 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the receipt of Rs. 2,000 tendered by Captain Charles Gilbert and the granting of certificates for the same - the remittance of Rs. 20,000 to Ezekiel Raby by the Lyon - the signing of general letters, &c., to go to the Court of Directors by the Lyon - and the delivery of the Packet to Captain Gilbert with his sailing orders.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 127-128

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1743	2293	13/Feb/1743 -	List of the Packet to the Court of Directors by the Ship Lyon.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, p. 128
1743	2294	10/Feb/1743 Tellicherry	Note of : the departure of Ships Phazee Salam, Prince of Wales and Lyon Grab to the Northward, and the Ship Lyon for Great Britain - the delivery by Mr. Stonestreet of the Survey Report of the Britannia - the advice from Captain John Somner that he has not taken on board his ship any private trade.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 128-129
1743	2295	16/Feb/1743 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the signing of letters and sundry papers, &c., to the Court of Directors, also a letter to Anjengo to go by the Britannia and the delivery of the Packet to Captain John Somner with his sailing orders - the request of Mr. George Hamilton to take his passage to Bombay on the Harrington, his giving over charge of the offices of Warehousekeeper and Accountant and the directions to Mr. William Jeynson to take up the same for the present, and to prepare an inventory of the Company's effects remaining in the Warehouse to be signed by them both.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 129-130
1743	2296	16/Feb/1743 -	List of the Packet to the Honourable Court of Directors.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, p. 130
1743	2297	16/Feb/1743 Tellicherry	Note of : the signing of a general letter to Bombay, the sailing orders to Captain Charles Fowlis and sundry other papers - the advice from Mr. William West at Calicut re pepper purchased and contracted for, and his request for money to pay for the same - the remittance to Mr. West of Rs. 16, 000 to pay for the pepper - the departure of the Ships Harrington and Sally for Bombay, and the Britannia for Anjengo, Mr. Hamilton taking his passage on the former.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 130-132
1743	2298	17/Feb/1743 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from Vizagapatam of the 15th and 26th January about calicoes laden on the William and Sarah, the Nabob's return from Cuttack, Mr. Stratton's intention to come hither and request for money - and one from Madapollam accompanying Cash accounts for December - a commission ordered for Lieutenant DeGingis - copper to be coined for the West Coast - the sale of Arcot rupees - gold mohurs to be purchased for the Bay - cash advanced for goods agreed on - Mr. Burton's letter desiring that further proceedings be stopped in the suit between the Company and himself, and the answer of compliance under certain conditions, and till the Company's pleasure shall be known.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, pp. 67-69
1743	2299	17/Feb/1743 -	Copy of Mr. Burton's letters, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 69

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1743	2300	17/Feb/1743 -	Note of the receipt of general letters, and arrival of the Ship William and Sarah.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 70
1743	2301	18/Feb/1743 Tellicherry	Note of : the receipt of olas by the Chief from the several Country powers expressing a desire to continue their friendship with the Company - the receipt of 8,000 fanams from the Third King of Cotiote towards his debt - the backwardness of the merchants to fix a price for pepper - and the desire of the English and French authorities to call in their merchants to induce them to accept of a reasonable price - the despatch of a letter to the Third King of Cotiote re the stoppage of a parcel of cardamoms provided by Cunhiseu.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, p. 132
1743	2302	19/Feb/1743 Tellicherry	Note of : the summoning of the merchants by the Chief, their aversion to fix the price of pepper and their dismissal with orders to bring in what pepper is still outstanding for the money advanced - and the sending fo the Madagascar slaves to Durmapatam to work.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 132-133
1743	2303	21/Feb/1743 Tellicherry	Note of : Mr. West's acknowledgment for the Rs. 16,000 sent him on the Tiger Galevat for pepper, his request for a further supply of Rs. 20,000 and his advice of the arrival at Calicut of two French ships from Pondicherry - the arrival two French ships at Mahie from Pondicherry - the visit this morning from the French Chief, his intimation that he could not prevail on his merchants to fix a price owing to the scarcity of pepper, and the agreement to call in all the merchants and insist on their fixing a price.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 133-134
1743	2304	22/Feb/1743 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the consideration of the price to be allowed to the merchants for pepper purchased for the money already advanced, and the decision to fix the price at Rs. 110 per candy - the reply of the Third King of Cotiote to the letter sent him on the subject of the stoppage of the cardamoms provided by Cunhiseu, and his request for five candies of gunpowder and a quantity of shots, and orders for the supply of the same - the letter from Shaik Bai, Subedar of the Bounsellos or Kempsaunt, requesting restoration of the galevat and munechuas taken by the Tiger Galevat, and decision that the Chief send a reply thereto directing him to apply to Bombay for redress - the sending of a further supply of money to Mr. West by the Tiger Galevat - directions to Mr. Byfeld to proceed to Durmapatam and make a report as to how the Madagascar slaves are employed - the purchase of 12 hogsheads of arrack for the Company's use - the signing by the Chief and Council of the investory of effects remaining here and at Calicut.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 134-136

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1743	2305	22/Feb/1743 Tellicherry	Note of : the despatch of the Tiger Galevat to Mr. West at Calicut with Rs. 20,000 - the advice to the Third King of Cotiote of the despatch of the powder and shot applied for, with a request that its cost, and the balance of his account, may be adjusted, and hoping that he had given leave for Cunhiseu sending away the Company's cardamoms - the report of Mr. Byfeld re the slaves work at Durmapatam - the return of an answer to the latter of the Subedar of the Bounsellos - the postponement of the settling of a price with the bazaar merchants for what money we should furthers advance them for pepper.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 136-137
1743	2306	24/Feb/1743 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letter from Fort St. David of the 14th instant enclosing their monthly papers, &c., and a copy of that sent to England on teh 29th January - signing of Lieutenant DeGingins' commission - Mr. Burton's deposit paid in, also his debt to Andeapah, the interest carried to profit and loss - the accounts for last month submitted by the Mint Master, Sea Customer, Import Warehousekeeper, Paymaster, Land Customer and Storekeeper - money advanced to merchants for goods brought in - the payment of a part of the fine levied on Vishvinada, the Company's late Shroff - the request to Bombay for a Brigantine for the West Coast - drafts of letters to Bombay, Tellicherry and Anjengo - rent paid in by the Betel and Tobacco Farmers, and by the Farmers of the Arrack and Wine License - goods to be purchased for presents - the procuring of provisions against the Nizam's arrival - orders for purchase of a further supply of gold mohurs to accompany the presents - Export warehousekeeper's account for last month.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, pp. 70-73
1743	2307	24/Feb/1743 -	Copy of the Paymaster's Extraordinary expenses for last month.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 74
1743	2308	24/Feb/1743 -	Copy of List of goods for presents offered for sale.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 75
1743	2309	26/Feb/1743 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the attendance of the bazaar merchants - their refusal to fix a price for what pepper they may deliver in the remaining part of the season - their offer to deliver in one month's time 160 candies at Rs. 115 per candy - their promise to make good in time what is still due on last year's contract - the decision to accept their offer, and defer settling their old account till the Salisbury, which is shortly expected here, is gone - advice of the terms made with the merchants to be given the French Chief, and the advance to be made to the merchants - the passing of the Paymaster's accounts for last month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 137-140.
1743	2310	26/Feb/1743 -	Abstract o the Paymaster's accounts for the month of January 1743.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 140-141

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1743	2311	26/Feb/1743 -	Account sale of the General stores in the months of November, December and January last.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 141-142
1743	2312	26/Feb/1743 -	Account of pepper delivered into the Company's Warehouse by certain merchants in the month of January 1743.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, p. 143.
1743	2313	26/Feb/1743 Tellicherry	Note of : the despatch of a letter to the French Chief advising the agreement made with our merchants, asking him to acquaint us of the agreement he may come to with his merchants, and informing him that their Head Merchant Candate Paqui was purchasing pepper at Panore at Rs. 120 per candy - the arrival of a French ship at Mahie from Pondicherry - the departure of the Chief with Messrs. Jeynson, Byfeld and Stonestreet for Durmapatam and fixed on a spot adjacent to the Fort to settle the Madagascar slaves - the receipt of a letter from Mr. West at Calicut, acknowledging receipt of the Rs. 20,000 sent him towards pepper, his being obliged to stay a few days longer there for the return of the merchants from the feast of Mamanga - his sending some petty stores amounting to 515 fanams - the receipt of another letter from Mr. West by the Tiger Galevat advising having contracted for more pepper, all to be delivered in March.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 143-144
1743	2314	28/Feb/1743 Tellicherry	Note of the receipt of an answer from the French Chief stating that the price we agreed to give the merchants is exorbitant, and promising to advise us of the agreement that may be concluded with their merchant, also stating that our merchants were buying in their bazaars at Rs. 120 the candy.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, p. 144
1743	2315	01/Mar/1743 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the Company's Cash account for last month - the purchase of gold mohurs, more goods for presents and provisions - the amount of presents proposed to be sent to Nizam-ul-mulk, Nazir Jung and Coja Abdullah Cawn and the method adopted of sending them - the despatch of the presents by the Company's Braminy and Mullah accompanied by Messrs. Eyre, Harrison and Lieutenant Hollond - the purport of the letters to be sent with the presents.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, pp. 76-77
1743	2316	01/Mar/1743 -	Copy of the further list of goods for presents offered for sale.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 78
1743	2317	01/Mar/1743 -	Copy of the list of provisions to be procured against the Nizam's arrival.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 79
1743	2318	01/Mar/1743 -	Copy of the Company's Cash account for last month.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, pp. 80-81

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1743	2319	01/Mar/1743 -	Note of the departure and arrival of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 82
1743	2320	01/Mar/1743 Tellicherry	Note of : the receipt of advice from the French Chief that their merchants have accepted of the same terms we made with our merchants, that the price is rising daily, and that our merchants are buying at the rate of Rs. 121 and 122 per candy.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, p. 144
1743	2321	01/Mar/1743 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the acceptance of the offer of Tycandy Cunially, a substantial merchant, to supply 25 candies of pepper at Rs. 115 per candy - the refusal of Ballorte Calandra to contract for any more pepper this season, but promises to bring in what he owes on the money last advanced him - the refusal of the application of Ally Rajah for a pass for his ship bound to Mocha - the request of Prince Cunhi Homo for assistance against Ookoo's gang, and the enquiry to be made of him whether he will pay the charges - the orders for the repair of the redoubt at Muttamy Point which is in a ruinous condition - the removal of the Smith's shop out of the Fort, and the rebuilding of the Carpenter's shop and woodhouse - the sending of Mr. Brandling to Mangalore on the Tiger Galevat to enquire what rice has been purchased by Lucas Rodrigues - the purchase of 4, 000 bales of rice offered for sale by Domingo Rodrigues - amd the passing of the Treasury accounts for last month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 144-146
1743	2322	01/Mar/1743 -	Account of the Tellicherry Treasury for the month of February 1743.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 146-148
1743	2323	01/Mar/1743 Tellicherry	Account of advances made to certain pepper merchants.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, p. 148
1743	2324	01/Mar/1743 Tellicherry	Note of : the receipt of advice from Mr. West at Calicut of having contracted for 50 candies more of pepper and asking to be immediately supplied with Rs. 20 or 30,000 more - the cancelling of the order for sending Mr. Brandling to Mangalore on the Tiger Galevat, the request of Mr. West being more pressing, and of despatching her to Calicut with Rs. 30,000 for Mr. West, with orders to the Master to take or destroy any boats of Cota Marcar's or any other Piratical boats he may meet with.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 148-149.
1743	2325	03/Mar/1743 Tellicherry	Note of : the anchoring of the Benyon, a Bengal Freight Ship, for Surat - advice from Ensign Bilderbeck at Madacarra of the Prince having driven Ookoo's gang out of the Fort - the writing of a letter of congratulation to him, and desiring him to release some Muckas of Agar who were kept prisoners - the arrival of the Fort St. George Brigantine from Madras, with advice from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo that they were in readiness to give the Britannia the quickest despatch, that the Neptune Smack has been hauled ashore, she being leaky, therefore wish the Tiger Galevat would be sent down to be a protection to a munchua they had ready there with pepper.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, p. 149

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1743	2326	03/Mar/1743 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the acceptance of the offer of Mucatum Paqui and Batila Paqui to contract for 50 candies more pepper each at Rs. 115 per candy, and the advance made to them.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 149-150
1743	2327	04/Mar/1743 Tellicherry	Note of receipt of another letter from Ally Rajah requesting a pass for his ship ready to depart for Mocha, and of the Chief's refusal thereto.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, p. 150
1743	2328	04/Mar/1743 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the advance made to Chatoo of Agar who has contracted to supply 110 candies of pepper - the reason for the merchant's willingness now to contract for more pepper - the payment by Achamars of Randotarra of the interest due on their bond, dated 1st March 1740-41.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 150-151
1743	2329	05/Mar/1743 Tellicherry	Note of the : despatch by a Shybar sailing to Bombay, of a letter to the Council there containing all material occurrences since 16th ultimo, and other papers as per list - advice from Ensign Bilderbeck at Madacarra of the setting at liberty by the young Prince of our Agar Muckas - their return hither, their refusal to settle at Cannanore as requested by the Dutch Captain, and the giving of a Lungee to each - the death of Armourer Nicholas Ravillion who was coming up for his health from Anjengo - advice from Lucas Rodrigues at Mangalore of his having exchanged the Rs. 5,000 for pagodas and invested the amount in rice, and the want of munchuas to bring it down - the despatch of Domingo Rodrigues' munchua to fetch the rice - advice from Mr. West by the Tiger Galevat which returned from Calicut that he had received the Rs. 30,000 sent him, that he had written to the Zamorine at Penany to send his Ministers to Calicut to settle the agreement for clearing his debt - that he was garbling the pepper and desiring leave to purchase gunny bags.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 151-152
1743	2330	07/Mar/1743 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : money paid in by sale of broadcloth - cash to be advanced to the Paymaster and Mr. Eyre's absence - the particulars of the presents chosen and the letters to go with them - money delivered to Mr. Eyre for paying batta, &c., to the peons and coolies who are to go with the presents - gold mohurs to be presented - instructions to Mr. Eyre.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, pp. 82-83
1743	2331	07/Mar/1743 -	Copy of the account of the particulars and cost of the presents.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, pp. 84-86
1743	2332	07/Mar/1743 -	Copy of the instructions to Messrs. Eyre, Harrison and Hollond regarding the present.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 87
1743	2333	07/Mar/1743 -	Note of the departure of Messrs. Eyre, Harrison and Hollond with the presents.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 88

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1743	2334	07/Mar/1743 Tellicherry	Note of : the arrival of a Maccao Ship, and the coming ashore of Mr. Mordecai Walker, Captain and Supracargo of the Anne from Bengal, bound to Surat, who went off again after supper and sailed before morning - the return of the French Chief's visit by Messrs. Jeynson and Byfeld - the receipt of advice from Mr. West of the backwardness of the Calicut merchants to contract for any more pepper, his Cash account for February and his request for a supply of paper.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, p. 153.
1743	2335	08/Mar/1743 Tellicherry	Note of : letter sent to Mr. West re the merchant's backwardness to contract for pepper, the desire to be kept constantly advised of the quantity they deliver in and he has in readiness to ship off, and leave given him to buy some gunny bags - the Chief's complaint to Boyanore against the Custom Master forbidding the merchants of that province selling pepper to any unless they would pay an exorbitant duty - the supply of six chests of gunpowder to the Commander of the Macao ship.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 153-154
1743	2336	08/Mar/1743 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation deciding to send a detachment under the command of Ensign Bilderbeck against the Ookoo's rebels, as desired by Prince Cunhi Homo - and directing that Ensign Johnson be sent from Durmapatam to take charge of Madacarra during Ensign Bilderbeck's absence and Serjeant Rolofstall to take charge of Durmapatam.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 154-155
1743	2337	09/Mar/1743 Tellicherry	Note of : the setting out last night of Ensign Johnson with a detachment for Madacarra - the departure of a French Ship from Mahie for Bussorah - the detention of the galevat owing to reports from Mangalore and Cannanore that five grabs and thirty galevats of Angria's are hovering about Mount Dilly - the receipt of advice from Lucas Rodrigues at Mangalore re rice, and the grabs and galevats seen off there - the intimation given to the Chief and Factors of Anjengo that the galevat could not be spared as desired, and that there is hope of filling the Salisbury without their help - the receipt of a letter from the Prince advising having given our Agar Muckas their liberty, and asking to be assisted with mortars, powder and ball to drive Ookoo's gang out of a small fort they have retired to - the departure for Mangalore of the Tiger galevat and Domingo Rodrigues' large munchua, which was freighted to bring down the rice, nothing been heard of Angria's grabs and galevats - the arrival of the Bengal Brigantine Enterprise from Calicut, and the departure of the Fort St. George Brigantine for that Port, and the Macao Ship to the northward - the receipt of advice from Ensign Bilderbeck that he had delivered over charge of Madacarra to Ensign Johnson and was proceeding with the detachment sent to him to the assistance of Prince Cunhi Homo.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 155-156
1743	2338	11/Mar/1743 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation ordering an advance to three pepper merchants for 125 candies of pepper - that the chest of the late Nicholas Ravillion, the Anjengo Armourer, and his Will be sent to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 156-157
1743	2339	11/Mar/1743 -	Copy of the Will of Nicholas Ravillion, above referred to, dated 22nd January 1743.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 157-158

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1743	2340	11/Mar/1743 Tellicherry	Note of : the departure of the Brigantine Enterprize for Calicut - the receipt of a reply from Boyanore to the complaint made by the Chief of the impediments to our buying and carrying pepper out of his Country, stating that it was at the instance of the French and promising to remove the impediments - the despatch of an expostulatory letter to the French Chief with reference thereto - the receipt of advice from Ensign Johnson at Madacarra of the arrival of a tony with four of the Prince's Nairs wounded, the taking of the pagoda and another small place from the rebels, the killing of thirteen and putting the rest to route, and that Ensign Bilderbeck was on his march to the pagoda.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, p. 158
1743	2341	13/Mar/1743 Tellicherry	Note of the receipt of a letter from Ensign Bilderbeck advising his arrival at a place called Cattare, the coming of the young Prince to him, and acquainting him that the enemy had left the place they had possession of and fled on hearing of the assistance coming to him, the arrival also of Prince Cunhi Homo there, who does not think it prudent to follow the rebels over the hills - the receipt of advice from Mr. West of the sending of five tonys and munchua with timber, chunam wax canles, &c., of his contracting for 200 candies more of pepper, of the quantity in the Warehouse - the receipt of an ola from the Prince, from the place where Ensign Bilderbeck is, advising flight, etc., of the rebels.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, p. 159
1743	2342	14/Mar/1743 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : money advanced for the painters and for paddy, and to Teremungalum Comrapa for goods brought in - three translate of letters from Ceylon concerning the Europeans there, and a cadjan from two of them, and the amount agreed upon for their release - a letter from Mr. Eyre intimating the desertion of the coolies on the road, the Nizam being on his march southward, and requesting instructions how far to proceed, to which he is directed to be guided by Emaum Sahib's advice.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, pp. 88-89
1743	2343	14/Mar/1743 -	Copy of the three translates from Ceylon and a cadjan from two of the Europeans there.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, pp. 89-91
1743	2344	14/Mar/1743 -	Note of the arrival of the Princess Augusta with a general letter from Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 92
1743	2345	14/Mar/1743 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the consideration of the ola from Prince Cunhi Homo and Ensign Bilderbeck's letter, and deciding to send the former an answer congratulating him on his success, and advising him that if the rebels have retired far into any uninhabited parts it would be improper to follow them, also to write to Ensign Bilderbeck directing him to keep at present where he is with the Prince and not to attempt anything without hopes of success - the passing of the accounts of the Paymaster, Warehousekeeper and the Storekeeper, also the account of pepper delivered into the Warehouse.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 160-161

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1743	2346	14/Mar/1743 -	Abstract of the Paymaster's account for the month of February 1743.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 161-163
1743	2347	14/Mar/1743 -	Account of pepper delivered into the Company's Warehouse by certain merchants during the month of February 1743.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 163-164
1743	2348	14/Mar/1743 Tellicherry	Note of the receipt of advice from Lucas Rodrigues at Mangalore of the taking of a French ship bound to Mocha by three grabs and three galevats of the Bouncellos or Kempsaunt, that they passing by Mangalore were described by the Portuguese Armada and pursued by three frigates who retook the ship and brought her to Mangalore, that the greatest part of the people were killed, and several wounded brought ashore, and that it is reported that Angria has taken a French the departure from Mahie of a French ship commanded by Captain Brignon - the departure from Mahie of a French ship to the nothward - the receipt of the reply of the French Chief to the letter to him re Boyanore's hindering the carrying away of the pepper bought by the merchants of the Company in his Country.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 164-165
1743	2349	16/Mar/1743 Tellicherry	Note of : the arrival of Ensign Johnson from Madacarra with the detachment sent to assit the Prince, also with an ola from the Price expressing himself well pleased with the readiness with which he had been assisted against his rebellious subjects, that all the tributary powers, seeing how ready the Company were to support him, had submitted and taken fresh oaths of allegiance, returns the soldiers sent to his assistance and states that he has something to propose which he would communicate to the Chief by a proper person - the intimation from Ensign Bilderbeck that the Company's name was very great in those parts, that all the Princes and Nombories had sworn to be faithful to our Prince, and that the Canarees at matalay were like under great consternation, and promising to send the 2000 fanams advanced to him for expenses the despatch of a letter to Boyanore setting forth how ungrateful his recent proceeding in impeding the purchase, &c., of pepper, is towards the Company considering the friendship which has always subsisted between them and the assistance so lately given him in his necessity.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 165-166
1743	2350	17/Mar/1743 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from Madapollam of the 25th ultimo acknowledging receipt of packing staff, and from Fort William of the 19th idem forwarding the Burran Cossaes wrote for, and some brown jugdia, and enclosing accounts of disbursements on the Princess Augusta - Captain Goring's Journal of his West Coast voyage called for - the Princess Augusta being got ready for the West Coast - the six West Coast slaves to be taken charge of by the Paymaster - the cash paid in by sale of rupees - the Storekeeper's account for last month.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, pp. 92-93.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1743	2351	17/Mar/1743 -	Note of the arrival of a ship from Vizagapatam, and the receipt of a general letter from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 93
1743	2352	17/Mar/1743 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the contract with Tycandy Cunially for 35 candies more of pepper, and the payment to him of Rs. 4,025 on that account.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 166-167
1743	2353	17/Mar/1743 Tellicherry	Note of the despatch of a reply in Portuguese from the Chief, to the one received from the French Chief of 15th instant, re Boyanore's stopping our pepper, and which was said to be done at his instance, and stating that there is no treaty, neither ancient not modern with the King of Calastree or any other Prince as stated.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, p. 168
1743	2354	18/Mar/1743 Tellicherry	Note of : the receipt of a letter from Ezekiel Raby at Cochin stating that if a vessel is sent up he would give as much pepper as he could - advice from Calicut of the appearance of a fleet of grabs and galevats in the offing which put the people in such a a fright that they hurried away up-country - the receipt of a reply from Boyanore (to the letter from the Chief of the 16th) advising removal of the impediment to our merchants buying and carrying pepper out of his Country, acknowledging the many and great services done him by the Company, and that our merchants shall meet with no hindrance whatever hereafter - the receipt of an answer from the French Chief in Portuguese to the letter sent him on the 17th connected with the impediment to buying and carrying pepper out of the Boyanore's Country, and the treaties with Calastree.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 168-169
1743	2355	21/Mar/1743 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from Fort St. David of the 18th instant enclosing their monthly papers - accounts for last month submitted by the Mintmaster, Sea Customer and Land Customer - cash paid in on account of quit-rents - money advanced to merchants for goods brought in - the delivering in of Captain Goring's West Coast Journal by the Secretary - the report of Captain Goring that the Princess Augusta is unfit to proceed to the West Coast, having sustained damage by the Pilots, whereon she is to be returned to the Bay for repair, and put up for freight.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, pp. 94-95
1743	2356	21/Mar/1743 -	Copy of Captain Goring's report on the damages sustained by the Princess Augusta.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 96
1743	2357	21/Mar/1743 -	Note of the arrival of ships and receipt of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 97

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1743	2358	21/Mar/1743 London	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, relating to : the alteration in the tenor of the charter-party of ships - protesting against Commander's sailing without - the full complement of men on board - the supplying Commanders with lascars not obligatory on the Board - money borrowed by Commanders at Respondentia - surplus goods over and above the charter-party tonnage - sending to Persia of the Tygris woollen goods - goods clandestinely laden on outward bound ships - desertion of soldiers and seamen - endorsements on bills of lading - use of the two boats built at Bombay - sending of the Ship Wager to Bengal - directions as to the cargo of the Ships Stafford and York - payment of 5 percent. to the Supracargos of the above two ships on the amount of sales - resolution in respect of Company's of the above two ships on the amount of sales - resolution in respect of the Company's ships finally despatched after the twentieth day of February- compliance with the indent for Europe goods - clearance of Warehouses of woollen goods - lead and paper supplied - guns supplied - quality of the Maderia Wine per Shafterbury - repayment to Captain Taylor, of the Ship Sumatra, of the amount paid by him on account of copper short delivered in the Bay - deficiency in the weight of copper per Ship Admiral Vernon - investments for Europe - late Nabob's murder and his son's succession - prospect of an increase of trade - bringing in of a Manilha Ship by Captain Petre as a prize - selling of goods at Gombroon - securing of Black Town - proposal for enlarging and making the White square with the Black Town - despatch of soldiers - new building for the Resident at Ingeram - satisfaction to the owners of the houses pulled down - setting up of six stone pillars to prevent encroachment - giving up Public Notice on the expiry of Arrack or other Fanams - freeing of some fo the great Moors Kistanee from paying quit-rent - current charges and the revenues - approval of the dismissal of Mr. Burton - grant of a present and gratuity to Mr. Croke - calculate of quick stock - sending of medicines annually - supplying Country ships with medicines - allowances to Major Knipe - entertainment of Mr. W. Percival, the late Gunner, as a Factor - entertainment of writers - money in the hands of Captain F. Steward's attorney - insertion of the ages of the several covenant servants in future lists - loss of the Grantham with all her cargo off Folkstone - securing of the money and effects of suitors.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 19-33
1743	2359	21/Mar/1743 London	An account of what passed in the engagement near Toulow, between His Highness' Squadron under the Command of Admiral Matthews, and the combined fleets of France and Spain.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 55-58
1743	2360	21/Mar/1743 London	List of goods to be provided on the Coast of Coromandel for the ships going out in the year 1743.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 59-62

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1743	2361	21/Mar/1743 Tellicherry	Note of : the receipt of advice from Ensign Bilderbeck from Madacarra that one Matthews, a servant of the Dutch Captain at Cannanore, is gone to Irrecure to buy sandalwood and pepper to carry by a branch of the river that goes to Cacatt, the despatch of a letter to the Prince intimating the same - the decision to write to the French Chief in general terms re the buying pepper in Boyanore, and the desire for the continuance of the friendship existing between the two settlements, the letter following - the receipt of a letter from the Governor of Macao at Calicut about the securing of one Joseph Olveira, a noted gamester and cheat, who had murdered a Portuguese and fled, and the reply that no such person has come hither - the receipt of an answer from the French Chief stating that it is with pleasure he observes the good disposition we are in to preserve the union and friendship subsisting between the two settlements.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 170-172
1743	2362	22/Mar/1743 London	Account of : money borrowed of the Company by several Commanders at Respondentia.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVIII, p. 113
1743	2363	22/Mar/1743 -	Form of Captain's assignment.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVIII, p. 116
1743	2364	22/Mar/1743 -	Form of the Company's indulgence to Commanders.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVIII, p. 120
1743	2365	22/Mar/1743 Tellicherry	Note of : receipt of a letter from Ezekiel Raby at Cochin re pepper he can supply, and one from Mr. West about the Zamorine's promise to send his Minister to Calicut to give us the proper ola for his debt as agreed upon, the gunny bags he purchased, their charge, and the quantity of pepper in the Warehouse, and the reply thereto - another from Mr. West enclosing an account of firewood, ghee, &c., sent by a munchua, amounting to 532 fanams.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 172-173
1743	2366	22/Mar/1743 London	Letter from the Duke of Newcastle, to Harry Gough, Esq., requesting him to acquaint the Court of Directors of the East India Company for necessary action of the declaration of war by the King of France against England.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVIII, p. 45
1743	2367	23/Mar/1743 London	Letter from the Secret Committee, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, enclosing a letter from the Duke of Newcastle and a number of newspapers relating to the declaration of war by the King of France against England.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVIII, p. 37
1743	2368	23/Mar/1743 London	Abstract of invoices per Ships Prince of Wales, Prince William, Lapwing, Duke of Dorset, Caser, Durrington, Beaufort, Wager, Godolphin and York.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 125-131

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1743	2369	24/Mar/1743 Tellicherry	Note of : receipt of advice from the Commandant of the Portuguese Armada that orders have been given that we should not be impeded in shipping off rice - intimation from Lucas Rodrigues that the above order was secretly countermanded, but hoped in two or three days to ship off the rest, that the Portuguese have seized on all the merchants' rice, amongst which was ten cargo of the Company, but that he will get it again - the advice from Mr. Richards, the Master of the galevat, that the Portuguese had laid an embargo on all rice and would not permit any to be shipped off till the Armada are served, also of the Boursellos coming between that place and Muliky, and that Angria's seven grabs and nineteen galevats were to the southward.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, p. 173
1743	2370	25/Mar/1743 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation deciding to advance Rs. 5,750 to Mueatum Paqui for 50 candies of pepper which he promises to delivery by the 20th of next month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 173-174
1743	2371	25/Mar/1743 Tellicherry	Note of : the despatch of a letter to Lucas Rodrigues to hasten away the galevat and munchua with the rice - the proposal of the Prince for our building a fort at Ramatilly - the return of the Brigantine Enterprize from Calicut - the receipt of a letter from Mr. Crommelinat Onore advising that he had contracted with Crustna Naigue of Carwar for 30 candies of pepper, and that cost on the Board, also that he had contracted with Hur Comity for 50 candies, and with Cossadass for 75 candies - which will all be ready by the 5th of next month for any ship that may be sent - the receipt of a letter from Mancojee Putlajee at Carwar and another from Crustna Naigue re the settlement with Sundah Rajah of the affair of our returning to Carwar - the application on behalf of Sundah Rajah for 15 candies of lead.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 174-175
1743	2372	28/Mar/1743 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from Vizagapatam of the 27th ultimo, intimating that Mr. Turing has had permission to accompany Mr. Stratton, and enclosing a list of revenues collected ; from Mr. Saunders at Vizagapatam of the 2nd instant, advising that he has taken charge of the Company's effects from Mr. Stratton and asking for a supply of money ; and from Fort William of the 21st and 26th ultimo ; intimating despatch of bales and saltpetre to Madras, the death of Ensign Hollard, the movements of the Morattas about Patna, and the Shaftesbury's despatch to England - account salary due to the Company's servants for six months ending 25th instant - accounts for last month submitted by the Export and Import Warehousekeeper and Paymaster - rent for one month paid in by the Betel and Tobacco Farmers, and the Farmers of the Arrack and Wine License - decision to send back Mr. Prince to Ingeram by the Sloop Porto Bello when the Madras pagodas are ready to be sent with him - treasure to be sent to the Bay by the Galatea and Sloop Bombay with instructions to Captain Tullie of the former - entertainment of John Erick Kush as an Assistant to the Surgeon at Fort Marlborough - concave glasses written for by Mr. Eyre at Emaum Sahib's desire, ordered to be complied with.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, pp. 97-99

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1743	2373	28/Mar/1743 -	Copy of account salary due to the Company's servants for six months ending 25th March.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 100
1743	2374	28/Mar/1743 -	Copy of the Paymaster's Extraordinary expenses for last month.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 101
1743	2375	29/Mar/1743 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the payment of Rs. 3,450 to Combem Allipy for pepper contracted for - the advance of Rs. 6,500 to the Provisional Paymaster - the insolent behavior of Narranport Nair, the belief that he intends to renew his former ill-practices, and the proposal of certain measures to prevent ill-consequences.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 176-177
1743	2376	29/Mar/1743 Tellicherry	Note of : the arrival of the Macao ship from Mangalore - the despatch of a letter to Cunhiseu asking him to be at some expense to get the impediment to the sending away of the cardamoms removed, as a ship is expected to be despatched to Europe, and as no action appears to have been taken on the letter sent to the First and Second Kings of Cotiote - the despatch to Anjengo, by the Brigantine Enterprize, of the cash of the late Meliolas Ravillian, Armourer, and his Will.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, p. 177
1743	2377	01/Apr/1743 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation passing the Treasury accounts for the month of March 1743.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 177-178
1743	2378	01/Apr/1743 -	Statement of account of the Tellicherry treasury for the month of March 1743.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 178-180
1743	2379	02/Apr/1743 Tellicherry	Note of : the return of the Tiger Galevat with the munchua from Mangalore with rice, the running away while she lay there of three Europeans, and the getting back of one, Christian Frederick, who belonged to the detachment put on board - the exportation of rice forbidden by the King of Bednore - the promise of Lucas Rodrigues to return to Tellicherry with his accounts - the receipt of intelligence from Fort. St. George of the departure of the Wilmington and Walpole for Great Britain - the receipt from Mr. West of accounts of bamboos and chunam sent for the use of this Factory, and of his arrival from Calicut.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 180-181
1743	2380	04/Apr/1743 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation ordering a further advance to Tycandy Cunially for 30 candies more of pepper.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, p. 181
1743	2381	04/Apr/1743 Tellicherry	Note of : the sending out of the Tiger Galevat on a cruise between this place and Calicut - the advice from Cunhiseu that his nephew has sold the cardamoms to the French, and his readiness to return the money advanced him on that account.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, p. 181

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1743	2382	07/Apr/1743 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Mr. Stratton taking his seat at the Board and the oaths - a translate of a letter from the Governor of Macao, in reply to the one sent, regarding Elias Manoel deGraces ; a general letter from Mr. Saunders at Vizagapatam of the 11th March enclosing his Paymaster's account for February ; a general letter from Fort St. David of the 2nd instant re the investment and desiring a supply of money ; a letter from Captain Goring requesting stores for the Princess Augusta - the Company's Cash account for last month - money to be advanced to merchants for cloth brought in - cash to be paid for the purchase of Madras pagodas - a petition from the Armenians to be permitted to freight to Manillah on a Macao ship - money paid in by sale of rupees - rent for one year paid in by the Farmers of Egmore, &c., villages - cash to be supplied to Fort St. David and Ingeram - a letter to Fort St. David directing them to send up Mr. Burton's note to Andeapah and to permit Mr. Sloper to Come to Madras, also to send the old cast ordinance - orders for the purchase of Madras pagodas - payment to be made on Mr. Eyre's letter of credit for money taken by him - Journal Parcels for December and January.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, pp. 102-104
1743	2383	07/Apr/1743 -	Copy of Captain Goring's letter submitting an indent of stores for the Princess Augusta.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 105
1743	2384	07/Apr/1743 -	Copy of petition from some of the Armenians to be permitted to send their goods by the Macao ship.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 105
1743	2385	07/Apr/1743 -	Copy of the Company's Cash account for last month.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, pp. 106-107
1743	2386	07/Apr/1743 -	Note of the despatch of letters and arrival of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 108
1743	2387	08/Apr/1743 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the receipt of an ola from the Prince stating that his uncle, the King of Colastree, was to be crowned at Billiapatam, and desiring that the Chief would be present at the ceremony - the sending thither of Mr. Byfeld and the Linguist with the usual present - the decision to accept pepper from Cunhiseu in lieu of the cardamoms - the letting of a piece of ground at Durmapatam to Leonardo deLopo on rent - the passing of the accounts of the Paymaster, the Warehousekeeper and the Storekeeper for last month, also the account of pepper delivered into the Warehouse.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 182-183
1743	2388	08/Apr/1743 -	Statement of account of the Paymaster for the month of March 1743.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 183-184

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1743	2389	08/Apr/1743 -	Account of pepper delivered into the Company's Warehouse by certain merchants in March 1743.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, p. 185
1743	2390	08/Apr/1743 Tellicherry	Note of : the return of the Tiger Galevat with a small munchua laden with nearly belonging to one Amguem Piddie Cunhusa, a merchant at Burgorah, and of the delivery of the same to him - the arrival of the Mary with Mr. James Meredith, Supracargo, from Bengal - the payment to Ballipy Cutiasem of Irrecure of the balance due to him on account of sandalwood supplied - the setting out of Mr. Byfeld with the Linguist for Billapatam in the barge with Tiger Galevat in company - the arrival at Mahie of two French ships from the Portuguese retook from Kempsaunt's grabs - the receipt from Calicut fo 700 bales of chunam, a letter from the Linguist enclosing account of Factory expenses for last month, and of sundries provided for the Settlement with the Cash account - also advice of the departure of the Zamorine from Penany to Chema Langatta to make war with the King of Arramgoddu - the departure of the Mary, Mr. James Meredith, Supracargo, for Calicut.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 185-186
1743	2391	09/Apr/1743 Madeira	Letter from Messrs. Chambers and Baker, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, intimating the shipment to them of 100 pipes of wine, and 150 pipes of wine for Fort William, and enclosing bill of lading and invoices for the same.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVII, p. 125
1743	2392	11/Apr/1743 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : money to be advanced to pay for paddy and for the purchase of Madras pagodas - answers to be sent to unreplied letters from Bengal - account of stores supplied to the Sloop Porto Bello - list of goods to be provided this year at Vizagapatam, Ingeram and Madapollam - Mr. Arbuckle, a Writer at Ingeram, to be directed to come down - drafts of letters to Ingeram and Madapollam - orders to the Master of the Porto Bello to proceed with Mr. Prince and the treasure to Vizagapatam, should Metchlepatam and Ingeram be found to be molested by the Morattas - the merchants being insisted up to bring the money and take away the rupees, they decline doing so for the reasons given, to which it is agreed to allow them to take the rupees when able.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, pp. 108-110
1743	2393	11/Apr/1743 -	Note of the departure of ships, the Porto Bello for Ingeram and Bengal with treasure and letters with Mr. Prince for Ingeram.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 110
1743	2394	13/Apr/1743 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the payment to Mr. West of Rs. 14,000 on account of pepper contracted for - his going back to Calicut to be ready to ship off the pepper on the Salisbury - the advisability of purchasing 1,000 or 1,500 bales of rice owing to the small quantity in the Warehouse.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 186-187

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1743	2395	13/Apr/1743 Tellicherry	Note of : the receipt by a balloon of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo advising that they have 125 candies of pepper ready in the Warehouse in case we should not have enough to fill the Salisbury, and that the balloon be detained till the arrival of ships from Bombay to send their letters by her - the return of Mr. Byfeld and the Linguist from Billiopatam after the ceremony of crowning the King was over, and of intimation given to the Prince that Bombay was written to for leave to build a Fort St. Neleasarou - the departure for Pondicherry of the French ship returned by the Portuguese, which they retook from Kempasaunt grabs - the return to Calicut of Mr. West to ship off the pepper - the despatch to Bombay of the Tiger Galevat with advices of all material occurrences since last letter, and other necessary papers.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 187-188
1743	2396	17/Apr/1743 Tellicherry	Note of : the arrival from Bombay of the Prince Edward, Mr. Archibald Sterling, Supracargo, with a small sloop he bought there, who advices that he left the Harrington and Salisbury at Anjediva two days ago, and that in their passage, they had an engagement with five of Angria's grabs - the purchase of rice - the despatch of advices to Mr. West at Calicut of our daily expectation of the Harrington and Salisbury, and request to know how much pepper he will have in readiness - the receipt of 30,000 billets of firewood from Mr. West who advices the delivery of 700 candies of pepper by the merchants, and that all is cleaned and ready to be shipped off - the departure of the Prince Edward, Mr. Archibald Sterling, Supracargo, for Calicut - the arrival of Ships Harrington and Salisbury from Bombay, their having had an engagement with five of Angria's grabs and nine galevats and that the Harrington had one man killed.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 188-189
1743	2397	18/Apr/1743 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : accounts submitted by the Land Customer and the Storekeeper for last month - cash to be advanced to the Paymaster for current charges, and to Molinga Kistna for goods brought in - cash paid in by sale of Madras pagodas - money paid on a letter of credit from Messrs. Eyre, Harrison and Holland.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, pp. 110-111
1743	2398	21/Apr/1743 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a letter from Messrs. Eyre, Harrison and Hollond of the 12th instant, advising their arrival a bill for 2,000 Arcot rupees - money advanced to buy rupees - the Mint account for last month - the appointment of Mr. Stratton as Paymaster - Captain Goring's bill for dieting soldiers and slaves to and from the West Coast, and allowance to him for supplying provisions to Messrs. Sterling and Campion - the sending of thirty pipes of Maderia wine to the Bay - request to the gentlemen in the Bay concerning the chest of fire-arms belonging to the Sultan of Banjar - the despatch of the Princess Augusta to the Bay and her return cargo.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, pp. 112-114
1743	2399	21/Apr/1743 -	Copy of Captain Goring's bill for dieting soldiers and slaves.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 114

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1743	2400	21/Apr/1743 -	Copy of letter from Messrs. Eyre, Harrison and Hollond from the camp.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 115
1743	2401	24/Apr/1743 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the opening of the Packet from Bombay, and orders for landing the treasure, &c., for this place, the shipping of the goods designed for each ship, and the best mode of despatching the treasure, &c., for Bengal, Madras and Anjengo - the despatch of the Salisbury to Calicut - the despatch of the Packet for Anjengo from Bombay by the balloon from that place - the contract to be made with Mr. Jenkinson for arrack for the service of the Presidency - the letters from Mr. Crommelin from Anjediva and Onore re the pepper sent on the Salisbury, and its cost, the illness of Mr. Benton and his taking passage hither on the said ship - the directions to Captain Burrows to keep the Carwar and Onore pepper separately and to give and to give a list of his private trade.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 189-191
1743	2402	25/Apr/1743 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from Fort St. David of the 19th instant with monthly papers for February and Consultations and Cash account for March - a petition from some Armenians and others to freight to Manillha on the St. Carlos - the accounts for last month submitted by the Sea Customer, the Export Warehousekeeper (to whom cash is advanced to pay for paddy and who also delivers in an account of the cost of concave glasses purchased for the Nizam's camp), the Import Warehousekeeper and the Paymaster - cash advanced to the Paymaster - the orders for the sale of the damaged stores and old anchors - Madras pagodas delivered in by Mr. Foxall, and batta paid to him for the whole amount provided - the signing of the letter to Bengal and Captain Goring's despatch - Journal Parcels for February.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, pp. 116-118
1743	2403	25/Apr/1743 -	Copy of account of the cost of concave glasses bought for the Nizam's camp.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 119
1743	2404	25/Apr/1743 -	Copy of the particulars of the Paymaster's Extraordinary expenses for March.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 120
1743	2405	25/Apr/1743 -	Copy of petition from some of the Armenians and others to freight on the St. Carlos.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 121
1743	2406	25/Apr/1743 -	Note of the departure and arrival of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 121

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1743	2407	25/Apr/1743 Tellicherry	Note of : the despatch of the Anjengo Balloon with the Packet received from the Presidency - and of the delivery of a letter to Captain Burrows requesting to be informed whether he can carry two chests of treasure to Anjengo and thirty to Madras without demanding freight or demurrage on behalf of the owners.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, p. 191
1743	2408	25/Apr/1743 Tellicherry	Copy of the letter to Captain Christopher Burrows, Commander of the Ship Salisbury, above referred to.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, p. 192
1743	2409	25/Apr/1743 Tellicherry	Copy of the reply of Captain Christopher Burrows of the Ship Salisbury to the above, promising compliance with the above request.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 192-193
1743	2410	25/Apr/1743 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the settlement of the matter connected with the cardamoms which Cunhiseu failed to deliver, by his agreeing, with great reluctance, to deliver pepper instead, at Rs. 110 per candy - the making up of the accounts of Ticandy Cunially for cardamoms contracted for - the settlement of the price of pepper with Chatoo of Agar and Ballorte Calandra - the completion of the charter-party tonnage of the Salisbury.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 194-195.
1743	2411	26/Apr/1743 Tellicherry	Note of : the receipt of a letter from Ezekiel Raby at Cochin advising the quantity of pepper he has in readiness and of the reply sent to him for the disposal of the same, &c.- the order to the Storekeeper to supply the powder and shot asked for by the Commanders of the Harrington and Salisbury - the receipt of advice from the Master of the Tiger Galevat re his being attacked about eight leagues to the northward of Mangalore by nine of Bounsellors' galevats, the exchanging of shots, and his getting safe into Mangalore.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 195-196
1743	2412	28/Apr/1743 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the lading of saltpetre and cardamoms on the Salisbury and the pepper lying at Calicut to complete her charter-party tonnage - and the signing of the general letter to the Court of Directors, the Commander's sailing orders and all other necessary papers as per list - the grant of discharge of Jonathan Shaw, one of the Military, as the Commander of the Salisbury will give him a passage to England.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 196-197
1743	2413	28/Apr/1743 -	List of the Packet to the Court of Directors per Salisbury.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, p. 197
1743	2414	29/Apr/1743 Tellicherry	Note of the departure of the Salisbury for Calicut.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, p. 197

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1743	2415	30/Apr/1743 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the payment of the balance of fine levied on Vishvinada, late Company's Shroff, and the adjustment of the fine - the Storekeeper's account of the several stores sold, and those to be placed to profit and loss - rent for one month paid in by the Farmers of the Arrack and Wine License - reletting of the cowl for the Butteca rent and Shroff duty - the Rental General and Scavenger's account and rolls for the year ending August 1742.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, pp.122-123
1743	2416	30/Apr/1743 -	Copy of the Rental General and Scavenger's account, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, pp. 124-125
1743	2417	30/Apr/1743 -	Copy of Account Sale of damaged stores and articles written off to profit and loss.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, pp. 126-127
1743	2418	30/Apr/1743 -	Note of the arrival of Messrs. Eyre and Holland, Mr. Harrison being left of back at Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 128
1743	2419	30/Apr/1743 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the receipt from Captain Charles Foulis of the amount of an invoice of 300 candies of sandalwood laden on the Harrington, the shipment of the two chests of dollars received from Anjengo, designed as part of said ship's stock for China - the signing of a general letter to the Company's Supracargoes at Canton which is entered below - the orders to the Secretary to make up the Packet and deliver it with the sailing orders to the Commander.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, p. 198
1743	2420	30/Apr/1743 Tellicherry	Copy of letter to the Supracargoes appointed by the Company to take care of their stock on board the Ship Harrington at Canton, above referred to, advising them of what has been laden on this ship, the ships that have been despatched this season from this side of India, the employment of the four ships this year on the Coast from Macao - and enclosing the Survey report of this ship.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 198-199
1743	2421	30/Apr/1743 Tellicherry	Note of the receipt of a letter from Mr. Richard Richards, Master of the Tiger Galevat, advising that he is still at Mangalore, that the Bounsellos' galevats were gone to Muliky, and that if possible he would proceed to Bombay, if not he would return to Tellicherry - and of the reply thereto.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 199-200
1743	2422	01/May/1743 Tellicherry	Note of : the death of Serjeant-Major Arthur Julep and the ordering of an inventory of his effects being taken and sealed up - and of the adjustment of the discrepancy between the Warehousekeeper's accounts and the receipts from the Harrington re the pieces of sandalwood.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, p. 200

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1743	2423	02/May/1743 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from Fort St. David of the 27th ultimo, accompanying the old pierglasses forwarded on the Brigantine Talbot - the Company's Cash account for last month - the Betel and Tobacco Farmers being ordered before the Board for non-payment of their rent for March - appointment of Mr. Foss Westcott to Vizagapatam as Secretary there - Mr. Eyre taking his place again at the Board and promising to deliver the particulars of the expenses of his journey to and at the Nizam's camp - the Nizam's present to the President.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, pp. 128-129
1743	2424	02/May/1743 -	Copy of the Company's Cash account for April.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, pp. 130-131
1743	2425	02/May/1743 -	Note of the arrival of ships and departure of the Brigantine Talbot, and the death of Major Knipe.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 132
1743	2426	02/May/1743 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation passing the accounts of the treasury for last month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, p. 200.
1743	2427	02/May/1743 -	Statement of account of the Tellicherry Treasury accounts for the month of April 1743	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 201-202
1743	2428	02/May/1743 Tellicherry	Note of : the receipt of a letter from Mr. Crommelin at Onore, advising of the amount remaining which would not be sufficient should a quantity of pepper offer, his acceptance of an offer of Hur Comity's of Rs. 1,200 and of his having given him a a bill on the Board which has been presented and accepted - his enquiry whether in case he wanted a further supply he might draw on our Agent at Mangalore - the departure of the Harrington for Canton - the return of the Tiger Galevat to this port - the departure of a French ship from Mahie for Pondicherry, and the arrival of the St. Lewis, a Macao ship, from Surat - the plunder of a small munchua that sailed two days ago for Onore about four leagues to the northward, the people who returned hither in the munchua not knowing whether it was done by Cota Marcar or by the Cota Quiloners.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 202-203

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1743	2429	04/May/1743 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the departure of the Macao ship - the arrival of a boat from Onore which was carried into Bassalore by the Kempsaunt but let go again, she having nothing of value in her - despatch of the Tiger Galevat to Calicut to bring down Mr. West after settling his business - the receipt of a letter from Mr. Crommelin at Onore re the deficiency in the pepper shipped at the place and Comptee on the Salisbury - another from Mr. West at Calicut by a munchua with 700 bales of chunam and 50 corge of bamboo mats, advising the arrival and despatch of the Salisbury, and that the Zamorine's Minister has promised to make new olas ina few days to ratify the agreement - the payment of the bill drawn on the Board by Mr. Crommelin for Rs. 1,200.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 203-204
1743	2430	06/May/1743 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the settlement of Lucas Rodrigues' account for rice Domingo Rodrigues for rice purchased from him - the registry of the Will of the late Serjeant-Major Arthur Julep, the sending of an authentic copy of it to Bombay and the taking of an inventory of his effects and securing of the same - the demand made on the pepper merchants to make good deficiencies and their promise to do so - the intimation made to the merchants that the Board have decided not to contract for any more pepper at last year's price, and asked to bring in the outstandings.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 204-206
1743	2431	06/May/1743 -	Statement of account of Lucas Rodrigues for rice purchased at Mangalore.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 206-207
1743	2432	06/May/1743 -	Copy of the Will of Auther Julep of Tellicherry, Serjeant-Major in the Honourable United English East India Company's service, dated 21st March 1742-43.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 207-208
1743	2433	07/May/1743 -	Note of advice given to Mr. Crommelin at Onore of the discharge of his bill for Rs. 1,200.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, p. 208
1743	2434	09/May/1743 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from Bombay of the 10th April - a new cowl for the Butteca rent and Shroff duty - commission for four Lieutenants - money advanced to Paymaster - cash forwarded to Vizagapatam for investment - a petition delivered by the Betel and Tobacco Farmers complaining of losses and praying for relief.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, pp. 132-133
1743	2435	09/May/1743 -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships and receipt of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 134
1743	2436	09/May/1743 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation passing the accounts for April of the Paymaster and those of the Warehousekeeper and Storekeeper for February, March and April - also the account of pepper delivered into the Warehouse in last month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 208-209

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1743	2437	09/May/1743 -	Statement of account of the Paymaster for the month of April 1743.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 209-210
1743	2438	09/May/1743 -	Account sale of stores in the months of February, March and April 1743.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 210-211
1743	2439	09/May/1743 -	Account of pepper delivered into the Warehouse by certain merchants in the month of April 1743.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, p. 211
1743	2440	10/May/1743 Tellicherry	Note of : advice from Calicut of the departure of the Salisbury from hence and the arrival of a Bengal ship - the receipt of a letter from the Dutch Captain at Cannanore asking delivery of a Malay soldier of the Buggis caste, who had deserted and had killed a Moorman, &c., and the reply thereto refusing for reasons given to comply with his request - the despatch of a letter to the French Chief at Mahie advising the coming here of a Mustees soldier of Mahie who states that he accidentally shot a woman and asking that he may be sent for.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, p. 212
1743	2441	12/May/1743 Fort St.George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from Vizagapatam of the 19th ultimo submitting Cash and Paymaster' s accounts for March - a letter from the Chief and Council of Pulicat of the 20th May N. S. desiring that one John Henry Anthony VanFranken may be examined in connection with a charge against David de La Vigne of that place for bigamy, which the Board decline to concern themselves in - Mr. Eyre's diary and accounts of expenses of the journey to Trichinopoly, copies of which are ordered to be transcribed, and one copy to be sent to England - the payment in full by the late Farmer of the Butteca rent and and Shroff duty of the rent of that cowl - grants of some waste grounds to Messrs. Saunders and Burton - money advanced to Ensign John Crosse belonging to a party of soldiers returning from Bombay to Bengal for their provision during the remainder of the voyage.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, pp. 134-136
1743	2442	12/May/1743 -	Note of the departure and arrival of ships and despatch of a general letter to Pulicat.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 136
1743	2443	15/May/1743 Tellicherry	Note of : the return of Mr. West from Calicut - the receipt of an answer from the French Chief re the Mustees soldier, also of two letters from Cannanore, one from the Captain to the Chief returning thanks for having stopt his slave whom he promises to pardon, and desiring that he be delivered up, and the other from the Captain and his Council at Cannanore, to the Chief and Council here, re the Malay soldier, who was not a simple deserter, but a murderer, and protesting against his non-delivery - the answer to the French Chief, promising to send for the Mustees soldier whom he has promised to pardon for running away, and hoping the other affair would be cleared up.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 212-213.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1743	2444	16/May/1743 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the letter from the Captain of Cannanore and his Council connected with the Malay soldier above referred to, and the answer it is agreed to send - the papers delivered in by Mr. West re the pepper laden on the Salisbury at Calicut - the Zamorine's debt, and the orders sent to the Calicut Linguist to settle the account customs and deduct the amount out of the sum the Zamorine was to pay on passing the new olas - the contract with Mr. Jenkinson for 400 hogsheads of Beepore arrack at Rs. 25 per hogsheads of 50 gallons.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 213-215.
1743	2445	16/May/1743 Tellicherry	Copy of letter from Mr. William West, to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, stating that he despatched the Salisbury for Great Britain on the 7th instant, the delay on the part of the Zamorine to grant the new olas for discharging his debt to the Company, enclosing sundry papers re the despatch fo the Salisburry - and his ordering the Tiger Galevat into Beepore river to winter.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, p. 216
1743	2446	16/May/1743 -	Copy of letter from Captain Chritopher Burrows of Ship Salisbury, to Mr. William West, Chief at Calicut, protesting against the order to him to proceed to Great Britain, owing to the setting in of the monsoon.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, p. 217
1743	2447	16/May/1743 Tellicherry	Note of : the sending of an answer to the letter from the Dutch Captain at Cannanore and his Council, referred to in the above Consultation, concerning the Malay soldier, and the returning to the Captain of his slave who ran away with the above soldier and the two Creeses he stole - the delivery of the Mustees soldier to the guard sent by the French Chief - the instructions sent to the Linguist at Calicut to adjust the customs with the Zamorine's Ministers and to get the new olas for paying his debt, also enclosing a contract to be signed by Mr. Jenkinson at Beepore for 400 hogsheads of arrack.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, p. 217
1743	2448	19/May/1743 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : money advanced to merchants for goods brought in - a proposal from the late Nabob's family to borrow ten lacks of rupees from the Board - the consideration of the case of the Betel and Tobacco Farmers and the remission of two months' rent.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, pp. 137-140.
1743	2449	19/May/1743 -	Copy of the petition of the Betel and Tobacco Farmers referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, pp. 140-141
1743	2450	19/May/1743 -	Copy of statement of the produce of the Betel and Tobacco Farmers, annexed to the above petition.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, pp. 142-143
1743	2451	20/May/1743 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : advance made to Mucatum Paqui and Combem Allipy, the two most substantial merchants, for pepper - the refusal to advance money to the three other merchants owing to their inability to make good what they already ow, also their request for five years' time to deliver in the outstanding balance of their present account - the dismissal of the guard of Caliquilone Moors.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 218-219

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1743	2452	20/May/1743 Tellicherry	Note of the despatch of a letter to Monsr. deLegrit, the French Chief advising him of the contract made with the pepper merchants, and the reply thereto.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, p. 219
1743	2453	22/May/1743 Fort St. George	Note of the arrival and departure of ships - the receipt of general letters : that from Fort St. David advising about the investment, the French contracting for money, requesting a supply of cash, forwarding cast ordnance, and enclosing Mr. Burton's note and assignment to Andeapah - the despatch of cash and a general letter to to Fort St. David, and treasure and stores with a general letter to Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 144
1743	2454	26/May/1743 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : two general letters from Tellicherry advising the despatch of ships to China and Great Britain and that the Salisbury will touch here on her way to England with treasure for Bengal and Anjengo - a letter from Captain Burrows of the Salisburry desiring to send ashore the treasure for Anjengo, which is ordered to be delivered to the Import Warehousekeeper, together with the money for Bengal - accounts for last month submitted by the Mint Master, Sea Customer, Export and Import Warehousekeepers, Paymaster, Land Customer and the Storekeeper - Cash to be advanced to the Paymaster - payment of the rent due for one month by the Farmers of the Arrack and Wine License - payment of the interest due to the China Jesuit Missionaries to their Attorney - fanams ordered from Fort. St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, pp. 144-147
1743	2455	26/May/1743 -	Note of the arrival of ships and receipt and despatch of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 147
1743	2456	26/May/1743 -	Copy of particulars of the Paymaster's Extraordinary expenses for April, referred to in the last Consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 148
1743	2457	26/May/1743 -	Copy of Captain Burrow's letter, referred to as above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 149
1743	2458	26/May/1743 -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 149
1743	2459	27/May/1743 Tellicherry	Note of : the receipt of an answer from the Calicut Linguist bringing to notice the difficulty experienced in getting the new olas for the Zamorine's debt, and certain circumstances connected with the Zamorine's seeking an occasion to take some money from a creditable Moorman of Capattu - the five teak trees despatched - the receipt from Mr. Jenkinson at Beepore of his contract duly executed.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 219-221

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1743	2460	27/May/1743 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the disinclination of the Zamorine to keep to his promise to give the olas agreed upon last year for paying the balance of his account as it was then settled, and the decision to write to him in the strongest terms to know his final resolution, to intimate to the merchants, through the Calicut Linguist, that unless the Zamorine give the new olas no passports will be given for their vessels on the opening of the season, and to defer rebuilding the Factory at Calicut till the receipt of orders from the Presidency - directions to Mr. Byfeld to deliver over of the duties of Paymaster to Mr. West.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 221-222
1743	2461	27/May/1743 Tellicherry	Note of : the receipt of a letter from Mr. William Browne, Master of the Salamander Bomb Ketch, bound to Gombroon, giving reasons for putting into Beepore and his engagement at Colabby with seven of Angria's galevats - the desertion of Serjeant John Dutton to the Dutch at Cannanore - the receipt of letters from Ezekiel at Cochin about the pepper he has got - the peace concluded between the Dutch and the King of Travancore and the arrival of a ship at Ceylon which had parted with Baron Imhoff at the Cape of Good Hope - the despatch to Bombay of a letter advising all material occurrences with the accounts and papers sent annually at this time of the year.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, p. 222
1743	2462	27/May/1743 -	List of the Packet to Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 223-224
1743	2463	28/May/1743 Tellicherry	Note of : the despatch of a letter to the Linguist at Calicut conformable to the decision in last Council, and enclosing one from the Chief to the Zamorine re his debt - the desertion of four Dutchmen from Cannanore to the Company's Fort at Madacarra - the despatch of an answer to Ezekiel desiring him to keep the pepper in his hands if unable to dispose of it without loss, and to procure some more by September or October - the acceptance of the proposal of Cacart, Tupy, one of the old pepper merchants, who lives in the King of Cotiote's country for the payment of his debt and the grant of a new ola for the same.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 224-225
1743	2464	01/Jun/1743 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation passing the Treasury accounts for the month of May 1743.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 225-226
1743	2465	01/Jun/1743 -	Statement of the Tellicherry Treasury accounts for the month of May 1743.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 226-227

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1743	2466	01/Jun/1743 Tellicherry	Note of : the return to Madacarra of John Dutton who deserted to the Dutch at Cannanore, bringing away one of their men - the murder committed at Durmapatam in a drunken quarrel amongst some of from the Dutch Captain at Cannanore asking for the return of two bayonets and a sword carried away by four of their soldiers who deserted and were gone to Madacarra and the return of the arms as desired - the receipt of a letter from Francisco Dias at Calicut advising despatch of the Chief's letter to the Zamorine, and enclosing the Cash account and account of the account of the Factory expenses for the month of May.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 227-228
1743	2467	02/Jun/1743 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from Fort St. David of the 27th ultimo, accompanying old ordnance and desiring a new large beam and a set of weights ; from Pulicat of the 10th June, N. S., and from Negapatam of the 6th June, N. S., both regarding the examination of VanFranken, to which the Board still adhere to their former resolution and reply accordingly - the Company's Cash account for last month - cash paid in by Import Warehousekeeper for rupees sold - cash advanced to Export Warehousekeeper for the Trichinopoly expedition.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, pp. 150-151
1743	2468	02/Jun/1743 -	Note of the despatch and receipt of letters, and the arrival of a ship from Pondicherry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 154
1743	2469	06/Jun/1743 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from Mr. Prince at Ingeram of 15th ultimo advising his arrival and receipt of wares, treasure, &c., sent to him ; from the Resident at Madapollam of 22nd ultimo enclosing his monthly papers and some papers re Mr. Joseph Goddard's estate ; and from Fort St. David of 3rd instant submitting merchant's prposals for the investment - money to be advanced to the Export Warehousekeeper for Painters, and to the Paymaster - the arrears of Major Knipe's salary to be paid to his daughter - the transmission of rupees for the Bay suspended.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, pp. 154-155
1743	2470	06/Jun/1743 -	Note of the arrival of Ship Mary and receipt and despatch of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 155
1743	2471	06/Jun/1743 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the securing of the new ola taken from Cacart Tupy towards his debt - the letting of a salt-pan at Durmapatam called Podinde Paddena for five years rent free to Calatty Culoty Eyana, Adiody and another on condition that they throughly repair it, and at the expiration of that time pay an yearly rent - directions to the Secretary to get ready duplicates of last advices to Bombay with other necessary papers, and their despatch by a Pattamar to Madras.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 228-229
1743	2472	08/Jun/1743 London	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, relative to : the the departure of certain ships - continuance of Mr. John Stratton as Chief of Vizagapatam - cargo on the Hardwick designed for Bombay - opening of the Packet for Bombay - loading on the Hardwick of goods suitable for the Canton market.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVIII, p. 5.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1743	2473	10/Jun/1743 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the making up of a Packet for Bombay, with duplicate of letters by the Salisbury to that place and Bengal, also with a letter to the Council at Fort St. George desiring them to forward the Packet for Bombay - the passing of the accounts of the Paymaster, Warehousekeeper and Storekeeper for last month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, p. 229
1743	2474	10/Jun/1743 -	List of the Packet to Bombay, above referred to.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, p. 230
1743	2475	10/Jun/1743 -	Abstract of the Paymaster's account of disbursements for the month of May 1743.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 230-231
1743	2476	10/Jun/1743 -	Account of pepper delivered into the Company's Warehouse in May 1743.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, p. 232
1743	2477	11/Jun/1743 Tellicherry	Note of : the despatch of a letter to the Dutch Captain at Cannanore asking him to return the bayonet which Jose D'Silva, who fied for the murder of Leander Pereira, took away with him, and of compliance therewith - the receipt of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo asking for an immediate supply of 1,000 venetians, they not having sufficient funds to pay the garrison one month as the Salisbury passed by without calling, advising that the King of Travancore and the Dutch have come to some agreement but without any advantage to the Hollanders - the receipt of advice from the Calicut Linguist that he has received an ola from the Zamorine.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 232-233
1743	2478	13/Jun/1743 -	Translate of the Zamorine's ola to Francisco Dias (above referred to) promising to send an answer by his Second Secretary and requesting that when he arrives the utmost diligence may be used to finish the business.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, p. 233
1743	2479	13/Jun/1743 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from Fort St. David of the 8th instant accompanying a supply of fanams ; from Vizagapatam of the 20th ultimo regarding extortion of money by Hussen Cooly Cawn, from Mr. Pitt at Uppara, on account of a ship that was lost near that place, the erection of a small guard-house there, and enclosing accounts, &c. ; from Fort William of the 15th April acknowledging receipt of treasure, advising the situation of the country, concerning treasure to be sent to them and also redwood, advising of Mr. Campion's death, and requesting a supply of European soldiers and small arms ; and from Anjengo of the 23rd May desiring to forward the treasure sent from Tellicherry by the Salisbury - money advanced to Captain Young of the Princess Elizabeth for soldiers returning from Bombay to Bengal - money advanced to the the Assay Master to purchase Madras pagodas.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, pp. 156-157

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1743	2480	13/Jun/1743 -	Note of the arrival of Mr. Edward Fowke from England by the Ship Duke.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 158
1743	2481	13/Jun/1743 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the letters from England contained in the Packet from England contained in the Packet received by the Dake - Mr. Fowke's resignation of his seat as second to Mr. Morse - the ordering ashore of the Duke's military, treasure, &c. - the examination of the treasure received by the Duke - the Packet for Bengal by the Duke to be forwarded on the Prince of Wales - Bombay to be advised of the arrival of the Duke, the receipt of the Salisbury treasure and concerning the purchase of pepper near Anjengo.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, pp. 158-159
1743	2482	13/Jun/1743 -	Note of the departure and arrival of ships, receipt and despatch of general letters, and the arrival of Company's servants and a free merchant from England by the Princess Amelia.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 159
1743	2483	14/Jun/1743 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation deciding to send the Chief and Factors at Anjengo Rs. 4,000 with a promise to supply them with Rs. 10,000 more in August.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 233-234
1743	2484	15/Jun/1743 Tellicherry	Note of : the stopping of the Young Prince on his way from Cartuanada to Chereka, and his being received with the usual civilities, the Chief advising him of the design of the Moors of Cota Colare to turn Pirates again and shelter in the river of Neleasaroe, and the Prince's reply that they would never be suffered to do so again - and of the present to him of a Fusee - the despatch of an answer to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo advising them that Rs. 4,000 had been sent to the Linguist at Calicut for the purchase and despatch of venetians to them, and that Rs. 10,000 more will be sent to them when the sea could be trusted - the despatch of the said Rs. 4,000 by Pattamars to Francisco Dias, with directions that on the arrival of the second Secretary from the Zamorine new olas may be got and the business finished - the visit of the brother of Cacart Nombier - his promise of always cultivating their ancient frienship with the English and of the giving of the accustomary present to him - the advice from the Calicut Linguist of his inability to get the venetians for Anjengo nor any Negapatam pagodas, and promising to conclude soon the Zamorine's business.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 234-235

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1743	2485	20/Jun/1743 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from Fort St. David of the 16th instant concerning the expense of the Fossebray - the Packet from England by the Princess Amelia - the Paymaster's account for last month and the Company's disapproval of Mr. Stratton being taken into Council - the ordering ashore of the Princess Amelia's military, treasure, &c. - the report of the treasure received by the Duke, and that by the Princess Amelia ordered to be examined - Tellicherry and Anjengo to be advised regarding the arrival of the Duke and the Princess Amelia, and the receipt of treasure for Bengal and Anjengo by the Salisbury - transactions with the Country Government on the subject of Chindadrepettah Mint and the new villages ; resolution to coin the Company's Arcot rupees in town, and the order for an estimate of the produce of 100 uz. standard silver.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, pp. 160-168
1743	2486	20/Jun/1743 -	Copy of particulars of the Paymaster's Extraordinary expenses for last month.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 169
1743	2487	23/Jun/1743 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : cash paid in by sale of broadcloth - money advanced to Ponapa Chetty for goods brought in by him - the Land Customer's account for last month - orders for the demolition of the Factory house at Mechlepatam and get the Chay goods from there in proper season - Mr. Andrews being taken into service, and Mr. Kelsall permitted to go to Bengal - directions of Fort St. David respecting dimities, romalls and broadcloth in compliance with the Company's orders - Journal Parcels for April - Linga Chetty's estimate of the produce of standard silver coined into Arcot rupees, which is ordered to be examined and reported on.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, pp. 170-171
1743	2488	23/Jun/1743 -	Note of the despatch and receipt of general letters, and the departure of a French ship to Pondicherry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 172
1743	2489	27/Jun/1743 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from Fort St. David of the 22nd instant enclosing their monthly accounts, &c., and a list of wasted stores which they request may be written off and desiring a supply of cash - accounts for last month submitted by the Export and Import Warehousekeepers, Sea Customer and Storekeeper - money advanced to Molinga Kistna for goods brought in, and to the Paymaster for current expenses - payment of the rents due for one month by the Betel and Tobacco Farmers and the Farmers of the Arrack and Wine License - report on the treasure per Princess Amelia - petitions from the surgeons of the Duke and Princess Amelia for head-money - the recruit of soldiers ordered to Fort St. David - arrival of the Lusitania at St. Thome under Portuguese colours, and a prohibition order fixed at the gates of the town against trading with her - change of the conveyance of treasure to the Bay - the Princess Augusta' s cargo when returning from the Bay - rent paid in for the Company's gardens ; and the renters throwing up their cowl, the farm to be put up at outcry - Mr. Eyre preferring to continue here rather than to go as Chief to Vizagapatam which the Board agree to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, pp. 172-175

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1743	2490	27/Jun/1743 -	Copy of the petitions from the Surgeons of the Duke and Princess Amelia for head-money.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 176
1743	2491	27/Jun/1743 -	Copy of the prohibition order against trading with the Lusitania.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 176
1743	2492	27/Jun/1743 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation directing the Linguist that as no gold is procurable to keep the Rs. 4,000 designed for Anjengo, for the use of Calicut Factory, and intimating to Anjengo that money will be sent to them in August.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 235-236
1743	2493	27/Jun/1743 Tellicherry	Note of the despatch of letters to Calicut and Anjengo in accordance with the above resolution.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, p. 236
1743	2494	30/Jun/1743 Fort St. Geoge	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a petition from Michael Gregorio to permit him to bring a parcel of bugles from the Lusitania, which is granted conditionally - Madras pagodas purchased in town - the report on the coinage of standard silver into Arcot rupees - the appointment of Mr. Prince as Chief of Vizagapatam Mr. Saunders as Resident to Ingeram - the transmission of an extract from the list of investment received this year to the three Northern Settlements - the postponement of the consideration of the Board respecting the money extorted from Mr. Pitt by the the Nabob, until further particulars are obtained - directions to Mr. Eyre to receive charge of the Paymaster's employ from Mr. Stratton.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, pp. 177-179
1743	2495	30/Jun/1743 -	Copy of Michael Gregorio's petition to bring a parcel of bugles from the Lusitania.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 180
1743	2496	30/Jun/1743 -	Copy of the report on the coinage of standard silver into Arcot rupees.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, pp. 181-182
1743	2497	30/Jun/1743 -	Note of the despatch and receipt of general letters, departure of the Poultney for Bengal, and the recruit of soldiers for Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 183
1743	2498	01/Jul/1743 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation passing the Treasury account for last month, also the Account salary due to the Company's Covenanted servants from the 4th January last to the 30th ultimo, and the amount paid with the Chief's allowance for table linen and china-ware for last half-year.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 236-237
1743	2499	01/Jul/1743 Tellicherry	Statement of the Tellicherry Treasury account for June 1743.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, p. 237

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1743	2500	01/Jul/1743 -	Account salary due to the company's Covenanted servants at Tellicherry from 1st January to 30th June 1743 inclusive.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, p. 238
1743	2501	04/Jul/1743 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from Anjengo of the 11th ultimo advising the agreement between the Dutch and the King of Tranvancore ; from Vizagapatam of the 9th ultimo advising arrival of Mr. Pitt ; from Ingeram of the 15th ultimo re the number of bales he hopes to send ; and from Fort St. David of the 2nd instant enclosing indents for stores and wares, advising the arrival of Europe ships at Pondicherry and of Mr. Allen's request for permission to come to Madras - the directions to be forwarded to Fort St. David concerning the investment and the prices - the Company's Cash account for last month - the money to be advanced to the Paymaster - rents paid in by the Fishing Farmers, the Farmers of the Town Brokerage and of Measuring duty - money paid in by sale of rupees - the grandson of the person who gave the grant of this place to be tashariffied on his approaching visit.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, pp. 183-185
1743	2502	04/Jul/1743 -	Copy of the Company's Cash account for June.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, pp. 186-187
1743	2503	04/Jul/1743 -	Note of the despatch and receipt of letters and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 188
1743	2504	04/Jul/1743 Tellicherry	Note of : the despatch of private soldier John Street of the Garrison - receipt of intelligence from Mahie of the arrival of two ships at Pondicherry from France with advices that there was peace in Europe, except between England and Spain, of the death of Cardinal Fleury, the turning out of the service of Monsr. Dirois, late Chief at Mahie, and at present Directore of Chandernagar, the confirmation of their present Chief here Monsr. DeLegrit and the coming of one Monsr. Louet to be second - the receipt of letter from the Calicut Linguist submitting last month's Cash account and account of Factory expenses, advising of a disturbance consequent on some Nairs of Beepore killing a Nair at Calicut and the action taken by him, and asking instructions about the settlement of Zamorine's business.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, p. 239
1743	2505	06/Jul/1743 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consutlation relating to : a general letter from Tellicherry of the 10th ultimo - rents paid in by the Farmers of the Measuring Duty and of the Town Brokerage - a supply of cash to be sent to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol LXXIII, p. 188
1743	2506	06/Jul/1743 -	Note of the despatch of a supply of cash and two letters to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol LXXIII, p. 189

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1743	2507	06/Jul/1743 Tellicherry	Note of : sending of an answer to the Calicut Linguist directing him to get one ola from the Zamorine for the whole sum if possible - the death of Comport Nombier, one of the four Nombiers.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 239-240
1743	2508	11/Jul/1743 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the despatch of the Duke with money, wares, stores and iron guns for Vizagapatam and treasure for the Bay - the Storekeeper's report of the deficiencies per Duke and Princess Amelia which is to be referred to England - the request from the Bay for some European soldiers which cannot be complied with, as there is none to spare - the paragraph of the general letter from England re Messrs. Kelsall and Court being sento to the Bay - directions for sending money to Madapollam from the supply to be forwarded shortly to Vizagapatam - appointments of Messrs. Goodere and Westcott as 2nd and 3rd of Council, respectively, at Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol, LXXIII, pp. 189-190
1743	2509	11/Jul/1743 -	Note of the departure of Duke and another ship.	Pub. Cons., Vol, LXXIII, p. 191
1743	2510	11/Jul/1743 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the passing of the accounts of the Paymaster for last month - also the Storekeeper's account of clothing the Madagascar slaves - delivery by the Warehousekeeper of an account of pepper weighed by the merchants last month - the sale of salt to Combem Allipy.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 240-241
1743	2511	11/Jul/1743 -	Abstract of the Paymaster's account of disbursements for the month of June 1743.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 241-242
1743	2512	11/Jul/1743 -	Storekeeper's account for clothing the Madagascar slaves.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, p. 242
1743	2513	11/Jul/1743 -	Account of pepper delivered into the Company's Warehouse by certain merchants in the month of June 1743.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, p. 243
1743	2514	07/Dec/1743 Tellicherry	Note of : the French affixing a notice at their Fort gate to the effect that any person in their service married in France wishing to have their families, the Company will at their own cost send them out - the Chief writing a letter of compliment to the Heir of Comport Nombier, deceased, who sent assurances of entertaining the same value for the Company's friendship as his Predecessor had done - the intention of the Board to give him coming to the Factory - the receipt of letter from Fort St. George advising the arrival there of the Salibury, also about certain other ships which arrived there, at the Cape of Good Hope and in England, and promising to forward to Bengal the 30 chests of rupees also two chests of treasure for Anjengo directly from thence as desired.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 243-244

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1743	2515	14/Jul/1743 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the Mint account current for last month - money paid in by the Import Warehousekeeper by sale of broadcloth, lead and rupees - money advanced to merchants for goods brought in - purchase of Madras pagodas from one of the Town Shroffs - quicksilver landed after the Duke's despatches were closed, which the Bay is to be advised of - treasure sent to the Bay by the Princess Amelia - advice to the Bay concerning the tonnage to be sent in December, with instructions to the Commander of ships to apply to them for all the saltpetre they require - the farm of the Company's large garden which was bought in at outcry, and the orders to the Secretary to report what offers are made for letting it.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, pp. 191-193
1743	2516	14/Jul/1743 -	Note of the receipt of general letters and departure of the Princess Amelia.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 193
1743	2517	18/Jul/1743 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from Fort William of the 16th May advising of the arrival of the Porto Bells and Princess Augusta, that orders will be issued for the repair of the latter and the sending of the chest of arms to the West Coast ; from Vizagapatam of the 19th instant, and from Fort St. David of the 14th instant advising receipt of the money and soldiers - money paid in by sale of broadcloth and rupees money advanced for painters and for goods brought in by the merchants - accounts for last month submitted by the Sea and Land Customers - money advanced to Linga Chetty for the purchase of Madras pagodas - the payment of the rent due for six months by the renters of the Company's great garden - the despatch of the Packet from Tellicherry for Bombay by peons going to Surat.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, pp. 193-195
1743	2518	18/Jul/1743 -	Note of the departure of ships and receipt and despatch of letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 196
1743	2519	21/Jul/1743 Tellicherry	Note of : the return of the Pattamar sent to Goa on the 28th May with letters for Bombay - the receipt of a letter from the Calicut Linguist advising of the making up of an account customs with the Zamorine and re the payment of the amount due the despatch of an answer to the Calicut Linguist desiring him to insist on ready money, but if he cannot succeed to accept of a transfer of the new olas on the merchants - the receipt of an ola from the four Nombiers signifying that Narranport Nair had applied to them to intercede on his behalf to be restored to favour again, and that if it was agreeable to the Chief they would try to make up matters - the return of a reply thanking them for their good inclinations and asking them to give themselves no trouble in the matter as Narraport has for a long time given great cause of complaint.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 244-245

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1743	2520	25/Jul/1743 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from Fort St. David of the 20th instant ; from Captain Hanslopp of the Montfort, dated Vizagapatam the 2nd instant, advising of his falling in there in a weakly condition and that he hopes to proceed for the Bay in a few days ; and a general letter from Vizagapatam of the 2nd instant accompanying the Montfort's Packet and advising that Messrs. Banks and Pybus and two writers for this Presidency purpose to wait the first opportunity for coming here - contents of the Montfort's Packet, certain papers of which are to be sent to the Bay - money paid in by the Import Warehousekeeper by sale of broadcloth and rupees - the remaining Madeira wine, lead and figured cloths to be sold at outcry - discharge of John Morris, a soldier, on his petition - fines paid in by the Sheriff - Journal Parcels for May - the Paymaster's account for June.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, pp. 196-198
1743	2521	25/Jul/1743 -	Copy of particulars of the Paymaster's Extraordinary expenses for June.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 199
1743	2522	27/Jul/1743 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation ordering an advance of Rs. 2,000 to Ticandy Cunially for cardamoms.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, p. 246
1743	2523	29/Jul/1743 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : correspondence with Pulicat and Negapatam regarding three soldiers who deserted from here to Pulicat - a letter from Mr. Stratton requesting permission to go to Bengal - money paid in by one Armagon, demanded by and restored to Tondoor Verango - accounts for last month, submitted by the Export and Import Warehousekeeper and the Storekeeper - payment of one year's rent due by the Farmers of the Ruby Brokerage - a supply of wares and packing stuff to be sent to Fort St. David - cash to be advanced to Paymaster - one month's rent paid in by the Betel and Tobacco Farmers - a piece of ground to be bought for the arrack house - one month's rent paid in by the Farmers of the Arrack Wine License.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, pp. 200-202
1743	2524	29/Jul/1743 -	Copy of Mr. Stratton's letter requesting permission to go to Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 202
1743	2525	29/Jul/1743 -	Note of the despatch of letters, and departure of a ship for Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 202

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1743	2526	30/Jul/1743 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : account of the Rents and Revenues of Durmapatam from 1st August 1742 to 30th July 1743 delivered in by Manoel Rodrigues - the payment into the Treasury of the amount of the duty on Goa arrack retailed in our limits - deciding, for reasons stated, to make a Company's servant Collector of the Rents and Revenues of Durmapatam, and accordingly appoint Mr. Brandling to take charge of the same with an allowance of Rs. 30 per month for his trouble - regarding the granting of a lease to Ensign Johnson for a parcel of ground in the district of Durmapatam on the island of Durmapatam for 21 years - the writing off under the head of desperate and bad debts, the several debts on the Tellicherry books of long standing and which appear to be irrecoverable - the bringing of the balance from the present books on to the new books in rupees, quarters and raes and not in fanams - the flooring of the Hall with plank, the pavement at present being in a runious condition.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 246-249
1743	2527	30/Jul/1743 -	Statement of the Rents and Revenues of Durmapatam.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 249-253
1743	2528	30/Jul/1743 -	Statement of the Rents and Revenues of Moylan and Tellicherry.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 253-255
1743	2529	01/Aug/1743 Tellicherry	Copy of the lease granted to Ensign Johnson of the United Company's service, by the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, for a parcel of ground in the district of Durmapatam on the Island of Durmapatam.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, pp. 255-256
1743	2530	01/Aug/1743 -	List of desperate debts taken notice of in the foregoing Consultations.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IV, p. 256
1743	2531	01/Aug/1743 Tellicherry	Note of the : despatch of a letter to the Linguist at Calicut ordering him to provide twenty-six planks as soon as possible - and to send his accounts for the last year - receipt of a letter from Anjengo advising that they had got a little supply of money at interest - receipt of a letter from the Calicut Linguist advising that he had settled the affairs with the Zamorine's ministers and had got the new olas, the details regarding its payment, forwarding his accounts for July and of abstract accounts for the year, and his disappointment in the supply he expected of teak trees from the merchants.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 3-4
1743	2532	01/Aug/1743 -	Translation of one of the Zamorine' s olas and of his separate ola to be paid out of the customs.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 4-5

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1743	2533	01/Aug/1743 -	Note of the : receipt of a letter from Mr. Richards, Master of the Tiger Galevat, regarding the refitting of his ship - the charges paid by the Calicut Linguist towards the same - the running away of three Europeans belonging to her - despatch of a letter to the French Chief at Mahie relative to the return of a deserter and also the detention of the three European deserters from the Tiger Galevat in case they were found - the reply of the French Chief complying with the above requests - despatch of a letter to Boyanore reminding him of the debt due to the Company.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 4-5
1743	2534	08/Aug/1743 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the rebuilding of the Factory at Calicut - the deputation of Mr. West for superintending that work - ordering the Master of the Tiger Galevat to come down to Tellicherry, and the Calicut Linguist to send all the Zamorine's olas except two - the dismissal of the guard allowed to the Calicut Linguist on account of Cota Marcar's affair.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 5-6
1743	2535	08/Aug/1743 -	Note of the : receipt of a letter from Boyanore relative to the payment of the debt due by him to the Company - letter of the Chief thereon desiring to know whether he intends to pay the money or not - receipt of a letter from the Calicut Linguist pointing out the necessity for containing the guard allowed him a little longer.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 6-7
1743	2536	09/Aug/1743 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a proposal for the purchase of silver - the Company's Cash account for last month - money to be advanced for the painters - money paid in by sale of rupees - Madras pagodas delivered in by Linga Chetty, which are to be forwarded for the Northern Settlements by Mr. Stratton with whom the gentlemen at Vizagapatam are to settle accounts - letters for Bengal and Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, pp. 203-204
1743	2537	09/Aug/1743 -	Note of the departure of ships, and despatch and receipt of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 204
1743	2538	12/Aug/1743 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation passing the accounts of the Paymaster and the Storekeeper as well as the account of pepper delivered to Company - advancing Rs. 1,000 more to Mr. Jenkinson on account of his contract to supply the Presidency with arrack.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 7-8
1743	2539	12/Aug/1743 -	Copies of the accounts of the Paymaster, the Storekeeper, and of the account of the pepper delivered to the Company, referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 8-10
1743	2540	12/Aug/1743 -	Note of the : despatch of a letter to the Calicut Linguist permitting him to retain a part of his guard for some time longer - discharge of the Calicut carpenters and payment of the wages due to them - receipt of a letter from the Calicut Linguist regarding the charges for refitting the Galevat - the rate of exchange at present - sending of the new olas as ordered before - further account of the three Europeans deserters from the Galevat - receipt of a letter from Boyanore requesting particulars of the debt due by him.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, p. 11

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1743	2541	15/Aug/1743 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from Ingeram of the 28th July about superfine izzarees, his intended departure for Vizagapatam and sending his monthly papers for June ; and from Madapollam of the 3rd instant stating inability of Mr. Kelsall to proceed to Bengal, re receipt of money and his promise to provide the additional Sastracundies - money paid in by sale of broadcloth and silver - money to be advanced to the Paymaster.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 205
1743	2542	15/Aug/1743 -	Copy of the Company's Cash account for July 1743.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, pp. 206-209
1743	2543	15/Aug/1743 -	Note of the receipt of general letters, and arrival of Ship Heathcote from England with Mr. Hinde and Revd. Mr. James.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 210
1743	2544	18/Aug/1743 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the sending of Amboo Namby to Boyanore to supply the particulars of the debt due by him to the Company - the rejection of the offer of Ekoda Moossa to supply cardamoms with reasons for so doing - the delivery fo the pepper contracted for by Combem Allipy and refusing to advance him money for 50 candies of pepper - the agreement between the Achamars of Randotarra and the heads of the pagodas in that district and the lodging of the ola containing the agreement for better validity with the Company - another proposal of the Achamars for freeing themselves one impositions and extortions of the Rajadors of their Prince and the before that would accrue to the Company from that proposal.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 11-13
1743	2545	18/Aug/1743 -	Copy of the agreement between the four heads of Payanatu Achamars and the heads of the pagodas of Randotarra, referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, p. 14
1743	2546	18/Aug/1743 -	Note of : the arrival of a French ship at Mahie which saw an English ship two days ago standing to the southward - the departure of Amboo Namby to Boyanore to explain him accounts - the departure of the French ship referred to above for Pondicherry - refusal of the request of the First King of Cotiote for a loan of money - the return of Amboo Namby with the verbal explanation of Boyanore - the payment of money to Combem Allipy on account of pepper delivered by him.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 14-15

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1743	2547	22/Aug/1743 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Mr. Hinde taking his seat at the Board and the usual oaths - contents of the Heathcote's Packet - the military, treasure, &c., per Heathcote for this Presidency to be brought ashore - general letters from Vizagapatam of the 31st July advising arrival of the Duke, the loss of the Prince of Wales at Jaggernant and requesting money and stationery ware ; from Fort William of the 8th June re the movements of the Morattas, complaint of movements of their Shroffs about the gold mohurs ; and from Fort St. David of the 17th instant the expectation of their merchants that the Company will bear the loss they might sustain by the sending of money up to Salem tobuy cloth - Cash paid in by sale of silver - money advanced to Molinga Kistna on account of goods brought in - accounts for last month, submitted by the Storekeeper and the Land Customer - the Heathcote's treasure to be examined and delivered into the Mint - the order prohibiting to foreigners purchasing houses, &c., in the White Town.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, pp. 210-212
1743	2548	22/Sep/1743 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of letters, and arrival of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 213
1743	2549	29/Aug/1743 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the Packet from England per Exeter, and letters and a consignment of wine from Madeira by the same ship - an order to send ashore the military and treasure on the Exeter, and the wine after being reported on - the report on the Heathcote's treasure, and the order to examine and report upon the stowage of the Exeter's Madeira wine and her treasure - a general letter from Negapatam with proposals for delivering up deserters - certificates granted for money paid in on account of Henry Campion's estate - the paying in of a despatch debt to Joseph Goddard's estate which is the account of the Mdapollam - a petition from the Surgeon of the Heathcote for head money - a proposal for renting the Company's old garden, which is ordered first to be surveyed - the Sea Customer's account for last month - Journal Parcels for June - a congratulatory letter accompanied with 51 gold mohurs to be sent to the Nizam on his taking Trichinopoly - proposal of the Revd. Mr. Wynch to go to Bengal, on the arrival of the Revd. Mr. Field - letter from Captain Burrows requesting to be supplied with the amount according to his charter-party, which is granted - accounts for last month, submitted by the Export and Import Warehousekeepers; and the Paymaster, and cash advanced to the latter - rent for one month paid in by the Betel and Tobacco Farmers and the Farmers of the Arrack and Wine License - the Mint account current for June and July.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, pp. 213-218
1743	2550	29/Aug/1743 -	Copy of Captain Burrow's letter, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, pp. 218-219
1743	2551	29/Aug/1743 -	Copy of the petition from the Surgeon of the Heathcote for head money.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 219

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1743	2552	29/Aug/1743 -	Copy of particulars of the Paymaster's Extraordinary expense for July.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 220
1743	2553	29/Aug/1743 -	Note of the despatch and receipt of general letters, and arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 221
1743	2554	01/Sep/1743 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation passing the Treasury account for the last month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, p. 15
1743	2555	01/Sep/1743 -	Copy of the Treasury account, referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 15-16
1743	2556	01/Sep/1743 -	Note of the : arrival of the Sloop Brilliant from Bombay with letters regarding despatch of money for them and for Anjengo, allowing to keep the Tiger Galevat and informing that no other ship can be spared, arrival of the Ship Mountague at Mocha from Great Britain, disapproving of the purchasing pepper at Calicut, allowing money to be advanced to bazaar merchants, ordering to decline the request of the Prince for fortifying the mouth of the Ramatilly river and to get Cunhiseu to clear his account, permitting to deliver the effects of Arthur Julep to his Executor, directing to demand of the Master of the Ketch Bomb their Packet to the Agent and Council of Persia, giving directions regarding the despatch of other letters, and informing that there was no war between England and France.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 16-17
1743	2557	02/Sep/1743 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the landing of the treasure for Anjengo and despatching it by the Tiger Galevat as soon as she arrives.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 17-18
1743	2558	02/Sep/1743 -	Note of : the arrival of the Tiger Galevat from Beepore - the receipt of a letter from the Calicut Linguist informing that the Tiger Galevat did not call at their place and enclosing his accounts for August - the despatch of a tony to the Master of the Ketch Bomb to send the Packet delivered to him for the Agent and Council at Gombroon - the despatch of the Tiger Galevat to Anjengo with the treasure sent from Bombay, desiring to return the ship as soon as possible and to state the quantity of pepper in their Warehouse - the ordering of the Master of the Galevat to call at Cochin on his way from Anjengo and deliver the Chief's letter to Ezekiel Raby desiring to know what quantity of pepper he can supply this year - the return of the tony sent to Beepore with the Bombay Packet for the Court of Directors - the despatch of the above Packet to the Court of Directors - orders to the Calicut Linguist demand of Manoel Netto the 1,000 bales of chunam he still owes on money advanced him and to send the remainder of the bamboos and two pairs of scales to weigh pepper.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 18-19

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1743	2559	06/Sep/1743 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from Fort St. David of the 29th and 31st ultimo sending 170 bales of cloth, and requesting a supply of 10,000 pagodas which is sent ; from Bombay of the 12th ultimo advising that no coffee would be purchased at Mocha, that the vessel ordered to be built with sail for this place in three or four days with some cotton and treasure for the Bay and desiring that the Salisbury's Anjengo treasure may be sent to the Bay ; from Gombroon of 18th July re receipt of the woollen goods sent by the Augusta ; and from Bussorah, dated 7th June - the report of the Exeter's treasure - the Madeira wine per Exeter reported to be in good order, and ordered to be sold at outcry together with the embossed cloths per Heathcote - the petition of the Surgeon of the Exeter for head money - the short delivery of lead from the Heathcote - an Account Sale of lead, wine, embossed cloths, &c., sold at outcry on the 10th ultimo - the indent for mustard seed oil - Arcot rupees ordered on board the Heathcote before her despatch for the Bay - the Company's Cash account for last month - a letter to Mr. Smart at Pegue to return the soldiers by the Mermaid - the Mint account current for last month.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, pp. 221-223
1743	2560	06/Sep/1743 -	Copy of the report of the Madeira wine per Exeter.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 224
1743	2561	06/Sep/1743 -	Copy of petition from the Surgeon of the Exeter for head money.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 224
1743	2562	06/Sep/1743 -	Copy of the Account Sale of lead, cloths, &c., sold at outcry on the 10th August.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, pp. 225-227
1743	2563	06/Sep/1743 -	Copy of the Company's Cash account for August.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, pp. 228-229
1743	2564	07/Sep/1743 Tellcherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the returning of a pair of Pattamars that arrived from Madras - providing of some bedding for the use of strangers - the despatch of Amboo Namby again to Boyanore with his accounts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 19-20

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1743	2565	07/Sep/1743 -	Note of : the arrival of the Mountague at Calicut from Mocha - advices regarding the non-purchase of coffee on account of high prices - the arrival of Pattamars from Anjengo desiring a speedy supply of money and stating the quantity of pepper with them - the promise of Manoel Netto to send the chunam as soon as he could get it burnt - the order regarding the making of pepper scales - the arrival of Amboo Namby from Boyanore with his answer relating to the Payment of the debt due to the Company - the delivery of the effects of Arthur Julep to his Executor - the arrival at Madacarra of five Dutch soldiers who deserted from Cannanore - the arrival of the Calicut Linguist with the seven olas given by the Zamorine for his debt - the receipt of 2,000 bamboos for Calicut.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 20-21
1743	2566	12/Sep/1743 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from Fort William of the 2nd ultimo about the clandestine quicksilver on the Duke, the Montfort's canvas, lead the guns, sale of the Madeira wine per Princess Augusta and repairs done to her ; and from Vizagapatam of the 14th and 30th August re settlement of accounts with Mr. Stratton - discharge of three soldiers on their petition - certificates granted for money paid in on account of the estates of Mr. James Hubbard, Edward Michell and on account of Captain Tedd of the Wilmington - despatch of the Exeter to the Bay.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, pp. 230-231
1743	2567	12/Sep/1743 -	Note of the departure and arrival of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 232
1743	2568	17/Sep/1743 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from Fort St. David of the 14th instant enclosing indent for wares and requesting a further supply of 10,000 pagodas ; from Bombay of the 17th and 18th August enclosing account of the cost of the Brilliant which has arrived with the treasure and cotton for the Bay ; and from Tellicherry enclosing a Packet for England - the Land Customer's account for last month - cash to be advanced to the Paymaster - a letter to England by the Salisbury read in part - Account Sale of Madeira wine and woollen goods sold at outcry - bills of exchange on England - money paid in by sale of silver - cash advanced for painters, and to the merchants for goods brought in - purchase of Madras pagodas from the Town Shroffs.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, pp. 232-234
1743	2569	17/Sep/1743 -	Note of despatch of general letters to Fort St. David with a supply of cash.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 235
1743	2570	19/Sep/1743 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation ordering the despatch of Captain Burrow's Manifest of private trade, with the general letter and other papers for England by the Salisbury.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 235

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1743	2571	19/Sep/1743 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the delivery of the Storekeeper's books - the passing of the accounts of the Paymaster and the Warehousekeeper - the statement of the merchants re the quantity of pepper available and the price per candy of the same - the decision not to advance any money with reasons for so doing - the measures concerted to induce Boyanore to discharge his debt to the Company - contracting with Cunhiseu for the supply of cardamoms and in failure to apply to Ekoda Moossa of Nadwory for the same - ordering Mr. West to go and inspect the building of the new Factory at Calicut and appointing Mr. Byfeld to act as Paymaster during his absence.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 21-24
1743	2572	19/Sep/1743 -	Copy of the Paymaster's accounts for August 1743, referred to above, with the remark that the charges ar increasing.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 24-25
1743	2573	19/Sep/1743 -	Copy of the accounts of pepper delivered into the Company's Warehouse by certain merchants.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, p. 25
1743	2574	19/Sep/1743 -	Note of : the visit paid by the French Chief - the mentioning to him of the indebtness of Boyanore to the Company and the measure proposed for recovering the money - the return of the Tiger Galevat from Anjengo - the advices from Anjengo regarding the date of the arrival of the Galevat, the receipt of the treasure sent them, the quantity of pepper in their Warehouse - the reply form Ezekiel Raby informing that the pepper provided last season is ready for despatch and also of the unsettled state of the price of the new crop - arrival of a Pattamar from Surat.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 26-27
1743	2575	22/Sep/1743 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : money paid in by sale of broadcloth - the Sea Customer's account for last month - the sending of a letter to England by a ship to sail from Pondicherry - the purchase of four new horses in lieu of the four old ones to be sold - entertainment of William Lyon and John Sheafe as Surgeon's Mates of the hospital.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, pp. 236-237
1743	2576	26/Sep/1743 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from Madapollam of the 24th ultimo and 1st instant desiring a supply of cash ; and from Fort St. David of the 23rd instant about repairs necessary at Cuddalore and the Fort , and the arrival of a Europe French ship at Pondicherry - letters to England to be sent via Pondicherry - Journal Parcels for July, and account salary due to the Company's servants for six months - accounts for last month, submitted by the Export and Import Warehousekeepers, Paymaster and the Storekeeper - the cautioning of the Supracargo of the Augusta against selling small arms on the Malabar Coast and buying pepper near Anjengo.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, pp. 238-240
1743	2577	26/Sep/1743 -	Copy of account salary due to the Company's servants for six months ending 25th September 1743.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 241

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1743	2578	26/Sep/1743 -	Copy of particulars of the Paymaster's Extraordinary expenses for August.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 242
1743	2579	26/Sep/1743 -	Note of the departure and arrival of ships and receipt of general letter.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 243
1743	2580	29/Sep/1743 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from Ingeram of the 25th August and 1st instant forwarding Books of that Residency ; from Madapollam of the 12th instant enclosing accounts for August, and from Fort William - the drawing up of an Ensign's commission for Mr. Hyde Parker, who is to proceed to Fort St. David, and the ordering of Ensign William DeMorgan to serve in this Garrison - Cash advanced to merchants for goods brought in - rent for one month paid in by the Betel and Tobacco Farmers, and the Farmers of the Arrack and Wine License - the Account Sale of four old guard horses - the wares and medicines for Fort St. David - the cash paid in by sale of rupees - money advanced to compensate for houses pulled down and gardens destroyed.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, pp. 243-244
1743	2581	29/Sep/1743 -	Copy of Account Sale of the four old guard horses.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 244
1743	2582	29/Sep/1743 -	Note of the departure and arrival of ships, and despatch and receipt of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, pp. 244-245
1743	2583	30/Sep/1743 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the quantity of pepper that will be wanted for the despatch of three ships - the quantity wanted found deficient - measures taken for procuring the required quantity - the balancing of the General books of Mr. Nicholas Stonestreet - the despatch of the Pattamars that arrived from Anjengo and also of the Galevat - ordering the Storekeeper to exchange the damp powder for dry powder.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 27-29.
1743	2584	01/Oct/1743 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation passing the Treasury account for the last month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, p. 29
1743	2585	01/Oct/1743 -	Copy of Treasury account, referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 29-30

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1743	2586	01/Oct/1743 Tellicherry	Note of : the despatch of the Anjengo Pattamars with a supply of money - despatch of the Tiger Galevat to Madacarra to bring dry gunpowder - the return of the Tiger Galevat from Madacarra - receipt of firewood from Calicut by a munchua - the fate of the two tonys sent from Calicut with 2,000 bamboos - advices from Madacarra informing of the bad weather experienced by a tony bound to Tellicherry and the injuries sustained by a sick topass sent by her - the death of the writer Mr. John St. Eloy - the bad weather during the last few days - advices from the Calicut Linguist enclosing the Factory expenses for the last month, informing that the old Factory house has almost been pulled down, and that the mats ordered before with the Europe scales will be sent as soon as possible.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 30-31
1743	2587	03/Oct/1743 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from Fort William of the 14th and 27th August re goods sent hither on the Princess Augusta, the proceedings of the Morattas, bullion, apprehension of keeping three or four Europe ships in the country, account charges on the Princess Augusta ; and from Tellicherry of the 7th September - advices to Tellicherry regarding the Company's shipping - the Company's Cash account for September - money to be advanced to the Paymaster - Madras pagodas to be purchased from the Town Shroffs who offer a supply for sale, and more to be got in readiness by January for the Northern Settelments - the balances paid in on the Rental General's and Scavenger's accounts - a supply of money to be sent to Madapollam - the grant of permission to Messrs. Hallyburton and Kelsall to come to Madras, and a supply of packing stuff to be sent to Madapollam - the Princess Augusta to be returned to the Bay - lascars and others to be entertained for the West Coast service, the conditions on which they are to be engaged, and the request to the Bay to supply Captain Gering with money for the same - the Princess Augusta's return cargo, and the Sumatra's if at the Bay - the request to the Bay to send the Assay Master's tools if the Winchester is arrived with them, and all such articles by the same vessel as may not be wanted them.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, pp. 245-248
1743	2588	03/Oct/1743 -	Copy of the Company's Cash account for September.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, pp. 249-251.
1743	2589	03/Oct/1743 -	Note of despatch and receipt of general letters, and the departure and arrival of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 252

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1743	2590	12/Oct/1743 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the request of Prince Cunhi Homo to send some of the Chief's people to be present at his taking possession of the Fort of Mattalay from the Canarees, and other circumstances regarding it - ordering the Master of the Tiger Galevat to keep his whip within the rocks on account of the threatening weather - ordering Mr. Croes, the late gunner, to go to Calicut with Mr. West to look after the rebuilding of the new Factory - giving orders to Mr. West to send the whole of the pepper remaining at Calicut as soon as possible - ordering that the salt sold to Combem Allipy be measured and delivered over to him - noting the reply of the Calicut Linguist informing that Cunhiseu promises to come and contract for some cardamoms, but observing at the same time of the probable disappointment - resolving to send for Ekoda Moossa of Nadowry and give him the contract for cardamoms - selling of the effects of Mr. John St. Eloy, Writer, who died the 6th instant leaving no Will, by public auction - granting the request of Domingo Bodrigues for a loan of Rupees 6,000 to be repaid in a month's time - passing the accounts of the Paymaster, the Warehousekeeper and the Storekeeper as also the account of the pepper received last month into the Warehouse.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 31-35.
1743	2591	12/Oct/1743 -	Copy of the Paymaster's account for September 1743, referred to above, with the remark that the charges are lessened this month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 35-36.
1743	2592	12/Oct/1743 -	Copy of the account of pepper delivered into the Company's Warehouse by certain merchants in the month of September, referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, p. 36.
1743	2593	13/Oct/1743 Tellicherry	Note of : the despatch of a letter to the Calicut Linguist ordering to send all his accounts in future in rupees and informing him of the date Mr. West would arrive at Calicut with Mr. Croes to see to the rebuilding of the Factory - the sale of the effects of Mr. John St. Eloy by public auction - the despatch of the Galevat on a cruise between this place from the Calicut - arrival of a munchua from the Calicut Linguist with various articles - the departure of Mr. West to Calicut - copy of a letter giving instructions to Mr. West - the receipt of a letter from the French Chief of Mahie informing of the arrival at their place of an English deserter, a gunner from Moylan, the arrival of the Third King of Colastree and other matters regarding him - the reply to the French Chief informing him of their knowledge of the presence of the Third King of Colastree of Mahie and sending a guard for bringing the deserter - the death of Simon Conor, Corporal.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 36-39
1743	2594	13/Oct/1743 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from Vizagapatam of the 23rd September - money to be advanced on account of goods brought in, and to provide redwood - two disorderly soldiers to be sent to the West Coast on the Brilliant which is to touch at Moco Moco to deliver slaves' clothing if necessary - the despatch of the Princess Augusta to the Bay - stationery ware to be sent to Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, pp. 252-253

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1743	2595	13/Oct/1743 -	Note of the departure of ships with general letters, and the arrival of Ensign William DeMorgan from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 254
1743	2596	14/Oct/1743 London	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, relative to : the arrival of several ships - loss of the Princess Louisa and the running ashore on the Coast of Brazil at Pernambuco of the Winchester - her cargo - calling of the Lapwing at Pernambuco for the cargo of the Winchester landed there - speedy coinage of the treasure - despatching of the Lapwing to Bengal - engagement of ships - Secret Committee for the current year - putting on board the charter-party kintlage only in saltpetre on the Company's ships - inability to send a send a list of investment - appointment of Mr. John Waters as head gunner.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 7-8
1743	2597	14/Oct/1743 London	A list of twelve soldiers on the Lapwing for Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVIII, p. 101
1743	2598	17/Oct/1743 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : The drawing up of a commission appointing Mr. William DeMorgan an Ensign in this Garrison - the advance of money for goods brought in - a supply of cash to be sent to Madapollam and more ordered to that place from Vizagapatam -directions to the Northern Settlements about conveyances for their cloths in December, and about their indents for packing staff - a general letter to Bengal Via Vizagapatam advising of the despatch of the Princess Augusta to them - Mr. Morse chosen by Captain Byers' creditors as their Assignee in the room of Mr. Benyon - account of arrears of salary and other allowances to be rapaid by Messrs. Goddard and Greenhaugh - the Justices appointed to the registry of houses at the choultry ordered not to register any mortgages to Moormen.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, pp. 254-256
1743	2599	17/Oct/1743 -	Copy of the account of arrears of salary, &c., to be repaid by Messrs. Goddard and Greenhaugh.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 257.
1743	2600	17/Oct/1743 -	Note of the despatch of general letter to Vizagapatam, Ingeram, Madapollam and Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 258.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1743	2601	21/Oct/1743 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the payment of an advance of Rs. 1,000 to Ticandy Cunially on account of cardamoms - the reply of Ekoda Moossa regarding the contract for cardamons - the departure of Cunhisen to the Third King of Cotiote to settle the disputes with his heir - translate of a letter from Ezekiel Raby informing that he can supply 400 candies of pepper - the payment by Domingo Rodrigues of the duty of Adlamy on rice exported by him from Mangalore by virtue of the Company's privilege - the account of the expenses of Bernardo de Cunha at Mangalore - the purchase of Goa arrack - the proving of Simon Conor's Will and the permission given to Arius Hendrick to take possession of his effects.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 39-41
1743	2602	21/Oct/1743 -	Copy of the Will of Simon Conor, referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V p. 41.
1743	2603	29/Oct/1743 Tellicherry	Note of the : affray at Agar between the Corporal and Topass who went to examine a tony that came from Mangalore and the Muckas and the result of the same - despatch of a letter to the French Chief informing him of the above affray - correspondence between the two Chiefs on the above subject ending with the punishment of the Muckas - arrival of the Tiger Galovat from her cruise - ordering of the Steward to haul her ashore for cleaning her bottom - punishment inflicted on four insolent Nairs for disobeying the Company's orders - unwillingness of the Canarese to evacuate Mattalay - receipt of an ola by the Calicut Linguist from Chatil Conna informing that a person of distinction can bring the Canarese to deliver the Fort on the Chief engaging that the Prince shall not oppress him - the Chief's answer on the above subject informing of his willingness to give any general-help but not in the way indicated by Chatil Conna - advices from Bombay informing of the arrival of the Ships Princess of Wales and Johanna - sending again of the Tiger Galevat on a cruise - the anchoring of a Dutch Sloop on the road by mistake and her departure - receipt from Calicut of 700 bales of chunam and 100 baskets.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 41-44
1743	2604	27/Oct/1743 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the Journal Parcels for August - accounts for last month submitted by the Sea Customer, Paymaster and the Land Customer - the amount of salary, &c., refunded by Messrs. Goddard and Greenhaugh - the Survey report of the Company's old garden and the offer of Permall to farm it upon certain conditions which is accepted and a cowl ordered to be drawn up accordingly - the resolution with reference to the further charge of the Fossebray at Fort St. David, and constructing the south-west angle like the others - the transmission to Fort St. David of the paragraph of the Company's letter concerning Mr. Graham.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, pp. 258-260
1743	2605	27/Oct/1743 -	Copy of the Survey report on the Company's old garden.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 261.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1743	2606	27/Oct/1743 -	Copy of particulars of the Paymaster's Extraordinary expenses for September.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 262.
1743	2607	29/Oct/1743 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the Chief acquainting the Board of the letter from Chatil Conna and the answer to it, and also of the punishment inflicted on the four insolent Nairs - the Board's approval of the above proceedings - the payment of a sum of money by Mr. Brandling, being the rents received for the last three months - the preparation of books and paper for despatch to England.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, p.45.
1743	2608	31/Oct/1743 Tellicherry	Note of : a letter from Mr. West advising of the order of the King of Travaneore prohibiting the merchants from purchasing pepper and requesting to send 50 pounds of nails for building the Factory - receipt of ten teak trees from Calicut - the receipt of a letter from the Calicut Linguist requesting to let him know the price at which he may purchase coir - the reply to Mr. West's letter and the despatch of the iron and nails indented for - the advices from Madras of the forwarding of the Packet sent for the Court of Directors by the Salisbury, the arrival of the Ships Heathcote and Exeter and desiring information regarding the safety of the Ship Winchester which left England about the middle of March - the return of the Tiger Galevat safe from her cruise.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, p. 45-47
1743	2609	31/Oct/1743 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from Fort St. David of the 22nd instant - the Company's bill against Mr. Burton and his reply forwarded to Fort St. David for their remarks - accounts for last month, submitted by the Import and Expert Warehousekeepers and the Storekeeper - rent for one month, paid in by the Betel and Tobacco Farmers, and the Farmers of the Arrack and Wine License - execution of the cowl for the Company's old garden.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, pp. 263-264
1743	2610	31/Oct/1743 -	Note of the despatch and receipt of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 265.
1743	2611	01/Nov/1743 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultations passing the Treasury account for the last month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, p. 47.
1743	2612	01/Nov/1743 -	Copy of the Treasury account, referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, p. 47-48.
1743	2613	02/Nov/1743 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultations ordering the Tiger Galevat on a cruse as far as Cochin, and the sending a letter to Ezekiel Raby regarding the delivering of the pepper promised.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 48-49.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1743	2614	02/Nov/1743 Tellicherry	Note of the : despatch of the Tiger Galevat on a cruise and a letter to Ezekiel Raby - visit paid by the Heir of Comport Nombier to the Chief - receipt of a letter from Mr. West informing of the laying of the foundation of the Factory and the of the complaint of the masons regarding the smallness of their allowance - fight from Madagascar of five coffrees with their wives and one child.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, p. 49.
1743	2615	04/Nov/1743 London	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, intimating inability to obtain a license for the Lapuing' procedure to Pernambuco - the issue of orders for her proceeding to Madras - the despatch of treasure to be coined and despatched to Bengal for carrying on the investment there - and the receipt of information from Lisbon that the Winchester has been refitted.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVIII, p. 9
1743	2616	05/Nov/1743 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the refusal of the Canarese to evacuate Fort Mattalay with their reasons for the doing - the treatment accorded by the Prince to the messenger who brought to him the above news - acceding to the request of the Prince for some ammunition on payment - granting the service of Chatil Conna to the Prince - the Prince - the directions as to the procedure to be adopted by Chatil Conna - the placing of prevent their escaping - a search being ordered after the the coffrees who ran away - allowing Mr. West to use his discretion in the matter of increasing the allowance of the masons - desiring the Calicut Linguist to enquire and purchase coir as cheap as possible - passing the accounts of the Paymaster and the Storekeeper as well as the account of pepper received into the Company's Warehouse.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 50-52
1743	2617	05/Nov/1743 -	Copies of the accounts of the Paymaster and the Storekeeper, and pepper, referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 52-55
1743	2618	05/Nov/1743 Tellicherry	Note of : the promise of Cunhiseu to procure a supply of cardamoms - despatch of a letter to Mr. West - the arrival of a Portuguese informing of the vessels taken by Angria - the receipt of a letter from Mr. West requesting an early supply of money for reasons stated - the receipt of the accounts of the Calicut Linguist for the last three months - the receipt of firewood and coir from Calicut.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 55-56.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1743	2619	07/Nov/1743 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from Vizagapatam of the 13th ultimo, advising of Mr. Prince's arrival, his being forced to take a supply of teak timber from the Nabob of Rajahmundrum, and the differences arising among the neighbouring Rajahs - from Mr. Saunders at Ingeram of the 19th ultimo advising his arrival there and sending for wares and stores wanting - from Madapollam of the 24th ultimo, enclosing accounts for September, and from Fort St. David of the 4th instant regarding the Fossebray, the proposal to break up the Sloop Carolina, and Mr. Graham's answer to the paragraph in the Company's letter concerning him - the Company's Cash account for last month - money to be advanced to the Paymaster and for goods brought in by the merchants - rent for one year paddy-fields and salt-pans - the Town Mint accounts for September and October, the Chindadrepettah Mint accounts, and the account of silver coined into Arcot rupees compared with the same quantity coined in madras pagodas - the order concerning the revenue arising from the coinage of Arcot rupees - salary and other allowances to be paid to Messrs. Banks and Pybus since their arrival at Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, pp. 265-268
1743	2620	07/Nov/1743 -	Copy of the account of silver coined into Arcot rupees compared with the same quantity of silver coined into Madras rupees.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 269.
1743	2621	07/Nov/1743 -	Copy of the Company's Cash account for October.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, pp. 270-271.
1743	2622	08/Nov/1743 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation directing the despatch by a munchua of the money wanted by Mr. West and requesting him to endeavour to make the merchants pay their money as soon possible.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 56-57.
1743	2623	08/Nov/1743 Tellicherry	Note of the despatch of a munchua with money to Mr. West - the return of the Tiger Galevat from her curise - the request of Ezekiel Raby to send two ships for taking in the pepper - the despatch of the Tiger Galevat on a cruise as far as Mount Dhilly.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, p. 57.
1743	2624	10/Nov/1743 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation advancing Rs. 1,000 more to Ticandy Cunially for cardamoms.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 57-58.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1743	2625	10/Nov/1743 Tellicherry	Note of the : arrival of a Shybar on her way to Calicut - receipt of a letter from the French Chief, giving information regarding the the vessels taken by Angria - reply to the French Chief on the above letter - inability to trace the whereabouts of the ten Mdagascar slaves who ran away - the receipt of six teak trees from Calicut - receipt of a letter from Mr. West informing of the probable designs of Angria - despatch of a letter to Bombay by a Shybar advising all material occurrences - list of packets sent to Bombay receipt of a letter from Mr. West requesting to send a conveyance for taking in pepper, acknowledging the receipt of money sent to him and enclosing an indent from Mr. Croes for some materials for rebuilding the Factory - the receipt from Mr. Jenkinson of twenty-seven casks of Beepore arrack - the receipt of mats from Calicut - the arrival of the Tiger Galevat from her cruise.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 58-60
1743	2626	14/Nov/1743 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from Vizagapatam of the 17th ultimo, accompanying the Packet per Sumatra from the West Coast, and the Captain's intention to proceed to the Bay ; and from Fort Marlborough of the 18th August advising their transactions in the Company's affairs at that time-the ordering up of the Sumatra to this place, and to bring the northern bales - the request to the Bay to return the Sumatra with a full landing, and to get ready a portion of the stores for the West Coast - further information desired from Vizagapatam concerning the timbers forced on Mr. Prince, and the treatment of Mr. Pitt at Uppara - grant of permission to the gentlemen at Vizagapatam to purchase timber of Mr. Stratton, with directions to send an estimate for building a powder magazine and guard room and for repairs to fortifications - money paid in by sale of silver - directions sent to Fort St. David for getting the Sloop Carolina put to sea - the repairs to the buildings at Cuddalore and Tevenapatam ordered to be carried out - the merchant's accounts at Fort St. David ordered to be closed and sent up for transmission to England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, pp. 272-274
1743	2627	14/Nov/1743 -	Note of the despatch and receipt of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 275.
1743	2628	16/Nov/1743 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to sending the Tiger Galevat and a munchua to Calicut for bringing pepper - ordering the Storekeeper to send the iron bars and other materials wanted by Mr. West and to land and lodge the Beepore arrack sent by Mr. Jenkinson.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 60-61.
1743	2629	16/Nov/1743 Tellicherry	Note of the : despatch of the Tiger Galevat and a munchua to Mr. West - receipt of advices from Anjengo regarding the arrival of a French tony there with letters and matters regarding Angria, referred to before.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, p. 61.
1743	2630	19/Nov/1743 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to the : returning of the Smack Neptune and the munchua that came from Anjengo - sending a reply to Ezekiel Raby - buying of rice for the garrison and the payment for the same from the treasury.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 62-63.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1743	2631	19/Nov/1743 Tellicherry	Note of the despatch of the Smack Neptune and the munchua referred to above to Anjengo and of a letter to Ezekiel Raby advising that a ship will be sent for taking in the pepper.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, p. 63.
1743	2632	21/Nov/1743 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from Madapollam of the 30th ultimo and 9th instant about the receipt of money and packing stuff ; from Ingeram of the 6th instant asking for a supply of 10,000 Madras pagodas ; and from Fort St. David of the 15th instant, containing remarks on Mr. Burton's answer to the Company's bill against him - Madras pagodas bought by Mr. Foxal - accounts for last month, submitted by the Sea Customer and the Storekeeper - a supply of cash to be forwarded for Ingeram - the Land Customer's account for last month.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, pp. 275-276
1743	2633	21/Nov/1743 -	Note of the despatch of general letters, a supply of cash for Ingeram, and of the receipt of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 277.
1743	2634	21/Nov/1743 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation advancing money to Ekoda Moossa for buying cardamoms - fixing the price of pepper for the new crop and intimating the same to the French Chief for his approval.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 63-64.
1743	2635	21/Nov/1743 -	Copy of the letter to the French Chief regarding the fixing of the price of pepper, referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 64-65.
1743	2636	23/Nov/1743 Tellicherry	Note of the : receipt of a letter from Mr. West informing of the orders of the Zamorine that customs should be paid on timber, plank, cables and cordage as of yore and requesting orders on the subject, also of the despatch of pepper, bamboo mats and some ghee by a munchua, enclosing an indent from Mr. Croes for some materials for the new Factory, and returning the Galevat - receipt of a letter from the French Chief.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 65-66
1743	2637	23/Nov/1743 -	Copy of a letter from the French Chief replying to the letter regarding the fixing of the price of pepper, referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 66-67.
1743	2638	23/Nov/1743 London	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, relative to : the shipment of treasure, sundry goods and merchandize for Madras per Ships Prince of Wales and Prince William - coining of silver for the Bay - sale of the Coast goods - residing at Madras of Mr. G. Jones as a free merchant - despatch of the York after landing her cargo at Madras to China to be laden Home with lead - directions to the Supracargoes of the Edgbaston for Mocha for the purchase of coffee and the manner of its despatch Home.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 11-12
1743	2639	24/Nov/1743 London	A manifest of goods, merchandize and foreign silver licensed to be laden on the Prince William for Fort St. George by certain persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 77-80

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1743	2640	24/Nov/1743 London	A manifest of goods, merchandize and foreign silver licensed to be laden on the Prince of Wales for Fort St. George for certain persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 81-84
1743	2641	24/Nov/1743 London	A list of nineteen soldiers on board the Prince of Wales for Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVIII, p. 103
1743	2642	24/Nov/1743 -	Copy of the Prince of Wales victualling bill.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 123-124.
1743	2643	24/Nov/1743 London..	List of ships arrived, Anno 1743.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVIII, p. 133.
1743	2644	24/Nov/1743 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the consideration of the letter from Mr. West informing of the Zamorine's orders that customs should henceforth be paid on certain things and the decision to address the Zamorine on the subject to endeavour to get the exemption formerly granted general and continued - complying with Mr. Croes' indent - intimation by the Chief of the acquiescence of the French Chief regarding the fixing of the price of pepper, and with Boyanore's designs to buy a large quantity of pepper and of the money he had already advanced to the merchants for that purpose - resolution arrived at to let the French Chief know about it in order that he might take measures to prevent it-the merchants being informed of the price fixed for pepper of the new crop.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 67-69
1743	2645	24/Nov/1743 -	Translate of the Chief's ola to the Zamorine, referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 69-70
1743	2646	24/Nov/1743 Tellicherry	Note of the : despatch of the letter to the French Chief informing him that the merchants have been acquainted of the price of pepper and of Boyanore's designs, referred to above - arrival of the Tiger Galevat and a munchua from Calicut with pepper, mats and ghee - sending the Tiger Galevat on a cruise to the northward - receipt of a letter from Mr. Jenkinson informing that he would send all the arrack as soon as possible.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, p. 70
1743	2647	29/Nov/1743 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the receipt of a letter by the Chief from Prince Cunhi Homo requesting the Chief to pay him a visit at Billipatam or at least to send the Linguist Domingo Rodrigues to communicate sundry matters - reply to the above informing of his inability to comply with the above requests, but desiring the Prince to communicate his business in writing - the accident at Codoley resulting in the death of a Mucka's child and the damages paid to the parents of the child on that account.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 71-72

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1743	2648	29/Nov/1743 Tellicherry	Note of the : appearance of vessels supposed to be Angria's - advising of Mr. West of the above particular - disappearance of the vessels referred to above - appearance of thirteen galevats and three grabs at Cannanore and of the return of the Tiger Galevat from her cruise.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, p. 72
1743	2649	30/Nov/1743 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from Fort St. David of the 22nd instant advising of the Success Galley falling in there on her way from Bombay to Bengal, the landing of the treasure and the sending of her Packet to the Bay ; from Vizagapatam of the 8th instant acknowledging receipt of cash - the Export and Import Warehousekeeper's accounts for last month - money advanced for the painters - amount paid in by sale of silver-enquiry to be made to England about a bale of camblets from the West Coast sent by mistake - Paymaster's account for last month - money advanced to him - money paid in on account of quit-rents - rent for one month paid in by the Betel and Tobacco Farmers, and the Farmers of the Arrack and Wine License - the purchase of Madras pagodas, a further supply of which is ordered to be sent for Ingeram - an increase of pay to the Choultry dubash, and his house as well as that of Mctum Saib, the Nabob's Mullah, exempted from quit-rent and Scavenger's duty - money paid in full by sale of rupees - money paid in by merchants in part of their debt - grant of an allowance of 15 pagodas per month to Mrs. Gyfford on her petition for relief - a further amount advanced to pay for houses pulled down and gardens destroyed - money advanced to Pouspa Chetty on account of the investment.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, pp. 277-280
1743	2650	30/Nov/1743 -	Copy of particulars of the Paymaster's Exraordinary expenses for October.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 281.
1743	2651	30/Nov/1743 -	Copy of Mrs. Gyfford's petition praying for relief.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 282.
1743	2652	30/Nov/1743 -	Note of the despatch of general letters, and a supply of money to Ingeram, and the receipt of a general letter from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 283
1743	2653	01/Dec/1743 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation passing the Treasury accounts for the last month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, p. 73
1743	2654	01/Dec/1743 -	Copy of the Treasury accounts, referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 73-74

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1743	2655	01/Dec/1743 Tellicherry	Note of the : receipt of firewood from Calicut - receipt of a letter from Ezekiel Raby informing of the risk they are running in not sending a ship as yet for taking pepper - sending of the Warwick to Ezekiel Raby as soon as she arrives - despatching of the galevat on a cruise to the northward.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 74-75
1743	2656	03/Dec/1743 -	Minutes of Consultation passing the the accounts of the Paymaster and the Warehousekeeper for the last month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, p. 75
1743	2657	03/Dec/1743 -	Copy of the account of the Paymaster, referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 75-76
1743	2658	03/Dec/1743 -	Copy of the account of pepper delivered into the Company's Warehouse, referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 76-77
1743	2659	03/Dec/1743 Tellicherry	Note of the : receipt of an indent from Mr. West for materials for the use of the Calicut Factory and compliance with the same - the reply from the Prince desiring to see the old Linguist when he is better - receipt of a letter from the Calicut Linguist enclosing the Factory accounts for the last month - arrival of a large French ship at Mahie - the Chief's reply to the Prince promising to send the old Linguist as desired to Billiapatam in a few days - the arrival of the Warwick - arrival of the Mountague with advices from Bombay informing of the goods put on her giving instructions regarding her despatch, informing of the supply of gold sent to Mr. Crommelin at Onore, enclosing sundry paragraphs of the Company's commands relating to this Settlement, requiring to send Home annually a few casks of Beepore arrack, the inadvisability of purchasing pepper at Calicut, the compliance with the several indents except that of gunpowder, the transfer of Gunner Ainsworth to Bombay and the appointment of Mr. Garden in his place, enclosing an indent for coir cordage, the sending of the Ensign's commission for Mr. William Worral, Mr. Bourchier's application for leave to go to Bombay, the adjusting of the balance of money due by Captain R. Jenkins, the engagement between the Mountague and Warwick with the vessels of Angria - the carrying away of some small craft by the enemy - receipt of a letter from Mr. Crommelin at Onore advising of the despatch of pepper by the Warwick and informing of his not taking any part of the money sent to him.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 77-81
1743	2660	05/Dec/1743 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from Fort St. David of the 30th ultimo, requesting a supply of paddy and acquainting that the Deputy Governor requests to come to Madras, which is permitted - the Company's Cash account for last month, the balance of which is delivered to Mr. Morse together with the Bonds, Papers, &c., deposited in the cash-chest, except a parcel belonging to Francis Delton, deceased, which is ordered to be sold.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, pp. 283-284

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1743	2661	05/Dec/1743 -	Copy of the list of Bonds, Papers, &c., deposited in the cash-chest.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 285
1743	2662	05/Dec/1743 -	Note of the despatch of a general letter to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 285
1743	2663	05/Dec/1743 -	Copy of the Company's Cash account for November.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, pp. 286-287.
1743	2664	06/Dec/1743 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the receipt of general advices from Bombay - resolution to land the treasure first and other things afterwards expeditiously - the despatch of the Ship Warwick to Anjengo as soon as possible - the despatching of the Anjengo Balloon with advices - the proceeding of the Mountague to Cochin for bringing 400 candies of pepper - sending Home of two hogs-heads of arrack by the Warwick - ordering Mr. Jenkinson to send up his arrack to Bombay as soon as possible - sending of the indent from Bombay to Mr. West for compliance - orders for the delivering over of the stores by Mr. Ains worth to Mr. Garden, appointed Gunner hero - the enquiry made into the mistake in Captain Robert Misener for four empty bags detained by him, and also to order the said Caption to keep the Onore pepper apart by itself - receipt of a letter from Captain Misener informing of the demand made by his ship's crew of two month's pay for the engagement two month's pay for the engagement with Angria's vessels - the above being agreed to conditionally - receipt of a lette from the Commodore informing of a similar demand made by his men.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 81-84
1743	2665	06/Dec/1743 -	Copy of a letter from Captain Misener informing of the demand for two moths' pay made by his crew, referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 84-85.
1743	2666	06/Dec/1743 Tellicherry	Note of the : arrival the galevat - sending her on a cruise as far as Mount Dhilly, the bringingof rupees by the French ship which arrived lately at mahie - despatch of a letter to Captain Misener desiring him to state when he will be ready to take pepper into his ship - receipt of a letter from Mr. West enclosing the reply from the Zamorine declining to exempt the Company from paying customs - and of the request of Mr. West for an early answer on the above point and for new colors for the Calicut Factory - the payment by the chief of a certain sum of money into the Treasury for the mistake in the certificates given to Captain Jenkins, referred to above - the return of the money deposited by Domingo Rodrigues.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 85-86

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1743	2667	08/Dec/1743 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consulation relative to : the consideration of the kind of reply to be sent to sideration of the kind of reply to be sent to the Zamorine and the decision to request the Zamorine to defer the decision on the matter until orders are received from Bombay - the sending of the Mountague to Cochin - orders to Mr. Byfeld to go to Cochin as agreed as before - orders for the Mountague to call at Beepore and Calicut on her way up to take in arrack and stores - entering into a contract with Domingo Rodrigues for the supply of rice and advancing him money on that account.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 86-88
1743	2668	08/Dec/1743 -	Copy of letter giving instructions to Mr. Byfeld on his voyage to Cochin.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 88-89.
1743	2669	08/Dec/1743 Tellicherry	Note of : the despatch of a reply to Mr. West regarding the payment of customs - the despatch of the Mountague to Cochin and the Sending of Mr. Byfeld by her - the receipt of a letter from Captain Misener signifying his assent to take in pepper - receipt of a letter from Prince Cunhi Homo requesting to send Domingo Rodrigues as soon as possible - receipt of a letter from Captain Misener requesting to be supplied with some stores - list of the stores applied for by Captain Misener.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, p. 89
1743	2670	08/Dec/1743 -	Copy of the letter from Captain Misener above referred to.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, p. 90
1743	2671	08/Dec/1743 -	Copy of the letter from Captain Misener applying for some stores, above referred to.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, p. 90
1743	2672	08/Dec/1743 -	List of stores wanting by Captain Misener.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 90
1743	2673	09/Dec/1743 London ..	Manifest of private silver licensed to be shipped on the Duke of Dorest for Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVIII, p.69
1743	2674	12/Dec/1743 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : accounts for last month submitted by the Sea Customer and the Storekeeper – grand of the buildings in John Pereira's Garden to Antonha Caravlho and her daughter during their lives - orders on the dispute about the right to the Town Conicoply's duty.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXIII, pp.288-289
1743	2675	13/Dec/1743 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the lading of pepper on the Warwick - the preparing of a letter on the subject to Anjengo - the preparation of the Packets to be sent to the Court of Directors and orders to the Secretary to deliver the same to Captain Misner with his sailing orders.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol V, p.91

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1743	2676	13/Dec/1743 Tellicherry.	Note of the : list of Packets sent to the Court of Directors, referred to above - arrival of the Galevat from her cruise the southward - sailing of the Warwick to Anjengo - receipt of a letter from the Ensign at Madacarra informing that more vessels seem to be at sea belonging to Angria - receipt of a letter from the Cailcult Linguist giving particulars of to him and informing of the arrival of Mr. Archibald Sterling at Calicut.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol V, pp.92-93
1743	2677	15/Dec/1743 Madapollam	Copy of letter from Mr. Hallyburton, Resident to the Governor and Council, enclosing the accounts of that Residency for October and November.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol XXVIII, p. 2
1743	2678	15/Dec/1743 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consulation relative to the : transmission of the Gombroon Packet to Mr. West for despatch of a letter to the Calicut Linguist giving directions to purchase the masts he mentioned in his letter - the despatch of the Old Linguist to meet the Prince at Billapatam - advance given to Ticandy Cunially on account of cardamoms - mark of favour shown to Combem Allipy.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp 93-94
1743	2679	16/Dec/1743 Tellicherry	Note of the : arrival of the Benyon and the Sally at Calicut - receipt of a letter from Mr. West informing of the receipt of the Packet for Persia and of the arrival of the Poultney - receipt of a letter from Anjengo advising that the Warwick would be sent with all expedition - receipt from Calicut of chunam, bamboos and pattingas - receipt of a letter from Ezekiel Raby informing of the delivering of the pepper for shipment on the Mountague and referring to Mr. Byfeld for further particulars.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, p. 95
1743	2680	16/Dec/1743 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from Fort St. David of the most material occurrences in the Company's affairs there - money paid in by further sale of silver - an additional indent for woollen goods and Madeira wine - money to be advanced to the Paymaster for current charges, and to the merchants for goods brought in - the paying in of money due for the Butteca rent and Shroffs duty - horse furniture for the President.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, pp. 290-291
1743	2681	16/Dec/1743 -	Note of the arrival of the Deputy Governor of Fort St. David, and of Ship Cornwall from Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 291
1743	2682	16/Dec/1743 London..	Letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, intimating the despatch of the Duke of Dorset with a consignment of treasure, sundry goods and merchandize, and requesting that such part of the treasure as can be spared may be sent to Bengal, coined or in bullion.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVIII, p. 13

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1743	2683	16/Dec/1743 London..	Copy of the general letter from the Court of Directors, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort Marlborough, relative to the : shipping - Lapwing and the cargo to be put on board of her at Fort William and Fort Marlborough - Caesar calling at St. Helena and landing the Governor Colonel D. Dunbar and the Lieutenant Governor Captain C. Hutchinson and with the needful stores for that island - consignment of treasure, &c., on the Caesar for Fort Marlborough - directions for the return of the Caesar Home with pepper - obeying of the Secret Committee's orders-dismissal of Commanders receiving on board soldiers and seamen deserting from the Company's settlements - reinstatement of Mr. W. Coles at Madras on his return from Batavia - entertainment of John Smallman as a Serjeant for Fort Marlborough-employment of Mr. R. Wright as a Factor should he come from St. Helena - money belonging to the late Z. Hodgkin's estate-lead on the Caesar for despatch of Madras-and entertainment of Mr. R. Wyatt as writer.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 41-44
1743	2684	17/Dec/1743 London..	A manifest of goods, merchandize and foreign silver licensed to be laden on the Duke of Dorset for Fort St. George by certain parties.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 93-95
1743	2685	19/Dec/1743 Telicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the purchasing of some rice for the Garrison - the resignation by Mr. Ainsworth of his charge to Mr. Garden - the bad condition of the gun-carriages and the ordering of new once in their steal - the grant of a gratuity of Rs. 200 to Mr. Ainsworth for his many good services.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 95-97
1743	2686	19/Dec/1743 Tellicherry.	Note of the : despatch of a letter to Mr. West with the list of gun-carriages, also of two horses to him for sale - the hauling ashore of the Tiger Galevat for cleaning her bottom - arrival of the Prince Edward from Bengal and the Poultney - the arrival of the Mountague from Cochin via Calicut and the return of Mr. Byfeld by her - the copy of a letter from Mr. Byfeld to the Chief giving an account of his transactions at Cochin.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 97-98
1743	2687	20/Dec/1743 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David of the 15th instant enclosing their merchant's petition to allow them a year for the payment of their balance, and requesting a supply of money; and a general letter from Vizagapatam of the 24th ultimo stating their inability to send the other 5,000 pagodas to Madapollam - a supply of money to be sent to Fort St. David - the Surgeon's indent for clothing, &c., wanted for the hospital - the Land Customer's account for last month - Messrs. Greenhaugh and Cooke Sworn as Mayor and Sheriff, respectively.	Pub. Cons., Vol LXXIII, pp. 292-292
1743	2688	20/Dec/1743 -	Copy of the Surgeon's indent for clothing, &c., for the hospital.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 293
1743	2689	20/Dec/1743 -	Note of : the despatch and receipt of general letters, despatch of a supply of money for Fort St. David, arrival and departure of ships, and arrival of Mr. Hallyburton from Madapollam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 293

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1743	2690	23/Dec/1743 London	General letter from the Court of Directors to the President and Council at Fort St. George relative to: the despatch of the Beaufort with goods and treasure consigned of Madras - supply of Madeira wine - and list of investment.	Pub. Des., Vol. LXXIII, p. 15
1743	2691	23/Dec/1743 London	Copy of commission to Captain Thomas Stevens, Commander of the Beaufort, to seize unlicensed persons.	Pub. Des., Vol. LXXIII, p. 111
1743	2692	23/Dec/1743 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the sending of the Mountague to Bombay as soon as possible - the examination of the Beepore arrack - the explanation of Mr. Jenkinson as to the insufficient quantity of arrack sent - the adjustment of the balance due by Ezekiel Raby - an ola from the Zamorine regarding the paying of customs of which the chief acquaints the Board, and the decision to write to the Presidency about the matter for orders - the return of the Linguist from the Prince with an account of his transactions there - orders to purchase some arrack and gunny bags - and to the Secretary to prepare the necessary papers for Bombay to be sent by the Mountague and to write to Bombay about Mr. Micajah Parker's leave - grant of permission to Mr. Benton to go to Bombay by the Mountague and ordering the Paymaster to pay him Rs. 30 for his passage.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 98-101
1743	-2693	26/Dec/1743 Tellicherry.	Note of the arrival of the Tutteramany from Malaca and Calicut - the despatch of the galevat on a cruise as far as Calicut - the arrival of Mr. West from Calicut.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 101-102
1743	2694	25/Dec/1743 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from the Chief from and Council, to the Governor and Council, relating to : goods, account books and papers sent on the Sumatra - entertainment of and European Portuguese in room of one of the two military men sent away hither for their disability - Mr. Pitt's visit to the Nabob of Rajahmundram - erection of a house for the Company at Upparra - despatch - Dr. Twing's report upon the mortality among the military.	Letters to Fort St. Georges Vol. XXVIII, pp. 19-21
1743	2695	25/Dec/1743 -	Indents for wares and stores wanting at vizagapatam for the year 1744.	Letters to Fort St. Georges Vol. XXVIII, pp. 22-23
1743	2696	26/Dec/1743 Fort St. Georges	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from Fort William on the 5th instant about gold mohurs, lascars for the West Coast, complaint on the Arcot rupees sannoes and rice sent on the Duke; and from Injellce of the 11th instant enclosing copy of a protest against the Captain of the Duke for not lading his full tonnage - the order for loading the Duke and the usual caution against fire, &c., sent to Captain Hinde, - appointment of Mr. John Hinde, Deputy Governor of Fort St. David - the Paymaster's account for last month - money deposited on account of Mr. Torriano's estate to be repaid to Messrs. William Percival and Samuel Affeck - arrival of Coja Nahmah Tullah Cawn at St. Thome, and the present to be made him.	Pub. Cons. Vol. LXXIII, pp. 294-296

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1743	2697	26/Dec/1743 -	Copy of particulars of the Paymaster's Extraordinary expenses for November.	Pub. Cons. Vol. LXXIII, pp. 297
1743	2698	26/Dec/1743 -	Note of the receipt of general letters and the arrival of ships.	Pub. Cons. Vol. LXXIII, pp. 298
1743	2699	26/Dec/1743 Madapollam	Copy of letter from Mr. John Andrews, Resident, to the Governor and Council, enclosing duplicate shipping documents for 36 bales of cloth sent on the Morton, and advising of the remittance of money made to Mr. Saunders to Ingeram.	Letters to Fort St. Georges. Vol. XXVIII, p.3
1743	2700	27/Dec/1743 For William	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, relating to: lead delivered short invoice by the Captain of the Heathcote - remonstrance of the Captain for the lading of saltpetre instead of rice on board that ship - despatch instead of Princess Augusta, &c.	Pub. Cons. Vol. LXXIII, pp. 11-12
1743	2701	27/Dec/1743 -	List of the packet to Fort St. George per Heathcote.	Letters to Fort St. Georges Vol.XXVIII, p.13
1743	2702	28/Dec/1743 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, regarding receipt of treasure made to them, and the administration of Mr. Monson.	Letters to Fort St. George Vol. XXVIII, p.1
1743	2703	28/Dec/1743 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the supplying of stores to Captain Freeman - the despatch of advices to Bombay and of a letter to Mr. Crommelin to inform what amount of pepper he could get ready there.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 102-103
1743	2704	28/Dec/1743 -	List of the packet to be sent to Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. v, pp. 103-104
1743	2705	28/Dec/1743 Tellicherry.	Note of: the receipt of firewood from Calicut - the handing over of the despatches for Bombay to Mr. Freeman - the despatch of the Mountague and other vessels for Bombay - the receipt of a letter from the French Chief requesting to be informed of the measures proposed to be taken with the merchants for the purchasing of pepper - reply to the French Chief on the above - receipt of another letter from the French Chief informing of the advance made to their merchants for purchasing pepper.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. v, pp. 104-105

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1743	2706	29/Dec/1743 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from Vizagapatam of the 7th instant about timbers forced on Mr. Prince and promising an estimate for repairs wanting to their fortifications; from Ingeram of the 12th, acknowledging receipt of 5,000 pagodas sent to him; and from Madapollam of the 11th and 24th instant about money sent to Ingeram and cloth sent hither on the Morton - a commission appointing John Hinde, Esq, Deputy Governor of Fort St. David, signed and delivered - the resignation by Mr. Fowke of his employ and seat at the Board, and his request that his allowances may be continued for his support - rearrangement of the employs of teh Council from 1st proximo - money paid in by the Import Warehousekeeper on the current month's account - money advanced to Ponapah Chetty for good brought in - bills of exchange on the court of Directors - letters for England - the present made to Nabob Nahmah Tullah Cawn.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, pp. 298-301
1743	2707	29/Dec/1743 -	Copy of the letter from Mr. Randall Fowke, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 301
1743	2708	29/Dec/1743 -	Copy of list of the present made to Nabob Nahmah Tullah Cawn at St. Thome.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 302
1743	2709	29/Dec/1743 -	Note of the arrival of the Ship Montfort with general letters for Bengal and Injellee.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 303
1743	2710	29/Dec/1743 London	Letter from Mr. Robert James, to mr. Mole, relative to irregular endorsements upon Bills of Lading at Fort St. George.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 135-137
1743	2711	29/Dec/1743 -	List of the Company's Packet to Fort St. George.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, p. 139
1743	2712	29/Dec/1743 -	List of of the Company's Packet to Fort St. George.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, p. 141
1743	2713	29/Dec/1743 -	List of the Company's Packet to Fort St. George	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, p. 143
1743	2714	29/Dec/1743 -	List of the Company's Packet to Fort St. George.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, p. 145

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1743	2715	29/Dec/1743 -	List of the Company's Packet to Fort St. George.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, p. 147
1743	2716	29/Dec/1743 -	List of the Company's Packet to Fort St. George.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, p. 149
1743	2717	29/Dec/1743 -	List of the Company's Packet to Fort St. George.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, p. 151
1743	2718	29/Dec/1743 -	List of the Company's Packet to Fort St. George.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, p. 153
1743	2719	29/Dec/1743 -	Form of the order creating an Accountant-General in the Mayor's Court and re his duties and those of the Governor and Council and Registrar in connection with the receiving of monies, securities and effects of suitors.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 159-164
1743	2720	29/Dec/1743 -	Form of direction for paying in of money to the Governor and Council.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, p. 159-165.
1743	2721	29/Dec/1743 -	Form of receipt to be given by the Governor and Council.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, p. 165
1743	2722	29/Dec/1743 -	Form of a draught on the Governor and Council for the payment of money.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, p. 166
1743	2723	29/Dec/1743 -	Instructions for keeping the accounts of the Accountant-General of the Mayor's Court at Bombay.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, p. 167
1743	2724	29/Dec/1743 -	Forms of account to be kept.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, p. 170-175
1743	2725	30/Dec/1743 London	A manifest of goods, merchandize and foreign silver licensed to be laden on the Beaufort for Fort St. George by certain parties.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 89-90

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1743	2726	30/Dec/1743 London	A list of seventeen soldiers on the Beaufort for Fort St. George.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, p. 107
1743	2727	31/Dec/1743 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from Fort William of the 14th instant by the Montfort advising that they will keep the great guns sent out by the Montfort, and the two chests of Dutch dollars sent for Fort St. George on her; enclosing a protest against Captain Hanslapp - the Dutch dollars ordered to be examined, and bales to be sent on board the Montfort with the usual caution against fire, &c. - the grant of Mr. Robert Allen's petition to quit the service and to take his passage on the Duke to England - the Export and Import Warehousekeeper's accounts for last month - rents paid in by the Farmers of the Arrack and Wine License - Mr. Banks being employed under the Assay Master here, and Mr. Cope at Fort St. David - bales ordered up from Fort St. David for despatch by the Heathcote for England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, pp. 303-304
1743	2728	31/Dec/1743 -	Copy of Mr. Robert Allen's petition, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, p. 305
1743	2729	31/Dec/1743 -	Copy of list of the Company's Revenues in Fort St. George during 1743.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, pp. 306-307
1743	2730	31/Dec/1743 -	Copy of list of persons in the Company's service on the Coast of Coromandel.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, pp. 308-309
1743	2731	31/Dec/1743 -	Copy of the Diary of occurrences in the journey to Trichinopoly with the present to Nizam-ul-mulk Nazir Jung and Coja Abdulla Khan.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, pp. 311-323
1743	2732	31/Dec/1743 -	Copy of account of expenses of the above journey.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIII, pp. 324-330

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1743	2733	31/Dec/1743 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the reply to the French Chief regarding the purchase of pepper from the merchants - allowing the merchants time to discharge their debts to the Company with reasons for so doing - the request of another merchant, Mucatum Paqui, for time to pay his debt and the grant of the same - the different periods of time granted to the several merchants - the purchase of a tiled Banksall for keeping stores - the purchase of a palanquin - the request of the Tannore Linguist for increase of pay - the receipt of a letter from the Calicut Linguist informing of his inability to dispose of the two horses sent to him - resolution to send for the two horses from Calicut and sell them by public auction - sending the Tiger Galevat on a cruise as far as Calicut - passing the salary bill for six month presented by the Accountant.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 105-108
1743	2734	31/Dec/1743 -	Copy of the salary bill of the Covenanted servants at Tellicherry, referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, p. 109
1743	2735	31/Dec/1743 -	Note of the despatch of the letter to the French Chief, referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, p. 110
1744				
1744	2736	01/Jan/1744 -	Note of the receipt of letters from Fort St. David and Madapollam of the departure of Ship Jenny for Gombroon and of the delivery to Captain Hanslapp of the usual caution against fire and detaining the boats with bales in them.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV p. 1.
1744	2737	02/Jan/1744 Injellee	Copy of letter from Mr. William Macket, to the Governor and Council, re Ship Heathecote's despatch.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 13-14
1744	2738	02/Jan/1744 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, relating to goods and account books sent on board the Sumatra hither and arrival of certain vessels there.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 24
1744	2739	02/Jan/1744 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation passing the Treasury accounts for the last month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 110
1744	2740	02/Jan/1744 -	Copy of the accounts, referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 110-112

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1744	2741	02/Jan/1744 Tellicherry	Notd of : the arrival of a French ship at Mahie bound to Bussorah - the visit paid by the French Second at Mahie - the conference with him regarding the advancing of money to the merchants for pepper - the receipt of a letter from the Calicut Linguist enclosing the Factory accounts for December and informing that the order for making gun-carriages cannot be attended to immediately on account of want of timber at present, and also informing of the despatch of sundry articles to them - the non-compliance with the request of Ballorte Callandra to advance him money for purchasing pepper with reasons for the same - the uncertainty of the price of the new crop of pepper - the arrival of the two horses from Calicut sent for sale - of the arrival of the Warwick at Anjengo and her departurefor Great Britain.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 112-114
1744	2742	03/Jan/1744 For St. George	Minutes of Consultations relating to : letters from Fort St. David and Madapollam - oath made by Captain Hindman as to his Bengal certificate - discharge of four soldiers on petition - Cash account for December - money advanced to the Paymaster - money paid on account of compensation to the owners of houses pulled down, &c., on the approach of the Morattas on Committee's report - Town and Pettah Mint accounts for December, also produce of the Mint customs of 1742 and 1743 compared and reasons for the decrease.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, pp. 2-3
1744	2743	03/Jan/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of the report of the Committee on the matter of compensation to the owners of houses pulled down, &c., above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 4
1744	2744	03/Jan/1744 -	Copy of the Honourable Company's Cash accounts for December 1743.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, pp. 5-7
1744	2745	03/Jan/1744 -	Copy of the custom on the coinage of gold in the Madras Mint, 1743, compared with 1742.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 8
1744	2746	03/Jan/1744 -	Note of the receipt of general letter from Fort St. David, another from Madapollam, and of the arrival of Ship Galatea from Bengal and of the Eltham from Acheen.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 9
1744	2747	04/Jan/1744 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relating to the delay in the despatch of goods ready to Fort St. George to be laden on the Europe ships.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 2-3
1744	2748	05/Jan/1744 Madapollam	Copy of letter from Mr. John Andrews, the Resident, to the Governor and Council re despatch of his Cash accounts and other papers.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, p. 10

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1744	2749	05/Jan/1744 Fort William	Copy of letter from President and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, re : despatch of Ship Princess Augusta - goods laden on the same - Charge incurred on account of lascars and others sent on board to the West Coast - freight for tutenague sent to them on board that ship.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 17-18
1744	2750	05/Jan/1744 -	List of Packet to Fort St. George.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, p. 18
1744	2751	07/Jan/1744 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from Mr. Philip Baker, to Mr. Edward Croke, re the progress he has made in the Sloop Carolina as also in getting out to sea the Betsey Schooner.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, p. 8
1744	2752	09/Jan/1744 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letters from Fort St. David about sending up their bales; from Madapollam, advising of having received and forwarded 15,000 pagodas to Ingeram - receipt of Dutch dollars from Bengal, which is ordered to be coined into Arcot rupees - grant of permission to Mr. Murray to go to England on the Montfort - execution of covenants by Mr. Casamajor as also another by Mr. Starke - request to England for blank covenants - payment of Mr. Allen's passage money - offer for the sale of five chests of silver - money paid in for silver sold - advance to native merchants - Sea Customer's account for December and payment of December - accounts of the Town Conicoply's duty for 1743 - Accountant's with remarks on the expense and revenue - state of the Sea and Land customs for 1743 compared with 1742 - increase in Sea customs and decrease in Land customs of Directors - signing of certificates to England - letter from the Mayor's Court about their revenues and expenses - Paymaster's December account, money paid to him and his Extraordinary expenses - Storekeeper's account, his additional indent to England for gunner's stores for 1745 - payment of Buttecarent and Shroff's duty - Expert Warehousekeeper's December account and payment of balance - Import Warehousekeeper's account - ordering survey of the Duke and the Monfort, their men and warlike stores.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, pp. 9-14
1744	2753	09/Jan/1744 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Noah Casamajor to the Governor and Council, about the revenues and expense of the Mayor's Court, with a copy of statements.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, pp. 15-20
1744	2754	09/Jan/1744 -	Copy of statements showing difference of Sea and Land Customs between the years 1742 and 1743.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, pp. 21-22
1744	2755	09/Jan/1744 -	Copy of an account of Town Conicoply's duty.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 22

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1744	2756	09/Jan/1744 -	Copy of the particulars of the Extraordinary expense in the Paymaster's account for December.	Pub. Cons. Vol. LXXIV, pp. 23
1744	2757	09/Jan/1744 -	Note of : the arrival of Brigantine Mariame from Balasore, the departure of ship Morton for Fort St. David, with Mr. Cop, passenger, and a general letter, and of the receipt of a general letter from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons. Vol. LXXIV, pp. 24
1744	2758	09/Jan/1744 Ingeram	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Saunders, the Resident, to the Governor and Council, relating to : receipt of treasure sent to him, goods laden at the Coringa bar on the Sumatra - recall of their Nabob Ally Kouli Cawn by the Government and appointment of Omar Kouli Cawn in his stead - necessity for the erection of a choultry for the peons, and of godowns for Company's cloth, &c.	Letters to Fort St. George Vol. XXVIII, pp. 25-26
1744	2759	10/Jan/1744 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Council, to the Governor and Council, relating to the : sending of their annual books and papers - increase of revenue from their customs - debts due to the Company by certain merchants - departure of Governor Benyon to England.	Letters to Fort St. George Vol. XXVIII, pp. 4-5
1744	2760	10/Jan/1744 -	List of the Packet, books and monthly papers to Fort St. George.	Letters to Fort St. George Vol. XXVIII, pp. 6-7
1744	2761	11/Jan/1744 Ingeram	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Saunders, the Resident, to the Governor and Council, re goods and papers sent by him on board the Sumatra.	Letters to Fort St. George Vol. XXVIII, p. 27
1744	2762	12/Jan/1744 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the summoning the bazaar merchants to fix a price on pepper - their declining to receive any advance as yet - summoning the Northern merchants for the same purpose - the warning given to the bazaar merchants not to purchase any pepper without orders - giving similar orders to shopkeepers - informing the French Chief with the above proceedings for guidance with his merchants at Mahie - granting a set of bills to Mr. West for a certain sum of money - ordering him to return to Calicut to finish the new Factory - passing to accounts of the Paymaster, the Warehousekeeper and the Storekeeper for the last month as also the account of pepper received into the Company's Warehouse during the last month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 114-116
1744	2763	12/Jan/1744 -	Copy of the Paymaster's account as also the account of pepper received, referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 116-118

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1744	2764	12/Jan/1744 Tellicherry	Note of : the correspondence with the French Chief regarding the fixing of the price of pepper referred to above - the unsuccessful issue of the conference with the Northern merchants - the receipt of a letter from the Portuguese Factor at Mangalore re an engagement between them and the vessels of Angria - the receipt of a letter from the informing of the result of his proceddings with the merchants - the visit paid by the despatch of the Tiger Galevat to Mangalore - the arrival of the Ceres from China at Anjengo with advices of Captain - Anson's taking the Manilha Galleon - the arrival of the Queen of Hungary at Calicut, and the missing ship Caesar at Vizagapatam - receipt of a Ezekiel Raby giving the price at which pepper is being sold - receipt of a letter from Captain Freeman, informing of an engagement with Angria's fleet and the result of the engagement - the arrival of the Tiger Galevat with a fleet of munchuas laden with rice - despatch of a letter to the French Chief to the above informing that he will try to fix the price with his merchants at Rs.88 per candy.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 118-121
1744	2765	14/Jan/1744 -	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from Fort St. David - report of the Duke and Montfort's men and warlike stores - Captains Hindaman and Hanslapp's manifest of private trade - payment of money on account of Thomas indent of the Assay Master - Signing of the general letter per Duke and Montfort, also the despatches for the said ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol LXXIV, pp. 24-25
1744	2766	14/Jan/1744 Syrian	Copy of letter from Mr. Jonathan Smart, Resident, to the Governor and Council, giving an account of the demolition of the Factory, plundering of goods, murders, &c., committed there in the war between the King of Pegu and the Burromans, and stating that he is trying to leave that distracted place soon.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 54-57
1744	2767	15/Jan/1744 Metchlepatam	Copy of letter from Mr. John Andrews, the Resident, to the Governor and Council, re goods sent by him on the Sumatra.	Letters to Fort St. George Vol. XXVIII, pp. 27-28
1744	2768	17/Jan/1744 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation recording departure of Richard Benyon, Esq., late President of Fort St. George, to England on the Duke, and Nicholas Morse, Esq., taking the chair and the prescribed oath with the rest of the Council - appointing Mr. Samuel Harrison Youngest in Council - ordering new commissions for the Military Officers - appointing Mr. Edward Fowke Upper Searcher at the Sea-gate in the place of Mr. Harrison, and Mr. Harrison Storekeeper - despatching - relating to delivery of 10,000 Madras pagodas by the Assay Master - ordering 20,000 more to be bought.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, pp. 28-29
1744	2769	17/Jan/1744 -	Note of : the departure of ship Galatea for Surat and the Duke and Montfort for England - the despatch of a general letter to England, and of the arrival of ship Cornwall.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 30
1744	2770	17/Jan/1744 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Council, to the Governor and Council, relating to : supply of treasure required, despatch of the goods ready on the Morton - arrival of Mr. Henry Cope, and congratulating Mr. Nicholas Morse on his accession to the Government of Fort St. George.	Letters to Fort St. George Vol. XXVIII, pp. 9-10

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1744	2771	19/Jan/1744 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : swearing in of Messers. Harris and Johnson as Justices - appointment of Messrs. Monson and Johnson to certify and warrant the registry of house, &c. - departure of Mr. Hinde for Fort St. David - appointment of Mr. Wynch to the Council at Fort St. David - agreeing to place Mr. Norris in the Accountant's office to learn book-keeping, Mr. Slope under the Storekeeper, and Mr. Walsh under the Import Warehousekeeper - Mr. Fowke's list of diet and allowances as Fourth of Council and orders for bringing the same to account - money paid in on account of quit-rents - despatch of Bombay rupees received per Brilliant to the Bay per Mercury with directions to the Master about them - letter to Bengal about the short weight of Arcot rupees - the Montfort's bill of lading and Captain Hindman's certificates, and purchase of 20,000 Madras pagodas.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, pp. 30-32
1744	2772	19/Jan/1744 -	Note of :the receipt of a letter from Fort St. David and another from Madapollam - the despatch of two notes of Fort St. David - the departure of ship Mercury for Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 32
1744	2773	19/Jan/1744 -	List of the Honourable Company's monthly allowances to a Fourth of Council at Fort St. George.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 33
1744	2774	19/Jan/1744 Fort St. George	Incomplete copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 1-3
1744	2775	19/Jan/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Captain of Ship Mercury, re treasure sent on board that vessel for the President and Council of Fort William.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 3
1744	2776	20/Jan/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re supply of treasure to them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 4
1744	2777	21/Jan/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, on the above subject.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 4
1744	2778	22/Jan/1744 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Council, to the Governor and Council, re goods sent on the Morton.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, p. 15
1744	2779	23/Jan/1744 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from Madapollam with monthly papers - money paid in on account of silver sold - purchase of two carpets for the Consultation room - letter from the Mayor's Court re the insufficiency of the duties to answer the expenses and the resolutions thereon - revenues collected by the Court resumed to the Company's use - answer to the Mayor's Court - Proposal to farm out those revenues.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, pp. 34-37

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1744	2780	23/Jan/1744 -	Copy of the estimate of the rents, revenues and expenses of the Honourable teh Mayor's Court from the year 1736 to 1742 inclusive.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, pp. 38-41
1744	2781	23/Jan/1744 -	Copy of the monthly expenses of the Honourable the Mayor's Court at Madraspatnam supposing the Bench to be full.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 42
1744	2782	23/Jan/1744 -	Note of : the departure of Ship Cornwall for Bengal and Sloop Charming for Bengal - the arrival of the Betsey Schooner from Fort St. David, of the Heathcote from Bengal - and the receipt of general letters from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 43
1744	2783	24/Jan/1744 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relating to : congratulations to Mr. Nicholas Morse on his accession to the seat of Government at Fort St. George - arrival of the newly apointed Deputy Governor, and admission of Mr. Alexander Wynch into their Council.	Letters to Fort St. Georges, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 15-16
1744	2784	24/Jan/1744 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultations relative to : fixing the price of pepper at Rs. 87-8-0 per candy and advancing money to merchants - acquainting the French Chief with the price fixed - the amount of money to be advanced to the merchants - summoning the Northern merchants to come and take advance for purchasing pepper - the Northern merchants to come and take advance for purchasing pepper - the offer of Ezekiel Raby to provide a certain quantity of pepper-the accepting of the above offer with reasons for so doing - the delivering of 6,000 bales of rice by Domingo Rodrigues and advancing him Rs 6,000 more on that account.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 121-123
1744	-2785	25/Jan/1744 Tellicherry	Note of : the correspondence with the French Chief relative to the rate fixed for the price of pepper - the despatch of the Tiger Galevate to Ezekiel Raby with letters for bringing pepper - the departure of a French ship for Bussorah - the amount of advances made to different merchants for purchasing pepper.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol V, pp. 123-124
1744	2786	26/Jan/1744 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letters from Bengal about lead delivered from the Heathcote and protest against Captain Cape for his refusal to bring saltpetre - from Mr. Macket about the Heathcote's despatch from Injellee - from Fort St. David regarding the arrival of bales on the Betsey Schooner and more on the Morton, arrival of Mr. Hinde, and Mr. Wynch being called to the Board there - orders for loading the Heathcote with caution against fire, &c., to the Captain - approving letter to the Mayor's Court conformably to last consultation - submission by the Secretary of abstract of the revenues received by the Court and other papers relative thereto - advance of money to Tellisinga Chetty, &c., on account of goods - agreeing to sell 700 candies of lead at outcry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, pp. 43-45
1744	2787	24/Jan/1744 -	Copy of letter to the Honourable the Mayor's Court of Madraspatnam, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol LXXIV, pp. 45-46

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1744	2788	26/Jan/1744 -	Copy of an abstract of the Mayor's Court estimate entered in Consulation of 23rd instant of the revenues collected by them.	Pub. Cons., Vol LXXIV, p. 47
1744	2789	26/Jan/1744 -	Copy of the explanation of the revenues collected by and appropriated to the expenses of the Mayor's Court.	Pub. Cons., Vol LXXIV, p. 48
1744	2790	26/Jan/1744 -	Copy of the state of the revenues collected by the Mayor's Court for the month of December 1743.	Pub. Cons., Vol LXXIV, p. 49
1744	2791	26/Jan/1744 -	Note of : the arrival of the Company's Ship Princess Augusta from Bengal and of the Sumatra from Vizagapatam and Ingeram - the receipt of letters from Fort St. David, Vizagapatam, Ingeram and Madapollam - and of the departure of Betsey Schooner for Negapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol LXXIV, p. 50
1744	2792	26/Jan/1744 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, acknowledging receipt of treasure sent to them.	Letters to Fort St. George Vol. XXVIII, p.19
1744	2793	27/Jan/1744 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation advancing money to Chatoo of Agar for purchasing 700 candies of pepper.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 124-125
1744	2794	28/Jan/1744 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation fixing the price with Ballorte Callandra and advancing money to him for purchasing 300 candies of pepper.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 125-126
1744	2795	28/Jan/1744 Tellicherry.	Note of : the despatch of a letter to Bombay acquainting thm with all material occurrences since their last letter, and the sending them of certain Packets.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, p.126

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1744	2796	30/Jan/1744 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letters from Bengal about brown sannoes, rice and oil for this place and patcharee rice, &c., for the West Coast; from Fort St. David, acknowledging receipt of money sent them; from Vizagapatam, Ingeram and Metchlepatam re despatch of calicoes and chay goods - agreeing to order survey of the Sumatra - calling upon Captain Taylor to answer a complaint against him from the West Coast - ordering one of the Vizagapatam disabled soldiers to leave for England, and a deserter to be sent to the West Coast England as requested by him, as well as Mr. Amyand - agreeing to send Home the petition from Lieutenant De Gingins concerning money due to Ensign Hollard - payment for the 2,000 Madras pagodas as contracted for by Mr. Foxall - agreeing to purchase 60,000 Madras pagodas, and to sell some silver to supply the Company's cash - ordering sale of bad rice per Duke, Montfort and Princess Augusta - signing of new commissions the Paymaster - rents paid in for Betel and Tobacco farms, and Arrack and Wine license, despatch of letter to Bombay about the Success Galley and Europe shipping.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, pp. 50-54
1744	2797	30/Jan/1744 -	Copy of an application from Mr. Arthur Rider for permission to go to England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 55
1744	2798	30/Jan/1744 -	Copy of petition from Rudophus De Gingins for payment of money due to Ensign Stephen Moses Hollard.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, pp. 55-56
1744	2799	30/Jan/1744 -	Copy of the statement of Mr. Hollard's debts and dues.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 57
1744	2800	30/Jan/1744 -	Note of : the arrival of Sloop Experience from Metchlepatam, of Ship Vernon from Bengal with passenger Mr. Stratton, and of Ship William and Sarah from Bengal, and of the despatch of a general letter to Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, p. 58
1744	2801	30/Jan/1744 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation contracting with Ticandy Cunially for 500 candies of pepper and advancing him Rs. 10,000 for the same.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 126-127
1744	2802	31/Jan/1744 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from Mr. Philip Baker, to the Deputy Governor and Council, re the getting of Sloop Carolina over the bar, into the sea.	Letters to Fort St. George Vol. XXVIII, pp. 29-31
1744	2803	31/Jan/1744 -	List of Packet, monthly papers and List books sent to Fort St. George.	Letters to Fort St. George Vol. XXVIII, pp. 32-33

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1744	2804	31/Jan/1744 -	Indent for wares wanting in the Warehouse.	Letters to Fort St. George Vol. XXVII, p. 33
1744	2805	01/Feb/1744 Telicherry	Note of : the arrival of the Princess of Wales and the Bombay Grab - the advices from Bombay ordering to complete teh tonnage of teh Princess of Wales and despatch her as soon as possible, sending hither a sum of money giving directions regarding to return of the grab, approving of the rebuilding of teh Calicut Factory, the appointing of Mr. William De LaGarde as a Writer at the Factory granting permission to Mr. Thomas Benton to remain at this settlement, ordering to receive any money that may be paid by Captain Harry and to demand of him manifest of his private trade - arrival of Mr. William De La Garde.	Telicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 127-128
1744	2806	01/Feb/1744 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: despatche of the Princess of Wales - sending of the Bombay Grab to Cochin to fetch the pepper lying there - sending of the Packet for Anjengo by and express toney - landing of the treasure from the Princess of Wales and Grab - passing the Treasury account for the last month - deducting the allowance of the Collector of the Rents and Revenues of Durmapatam by Rs. 10 - ordering the Paymaster to repair the kitchen of Mr. Brandling's house, burnt down accidently by fire - sending a letter to Mr. Jenkinson at Beepore to send all the arrack he has ready.	Telicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 128-130
1744	2807	01/Feb/1744 -	Copy of the Treasury account, referred to above.	Telicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 130-131
1744	2808	02/Feb/1744 Tellicherry	Note of: the arrival of the Tiger Galevat from Cochin - receipt of a letter from Ezekiel Raby relative to sending pepper by the Cerses - the reply to Ezekiel Raby on the above.	Telicherry Factory, Vol. V, p.132
1744	2809	02/Feb/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Bombay, regarding arrival and departure of certain ships, loss of the Danish Ship Princess Louisa, &c.	Letters from Fort St. George. Vol. XXVI, pp. 5-6
1744	2810	03/Feb/1744 Madapollam	Copy of letter from Mr. John Andrews, the Resident, to the Governor and Council, regarding the nomination of Omar Kouli Cawn, a relation of the Nizam, as the Nabob of those parts.	Letters from Fort St. George. Vol. XXVI, p. 34
1744	2811	03/Feb/1744 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to : making further advances to the pepper merchants - the amount of money advanced to different merchants - raising a loan of Rs. 1,00,000 with reasons for so during.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 132-134

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1744	2812	03/Feb/1744 Tellicherry	Note of : the despatch of teh Tiger Galevat on a cruise to the northward - the Third King of Cotiote being reminded to discharge his debt and to send it by Amboo Namby - the grant of the request of Sergeant Edward Evans for discharge from the Company's service - the arrival of the Queens of Hungary from Calicut - receipt of a letter from the Calicut Linguist enclosing the Factory expenses for the last month - receipt of firewood and other sundry articles from Calicut - the arrival of the Ceres at Calicut and the departure of the Essex to Mocha - the arrival of the Caesar at Calicut - the arrival of the Tiger Galevat from her cruise.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 134-135
1744	2813	04/Feb/1744 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Cash account for January - sale of ten chests of silver - purchase of 10,000 Madras pagodas and empowering the President to but the rest of the Madras pagodas - Mr. Parke's request to be permitted to stay here for health, and compliance thereto - delivery to Taylor's journal and his, answer to the complaint against him from the West Coast - report of the Sumatra after her survey and decision to send her to Bengal to refit, and to call at Vizagapatam with treasurer and stores-despatch on the Sumatra to the Bay of the rupees produced by the Dutch dollars received per Montfort - indent for stores required for the Sumatra - list of, and directions for, investment at Vizagapatam and Ingeram - further supply of treasure to the Northern settlements - payment of 11,760 pagodas on account of silver and broadcloth sold - Account Sale of 700 candies of lead delivered by the Import Warehousekeeeper - payment of 300 pagodas quit-rent-skirmishes between Nizam-ul-mulk and the Morattas on the Kistna - intended march of the Morattas to Trichinopoly to retake it and the consequences thereof - rebuilding of the house at Uppara and repair to certain buildings at Inegram - survey of the Heathcote by the Paymaster and Gunner.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 58
1744	2814	04/Feb/1744 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Taylor, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, submitting a journal of his last voyage to Fort Marlborough, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, pp. 63-64
1744	2815	04/Feb/1744 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Samuel Parkes, referred to in the above Consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 64
1744	2816	04/Feb/1744 -	Account Sale of 700 candies of lead, referred there.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 65
1744	2817	04/Feb/1744 -	Copy of letter from Messrs. Goring and Byers, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, reporting upon their survey of the Sumatra.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 66
1744	2818	04/Feb/1744 -	Company's Cash accounts for January .	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 67

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1744	2819	06/Feb/1744 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council re sloop Carolina, impediments to their investment, &c.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 28-29
1744	2820	07/Feb/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, regarding goods received from that settlement, differences between Zizam-ul-mulk and the Morattas, and grant of new commissions to the Lieutenants and Ensigns there.	Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p.7
1744	2821	09/Feb/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, relating to : rebuilding of to house at Uppara - treasure sent to them - fine and other goods to be provided from those parts - Nabob's treatment of Mr. Pitt.	Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 8-9
1744	2822	09/Feb/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Ingeram, relating to: erection of certain buildings there - goods to be provided from his settlement for the current year - treasure sent to Vizagapatam for the expenses of his settlement.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 10-11
1744	2823	09/Feb/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, relating to : arrival and despatch of certain ships - repairs to Ship Sumatra - treasure supplied to them - Moratta excursions into these parts.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 12-14
1744	2824	10/Feb/1744 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letters from Fort St. David re indent for wares and stores - the Sloop Carolina, and stoppage of advanced to their merchants owing to the Morattas going that way - money advanced to the Paymaster - rejection of an offer for farming the Court revenues - purchase of 20,000 Madras pagodas - signing of two sets of bills of exchange drawn on the Court of Directors - appointment of a Superior for the Roman Church in this town - survey report on the Heathcote, and the lists of her men and warlike stores - Captain Cape's answer that he does not intend to manifest any private trade or pay any money into cash for certificate - letter written to the Court of Directors - payment of arrears due to Captain Taylor.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, pp 72-75
1744	2825	10/Feb/1744 Fort. St. George	Copies of correspondence in connection with the appointment of the Superior for the Roman Church, referred to in the above consultations.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, pp 76-78
1744	2826	10/Feb/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of despatch given to the Captain of Ship Sumatra for his voyage to Bengal via Vizagapatam.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 14
1744	2827	10/Feb/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Secretary to the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort. St. David re wares and stores sent to them upon Sloop Experience.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 15

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1744	2828	10/Feb/1744 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative : purchasing cardamoms from a private merchant with reasons for so doing - writing a letter to Captain Harry to know if he will take any surplus tonnage on board the Princess of Wales - accepting the proposal of the Third King of Coticote to allow him to discharge his debt in pepper with reasons for the same - preparing the despatches to be sent by the Princess of Wales for Great Britain should Captain Harry express inability to take in any surplus tonnage.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 136-137
1744	2829	10/Feb/1744 Tellicherry.	Note of : the despatch of the letter, referred to above, to Captain Thomas Harry enquiring if he will receive any surplus tonnage - arrival of the Ceres from China - receipt of a letter from Anjengo requesting o send the Tiger Galevat for despatching the gunpowder indented for - receipt of the reply from Captain Haryy informing of ihs inability to take in any more pepper - despatch of the Princess of Wales for Great Britain - arrival of the Bombay Grab from Cochin with pepper any othr things from Ezekiel Raby.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, p. 138
1744	2830	11/Feb/1744 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council to the Governor and Council, relating to : erection of certain new buildings and repairs to the old once - fortifications, &c. - Nabob Ally Kouli Cawn being ordered to quite the Government of Rajahmundrum - narrative of Mr. Pitt of Ally Kouli Cawn's proceedings re the wreck of a ship near Uppara - goods provided by the merchants there, &c.	Letters of Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 41-42
1744	2831	11/Feb/1744 -	An estimate of the cost of building and repairing sundry fortifications of the garrison of Vizagapatam.	Letters of Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 43
1744	2832	11/Feb/1744 Uppara	Copy of Mr. Thomas Pitt's letter, dated 18th December last, to Mr. Richard Prince, giving an account of his visit to Hossen Kouli Cawn, uncle of the Nabob, at Pittpuram regarding the wreck of the ship lost near Uppara, and the ill-treatment he and his fellows received at his and the Darrogah's hands, and stating that the French at Yanam too were subjected to a similar treatment sometime before.	Letters of Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 44-51
1744	2833	13/Feb/1744 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to the sending of the Tiger Galevat to Anjengo for bringing gunpowder.	Tellicherry Factory Vol. V, p. 140
1744	2834	13/Feb/1744 Tellicherry	Note of the arrival of a toney from Anjengo with a letter informing of the departure of the St. George.	Tellicherry Factory Vol. V, p. 140

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1744	2835	15/Feb/1744 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the delivery to Father Severini of the Board's instrument of his induction as the Superior of the Romish Church at Madras to which he has been appointed and its publication - accounts sale of teh purse found in the cash-chest belonging of Francis Delton, deceased, and of the effects of late Mr. Goddard - expenses for paving the hospital and the barracks in the New House, and the streets of teh White Town - reconciliation effected between Nizam-ul-mulk and the Morattas - despatch of the Princess Augusta to the West Coast - transportation to the Western Coast of criminals McCorvan, Dolliso, Gunnah, Kashee and Gollah - Captain Taylor's account of disbursements on the Sumatra, and Captain Goring's account of one month's pay to the West Coast lacars - lists of stores supplied to the Sumatra and Princess Augusta - purchase of paddy for the garrison by the Export Warehousekeeper purchase of paddy for Fort St. David - money paid in by the Import Warehousekeeper as realised from the sale of silver.	Pub. Cons., Vol LXXIV, pp. 79-82
1744	2836	15/Feb/1744 -	Abstract of sundry accounts discharged by the Storekeeper on the Sumatra and Princess Augusta, referred to in the Consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol LXXIV, p. 83
1744	2837	15/Feb/1744 -	Account Sale of the effects of Mr. Joseph Goddard, deceased, referred to in the above Consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol LXXIV, p. 84
1744	2838	15/Feb/1744 -	Account sale of the purse belonging to Mr. Delton, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 85
1744	2839	15/Feb/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re the despatch of gunpowder to them, and the conclusion on a peace between the Morattas and the Nizam, &c.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 15-16
1744	2840	15/Feb/1744 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation passing the accounts of the Paymaster, the Warehousekeeper and the Storekeeper for the last month as also the account of pepper received into the Company's Warehouse during the last month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 140-141
1744	2841	15/Feb/1744 -	Copy of the account of the Paymaster, referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 141-142
1744	2842	15/Feb/1744 -	Copy of the account sale of the general stores for the months of November, December and January.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 142-143

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1744	2843	15/Feb/1744 -	Copy of the account of pepper delivered into the Company's Warehouse, referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 143-144
1744	2844	15/Feb/1744 Tellicherry	Note of : the arrival of the St. George and the Grandison - the despatch of the Balloon to Anjengo.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, p. 144
1744	2845	16/Feb/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort, Marlborough, relating to : Captain Taylor's deviation from his voyage - late despatch of ships from that coast - repairing of Ship Sumatra - goods and rice, &c., required for them - prospects of getting a greater quantity of pepper in Anacksoogey - affairs at Banjar - completion of the new fort at Moco Moco - succession of Mr. Nicholas Morse to the station President - referring Home of their request for the grant of an allowance to Ensign Brown's widow and persons in like circumstances recruit of bugguesses got from the island, dismissal of the Malays, and supply of English military and topasses to them.	Letters from Fort St. George Vol. XXVI, pp. 17-22
1744	2846	16/Feb/1744 -	Manifest of goods licensed by the President and Council of Fort St. George to teh shipped on the Princess Augusta for Fort Marlborough by certain persons.	Letters from Fort St. George Vol. XXVI, pp. 23-27
1744	2847	15/Feb/1744 -	Copy of despatch given to the Captain of Ship Princess Augusta for his voyage to Fort Marlborough.	Letters from Fort St. George Vol. XXVI, p. 28
1744	2848	16/Feb/1744 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the receipt of a general letter from Bengal ordering Captain Hough to convey the ships now ready in the Road - the request of Mr. Jenkinson to have his contract for supplying arrack cancelled and the decision to write to Bombay for orders - granting the petition of the soldier John Garret to go to Bombay on the grab - selling two useless horses at public auction.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 144-146
1744	2849	17/Feb/1744 Tellicherry	Note of : the sale of the two horses, referred to above, for Rs. 87 - the despatch of the Bombay Grab to Bombay - the other ships that left for Bombay - list of the packets sent t to Bombay by the Bombay Grab - the receipt of private advices from Bombay regarding the purchase of rice for them-receipt of a letter from Mr. West requesting to send him a party of soldiers immediately with reasons for the same, and informing of the arrival and departure of Mr. Williamson.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 146-147
1744	2850	17/Feb/1744 Madeira	Letter from Messrs. Chambers and Baker, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, intimating the shipment of wine on the Durrington for Fort William - promising early shipment of 150 pipes of wine for Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVIII, p. 155

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1744	2851	17/Feb/1744 -	Copy of the above.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVIII, p. 157
1744	2852	18/Feb/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from Mr. John Hallyburton, the Resident, to the Governor and Council, re stores and wares necessary for the Company's settlement at Madapollam.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol XXVIII, pp. 34-35
1744	2853	18/Feb/1744 -	Indent for sundry wares and stores wanting at Madapollam.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol XXVIII, pp. 35-36
1744	2854	18/Feb/1744 Ingeram	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Saunders, the Resident, to the Governor and Council, relating to : stop to the news of the Morattas being at Poulwancha Baudalacherum - Omer Kouli Cawn's succession as Nabob of those parts and the oppression and tyranny experienced by the people - dearness of cotton there.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 34-35
1744	2855	20/Feb/1744 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from Madapollam with the monthly papers of that settlement, &c., advising of Omar Kouli Cawn having taken up on him that Nabobship, also indent for wares and stores wanted at Madapollam - payment of January's balance tomer - construction of a range of buttecas fronting the norther wall of the Black Town, in compliance with the application of te inhabitants of Mootalcas outside the White Town, in response to the complaint of the Farmer - grant of a Cowl on acceptance of the offer of certain gentlemen to farm the Banksall duties for two years at 400 pagodas per annum - Mr. Hallyburton's proposal for securing the Company's effects at Madapollam in case of danger from the Morattas - instructions to Mr. Saunders to follow a similar method at Ingeram - discourse with the native merchants regarding the investments for the current year and the method to be adopted in regard thereto - recommendation to the Fort St. David Council of the method the Board here are trying - the disposing of the turned cut cloth belonging to Molinga Chetty - sale at a public auction of cloth belonging to Mr. Goddard's estate.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, pp. 86-94
1744	2856	20/Feb/1744 -	List of good to be provided by Tremungalam Comrapa for 1744, referred to in the above Consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 95
1744	2857	20/Feb/1744 -	Note of letters received from and sent to Fort St. David, and the arrival and departure of certain ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 96
1744	2858	20/Feb/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from Secretary to the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re : rice sent to them on certain sloops.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 28

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1744	2859	21/Feb/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, containing instructions regarding the system of investment to be practised.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp, 29-30
1744	2860	21/Feb/1744 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, re : delivery of the new - commissions granted to the Military officers - removal of the impediment to the investment there by a reconciliation to ne effected between the Morattas and the Nizam, &c.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 37
1744	2861	21/Feb/1744 -	Indent for stores wanting at Fort St. David.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 38
1744	2862	22/Feb/1744 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to : despatching at once a detachment of forty men to Mr. West owing to troubles at Calicut - the delivering of the arrack account by Mr. Jenkinson - ordering the Paymaster to pay the balance due to Mr. Jenkinson.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, p. 148
1744	2863	22/Feb/1744 -	Copy of the arrack account, referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, p. 148
1744	2864	22/Feb/1744 Tellicherry	Note of : the receipt of another letter from Mr. West informing of the increase of the troubles at Calicut - receipt of a letter from Mr. Crommelin at Onore advising of the Contract he had made for pepper.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, p. 149-150
1744	2865	23/Feb/1744 Calicut	Copies of two letters from Mr. West, to the Chief at Tellicherry, giving a detailed account of the differences between Zamorine and the Portuguese, and also advising of its progress.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, p. 150-152
1744	2866	23/Feb/1744 Fort William	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, re : coinage of Arcot rupees for paying the merchants - Mr. Nicholas Morse's accession to the seat of Government of Fort St. George - supply of treasure required &c.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 57-58
1744	2867	27/Feb/1744 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : supply of stores indented for by the Fort St. David Council - reading of the accounts of the Export Warehousekeeper, Import Warehousekeeper, Sea Customer and the Paymaster for January, and extra expenses in that of the Paymaster - delivery of Cow for the Banksall duties to the Farmers thereof - advance of money to certain merchants an account of the investment referred to in the previous Consultation - payment of rents by the Betel and Tobacco Farmers, and those of the Arrack and Wine licence - permission to Mr. Henry Kelsall to go to Vizagapatam for the recovery of his health - supply of wared, stores, and money to Madapollam, Vizagapatam and Ingeram - the falling off of silver to 14 1/4 for 10 pagodas - sale of silver in stock.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, pp. 96-99

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1744	2868	27/Feb/1744 -	Particulars of the Extraordinary expenses, referred to in the above Consultations.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 100
1744	2869	27/Feb/1744 -	Note of arrival and departure of certain ships and of letter received and sent.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 101
1744	2870	27/Feb/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Madapollam, relating to : stores, wares and treasure supplied to them and the progress to be made in their investment - annual accounts to be submitted for the investment - grant of the request of Mr. Henry Kelsall ot be placed in the Bengal establishment and advances to be made to him when at Madapollam and Vizagapatam - engagement of Brigantine Cauder Bux to lie in their River to transport the company's goods, &c., in case of any troubles in the country around from the Moratta expeditions.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 30-33
1744	2871	27/Feb/1744 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, regarding the contract they entered into with Andeappa and Company for an investment in Salem and other sorts of cloths.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 39-40
1744	2872	27/Feb/1744 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the fresh contracts made with the merchants for pepper and the advances made to them for that purpose - the borrowing of money from Domingo Rodrigues at interest to pay advances to the merchants - raising a loan of one lakh of rupees with reasons for so doing - the invitation from Prince Cunhi Homo desiring the Chief or his Second to be present at the celebration of a great feast and also t send Chitily Conna with 100 Nairs - the resolution arrived at to send Mr. Byfeld and the Linguist with a suitable party ot attend the feast with reasons for so doing and also to send Chittily Conna before with 100 Nairs.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 153-155
1744	2873	27/Feb/1744 Tellicherry	Note of the : despatch of the reply to Prince Cunhi Homo's letter - receipt of a letter from Mr. West informing of the ending of the troubles at Calicut and requesting to send conveyances for the return of the soldiers sent to him - copy of the letter referred to above - despatch of a toney and a munchua to Mr. West for the return of the party of soldiers sent to him - despatch of an express boat to Bombay with advices informing of the amount of money required and of the arrival of the Mountague and the Poultney at Mangalore - list of the Packets sent to Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 155-156
1744	2874	28/Feb/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Secretary to the Governor in Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re paddy sent to them on certain boats.	Letters from Font St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 34
1744	2875	29/Feb/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Secretary to the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Ingeram, re packing stuff sent to them.	Letters from Font St. George, Vol. XXIV, p. 34

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1744	2876	29/Feb/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, re treasure sent to the Northern settlements - Mr. Henry Kelsall's proceeding to his station in Bengal and advances to be made to him when at Vizagapatam, &c.	Letters from Font St. George, Vol. XXIV, pp. 35-36
1744	2877	29/Feb/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Ingeram, relating to : a further supply of treasure sent to them - securing of the Company's effects there in times of troubles - delay in the despatch of their accounts.	Letters from Font St. George, Vol. XXIV, pp. 36-37
1744	2878	29/Feb/1744 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Madapollam, re treasure sent to them as already promised.	Letters from Font St. George, Vol. XXIV, pp. 37-38.
1744	2879	29/Feb/1744 Fort. William	Copy of letter from President and Council, to the Governor and Council, relating to : petre and goods sent from there on Sloop Porto Bello - Bengal arrack sent hither - coining of treasure designed for them into rupees.	Letters from Font St. George, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 59-60
1744	2880	29/Feb/1744 Fort William	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, re despatch of the Bombay Sloop with saltpetre and goods.	Letters from Font St. George, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 60-61
1744	2881	01/Mar/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Secretary to the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re the sending of treasure to them as already advised.	Letters from Font St. George, Vol. XXVII, p. 38
1744	2882	01/Mar/1744 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation passing the Treasury account for the last month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, p. 157
1744	2883	01/Mar/1744 -	Copy of the Treasury account, referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 157-160
1744	2884	02/Mar/1744 Tellicherry	Note of the : arrival of the Tiger Galevat from Anjengo with gunpowder - request of the Chief and Council at Anjengo to send them one dozen bundles of rattans - ordering the Master of the Tiger Galevat to have his ship cleaned.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, p. 160
1744	2885	02/Mar/1744 Madeira	Letter from Messrs. Chambers and Baker forwarding bill of lading and invoice for 150 pipes of wine shipped on the Beaufort fort Madras - also an invoice for wine shipped to Fort William.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVIII, p. 157
1744	2886	02/Mar/1744 -	List of the Company's Packet to Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIX, p. 1

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1744	2887	02/Mar/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re treasure sent to them under charge of peons as advised.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 39
1744	2888	03/Mar/1744 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to the despatch of a letter to Mr. Crommelin requesting him to send the balance, if any, of the money sent to him and the despatch of the Tiger Galevat for that purpose with a munchua armed to Mangalore for greater security.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V. pp. 161-162
1744	2889	03/Mar/1744 Tellicherry	Note of : the despatch of the Tiger Galevat and a munchua to Mangalore referred to above and also packet to Bombay - the arrival of a Moor's ship from Bengal bound for Surat - receipt of firwood and other sundry things from Calicut - the loss of the Princess Louisa in the Isle of May - receipt of 2,000 bamboos from Calicut - despatch of an express toney to Mangalore with a general letter to Bombay to be forwarded by the Mountague - the report of the taking of Damaun by the Morattas - return of Mr. Byfeld from the Prince's feast - the receipt of a reply from Mr. Crommelin informing that he will return any surplus money he might have after purchasing rice.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V. pp. 162-163
1744	2890	04/Mar/1744 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, relating to : progress in their investment, disputes between their fortification, &c., to repulse any attacks upon their place by the Morattas who stay at Poulwancha Bandalacherum, whose further procedure is yet unknown - difference between their Nabob and Gomsera Rajah - payment of travelling charges to a corporal and to topasses come from pegue and desirous of proceeding to Madras.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol XXVIII, pp. 61-63
1744	2891	05/Mar/1744 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letters from Vizagapatam regarding monthly papers, estimate of the cost of building and repairing some parts of their fortifications, dearness of cotton, Nabob's ill-treatment of Mr. Pitt - letter from Ingeram the alarm the country is in at the reports of the Morattas' invasion, the appointment of a new Nabob Omar Kouli Cawn at Rajahamundrum, promise to remove the complaint of the thinness of their cloth - re payment to Mr. Smart at three teals fora a pagoda of the monies advanced by him to the Military at Syrian where the English Factory was set on fire by the Peguers - sale of ten chests of silver - Paymaster's Cash account for the month of February - loan given to Tremungalam Comrapa at 9 1/4 percent. batta-payment of 11,500 pagodas by the Import Warehousekeeper - advanced of 2,000 pagodas of the Paymaster for the disbursements of the month - acceptance of the proposal to increase the brokerage of the merchants -the sending of a present to the nominal Nabob of Arcot - receipt of the sum of 50 pagodas being the amount of debt due by Mr. DeVeil to one Armagon who was charged for forgery, and who had fled - signing of the account remains of stores by Messrs. Harrison and Johnson.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, pp. 102-105
1744	2892	05/Mar/1744 -	Company's Cash account for February .	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, pp. 106-108

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1744	2893	06/Mar/1744 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : payment of 8,300 pagodas by the Import Warehousekeeper on account of silver sold - Account Sale useless rice - appointment of Mr. Stratton to draw up an estimate of necessary repairs at Vizagapatam - supply of the stores indented for from Fort St. David - complaint from Mr. Berriman at St. Thomas' Mount against the insolent conduct of one Dialdoss (a Guzarat Shroff) and culpable negligence of the havildar there in not giving proper assistance to the former - passing a sentence of fine on the Shroff and of imprisonment till payment of the same, and warning the Havildar of St. Thomas' Mount to be more dutiful in future.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, pp. 109-112
1744	2894	06/Mar/1744 -	Account Sale of rice referred to in the above Consultations.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 113
1744	2895	06/Mar/1744 -	Note of arrival and departure of certain ships; receipt and despatch of letters, noted.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 114
1744	2896	06/Mar/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, regarding the renewal of the investment in Salem cloths, the troubles there being over.	Letters from Fort St. George Vol. XXVI, pp. 39-41
1744	2897	07/Mar/1744 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, acknowledging receipt of the paddy and treasure sent them, &c.	Letters to Fort St. George Vol. XXVIII, p. 54
1744	2898	09/Mar/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Secretary to the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re stores, &c., sent to them on a certain sloop.	Letters from Fort St. George Vol. XXVI, p. 41
1744	2899	11/Mar/1744 Ingeram	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Saunders, the Resident, to the Governor and Council, relating to : the carrying of the work of fence and accommodations sanctioned - his regret at the badness of ordinary cloth sent by him - expectancy of the Morattas entering the province and the securing of the Company's effects.	Letters to Fort St. George Vol. XXVIII, pp. 64-65
1744	2900	12/Mar/1744 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : money supplied and to be supplied to Fort St. David - Town and Pettah Mint accounts - payment by the Import Warehousekeeper of 19,000 pagodas for silver sold - advances made on several accounts - Mr. Stratton's remarks on the fortifications and buildings at Vizagapatam - calling upon the gentlemen at Vizagapatam to submit Mr. Pitt's case in a clearer light - and ordering supply of wares and stores to Ingeram and the immediate sale of the rupees in the Warehouse complained of as being under value.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 114
1744	2901	12/Mar/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from Mr. Stratton, submitting his remarks on the necessary repairs for the Vizagapatam Fort, referred to in the above Consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, pp. 117-118

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1744	2902	12/Mar/1744 -	Copy of letters from Balasore regarding Mr. Pitt's case referred to in the above Consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, pp. 120-121
1744	2903	12/Mar/1744 -	Note of arrival and departure of certain ships, and receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 122
1744	2904	12/Mar/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Secretary to the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re treasure that would be sent to them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 42
1744	2905	12/Mar/1744 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor Council, enclosing their Cash and other accounts for last month, &c.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, p. 55
1744	2906	12/Mar/1744 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the answer to be sent to the Prince regarding his dispute with the Canarees - ordering Ekoda Moosa to pay the balance of his account in pepper - the payment of the interest by the Achamars of Randotarra on their bond - ordering Mr. Brandling to endeavour to sell the salt at Durmmpatam - a message being sent to the Third King of Cotiote reminding him about the payment of his debt - the terms on which money is offered to the Company - refusing to take any money on the above terms - passing the accounts of the Paymaster, the Warehousekeeper and the Storekeeper, as also the account of pepper received into the Company's Warehouse during the last month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 164-166
1744	2907	12/Mar/1744 -	Copy of the Paymaster's account, referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 166-167
1744	2908	12/Mar/1744 -	Copy of the Pepper account, referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 167-168
1744	2909	12/Mar/1744 Telicherry	Note of : the arrival of the Winchelsa from Calicut - despatch of a letter to the Prince and a messenger to the Third King of Cotiote - arrival from Mangalore of a small Grab the Borvan passau - the arrival of the Tiger Galevat and the armed munchua from Mangalore with the surplus money - the amount of duty demanded by the Custom Master - arrival of the Winchelsa from Bengal - the appointment of Mr. Bourchier as Chief of Anjengo.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 168-169
1744	2910	13/Mar/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re treasure sent to them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 42

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1744	2911	14/Mar/1744 Madapollam	Copy of letter from Mr. John Hallyburton, to the Governor and Council, regarding the Company's orders for providing ordinary cloth, &c.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 65-66.
1744	2912	15/Mar/1744 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to : sending the Winchelsea to Bombay - returning the Tiger Galevat to Bombay with reasons for the same - making a further advance to the pepper merchants.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 169-170
1744	2913	15/Mar/1744 Tellicherry	Note of : the visit paid by Mr. Whitehill, late Chief of Anjengo - landing of the treasure sent by Mr. Crommelin - the further advances made to the pepper merchants with the amount advanced to each - despatch of the Winchelsea and of the Tiger Galevat to Bombay - the reply to the French Chief on his letter refusing to deliver two deserters with reasons for so doing - receipt of a letter from the Calicut Linguist informing of the payment made by the merchants on the Zamorine's accounts as agreed to last November and enclosing the Factory expenses of the last month - acceding to the request of the French Chief as to the delivery of one of the two deserters, he being a Frenchman - the arrival of a deserter from Madacarra - the return of the French deserter to the French Chief, his pardon being granted - the receipt of bamboos from Calicut - receipt of a probability of coming to an amicable settlement with the Canarees - acceding to the request of Ekoda Moosa for the payment in pepper of the balance due by him - refusing to accept the offer of Ekoda Moosa for contracting in pepper with reasons for the same - the arrival of a French ship at Mahie receipt of advices of the arrival at Calicut of the Lancaster and two Macao ships - receipt of letter from the Prince informing of his coming to Tellicherry about the 5th proximo-a muckwae being accidentally shot through the arm and sent to hospital - the degradation of the Head Coffree of Durmpatam for being drunk - the evasion of the payment of his debt by the Third King of Cotiote-receipt of a letter from the Calicut Linguist requesting a supply of money - arrival of the St. Anne from Macao - despatch of money to the Calicut Linguist - receipt of advices from Calicut informing of the outrages that are being committed by a party of horsemen from the Fort of Mattalye and also informing of the request of the Prince to end Chittily Conna with 150 Nairs - arrival of the Lancaster from Bengal.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 170-175
1744	2914	16/Mar/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, regarding the treatment of the Company's servants at Vizagapatam by the Nabob of Rajahmundrum and his exaction of a sum of money from Mr. Pitt at Uppara on account of the wreck of a ship lost near that place, and said to belong to Mr. Coastworth of Balasore.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, pp. 43-44
1744	2915	17/Mar/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Ingeram, er wares and stores sent to him on Brigantine Vencatasha.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVII, p. 45

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1744	2916	17/Mar/1744 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, re the latter's approval of the contract made with Andeapah and Company, Andeapah's and Company, Andeapah's promise to bring in the required quantity of Salem cloth, and receipt of treasure sent to them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 55-57
1744	2917	19/Mar/1744 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from the Chief, and Council, to the Governor and Council, relating to : treasure sent to Ingeram - defeat of the Morattas by the Rajah there and the Chances of their visit to that province again - progress of the investment.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, p. 68
1744	2918	20/Mar/1744 London	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, relative to the: consignments to Madras per Princess Mary - sending to non-despatch of long ells - packing of calicoes - sending of teh Revd. Mess. Klein and Breithaupt to carry on work among the Indians - remains of old stores - manner of weighing lead, iron, copper, &c. - appearance of mildews on the medleys or other broadcloths - certifying on muster rolls of ships on discharge that there are no soldiers or sailors without proper discharges on board - promotion of Ensign Hyde Parker to Lieutenant - money advanced to merchants at subordinate settlement for Dadney or otherwise - and restoration of Mr. Stratton to his place, and his employment.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIX, pp. 187-189
1744	2919	20/Mar/1744 London	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, relative to the: consignments to Madras per Princess Mary - sending to non-despatch of long ells - packing of calicoes - sending of the Revd. Mess. Klein and Breithaupt to carry on work among the Indians - remains of old stores - manner of weighing lead, iron, copper, &c. - appearance of mildews on the medleys or other broadcloths - certifying on muster rolls of ships on discharge that there are no soldiers or sailors without proper discharges on board - promotion of Ensign Hyde Parker to Lieutenant - money advanced to merchants at subordinate settlement for Dadney or otherwise - and restoration of Mr. Stratton to his place, and his employment.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIX, pp. 7-9
1744	2920	20/Mar/1744 -	List of the Company's Packet to Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIX, p. 11
1744	2921	20/Mar/1744 London	Letter from the Secretary, East India House, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, relative to the clandestine shipment of lead on the Scarborough.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIX, p. 191
1744	2922	21/Mar/1744 Madapollam	Copy of letter from Mr. John Hallyburtion, to the Governor and Council, regarding remittance of money to Vizagapatam for the service of his settlement.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, p. 69
1744	2923	22/Mar/1744 London	Copy of the Daily Advertiser.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVIII, p. 47

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1744	2924	23/Mar/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, regarding the insults offered to Mr. Pitt by the Nabob of Rajahmundrum in the matter of wreck of a ship lost near Uppara, and additional building and repairs to be carried on to their fortifications.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 45-47
1744	2925	26/Mar/1744 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letters received from Fort St. David forwarding their Consultations, &c., for last month, and acknowledging receipt of money sent : and Fort William advising deficiency in the treasure sent per Mercury and the despatch of the Princess Amelia and Exeter to England - Import Warehousekeeper's account for February, and the sale of broadcloth and silver - payment of salary due to the Company's servants - accounts for February of the Sea Customer, Land Customer, Paymaster, Storekeeper, and Extraordinary expenses of the Paymaster - ordering and advance of 5,000 pagodas an account of the investment to Tremungalam Comrapa.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, pp. 122-125
1744	2926	20/Mar/1744 -	Account salary due to the covenanted servants from September 1743 to March 1744, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 126.
1744	2927	20/Mar/1744 -	Particulars of the Extraordinary expenses in the Paymaster's account, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 127
1744	2928	20/Mar/1744 -	Note of arrival of a ship.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 128
1744	2929	28/Mar/1744 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, re : impediments to their merchants' trade at Salem on account of the depredations of the Morattas - siege of the Dutch settlement of Negapatam by the Tanjore people, and the assistance sent to Carical by Monsr. Dupleix at Pondicherry on receipt of the news.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, p. 67
1744	2930	29/Mar/1744 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : payment made by the Import Warehousekeeper as the produce of silver sold - advances to be made on account of the investment of Sunca Ramah and Tremungalam Comrapa - removal of Mr. Jones' name from the list of monthly writers - payments made into the Company's Cash on account of Butteca rent, Shroff duty, and Betel and Tobacco rents and the license for Arrack and Wine - letter from Nizam-ul-mulk requesting to forward sundry goods to Surat with which came also one from Coja Abdullah Cawn and another from Imaum Saib to the like purport - refusal of the Nizam's request and communication of the same to him with reasons.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 128
1744	2931	29/Mar/1744 Fort St. George	Copies of letters from and to the Nizam and others, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, pp. 131-134

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1744	2932	02/Apr/1744 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from the President and Council of Fort William advising despatch of saltpetre, piece-goods and arrack, and stating the required amount of silver and redwood - letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam advising of the Sumatra's arrival there, reporting the entertainment of additional topasses and lascars to defend them against the Morattas, desiring further supply of money , and submitting monthly papers and accounts for February - letter from Mr. Saunders at Ingeram stating impediments for the investment - letter from Mr. Hallyburton at Madapollam reporting the inroads by the Morattas - letter from the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David reporting the plunder of Salem by the Morattas, and the help sent from Pondicherry to relieve the plae - Cash account for last month - money advanced to - payment into the Company's Cash of rent for the ruby brokerage - account sale of flannels and rose-water by the Import Warehousekeeper - Nizam-ul-mulk's advance to a place called Gundekota, his fixing the appointments to the several Nabob of Arcot - Nizam-ul-mulk's willingness to show some mark of favour to the Company - agreeing that the President may address him on a suitable occasion, with the view of securing his favour by opening correspondence with him.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 135
1744	2933	02/Apr/1744 -	Copy of address presented to Nizam-ul-mulk recounting marks of favour showed by him to the Company.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, pp. 138-140
1744	2934	02/Apr/1744 -	Balance sheet and Cash account for last month.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, pp. 141-143
1744	2935	02/Apr/1744 -	Account sale of flannels and rose-water, referred to in the above Consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 144
1744	2936	02/Apr/1744 Telilcherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the receipt of letter from Lucas Rodrigues at Mangalore informing of his imprisonment by the Custom Master for refusing to pay excess duty and of the necessity for borrowing money from a Shroff at interest for paying the duty - resolution arrived at to remit the money borrowed by Lucas Rodrigues and to acquaint the President and Council of Bombay with the affair - complying with the request of the Prince to send chittily Conna with 150 Nairs - receipt of a letter from Mr. Brandling informing of his inability to sell the salt - ordering Mr. Brandling to repair the barracks for keeping the salt secure - writing a letter to the Zamorine and to his Head Minister about the insolence of the Moors - passing the Treasury accounts for the last month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 175-177
1744	2937	02/Apr/1744 -	Copy of the Treasury account, referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 177-178

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1744	2938	02/Apr/1744 Tellicherry.	Note of : the despatch of Chittily Conna to the Prince and of a letter to the Zamorine and his Head Minister - despatch of money to Lucas Rodrigues - despatch of messenger to the Third King of Cotiote asking him t discharge his debt now as promised - receipt of a letter from the Calicut Linguist informing of the receipt of money sent and soliciting orders as to (1) buying of masts ordered previously, and (2) entering into a contract fro coir required - the reply to the above letter ordering to buy the masts as cheap as possible and to enter into a contract for coir - despatch of three munchuas to endeavour to surprise six galevats reported to be lying off Mount Dilly - the arrival of the Prince Edward, the Sally and the Benyon from Bombay - receipt of a letter from Mr. West informing of the delivery of the letters of the Chief to the Zamorine and his Head Minister, which met with a favourable reception, and requesting another letter on the subject to be sent to the Governor of Calicut, advising of the scarcity of timber and the consequent inability to get good timber fo rhte gun-carriage ordered before, and informing of the steps that are being taken by the Zamorine to discharge his first ola - despatch of a letter to the Governor of Calicut as requested by Mr. West - receipt of a letter from the Prince informing of his movements and requesting to send some powder and ball for which he will send money - reply to the above letter informing that his request will be complied with - arrival of the Morton from Madras - receipt of a letter from the Calicut Linguist enclosing the Factory expenses for the last month - receipt of an ola from the Prince informing of the mischief that is being done by the King of Neleasaron and requesting the supply of a further detachment of 100 men with the powder and ball asked for, for driving away the said King from his possessions.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 178-181
1744	2939	03/Apr/1744 Ingeram	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Saunders, the Resident, to the Governor and Council, re treasure, wares and stores sent to them - visit of the Morattas to those parts, &c.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 71-72
1744	2940	05/Apr/1744 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : sale of rupees - payment of quit-rent by the Rental General - deferring the despatch of the Porto Bello - ordering a letter to be sent to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 145
1744	2941	05/Apr/1744 Fort William	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, relating to : repairing and return of a considerable army of the Morattas under the command of Boscar Pandit and Terms of accommodation between the and the Nabob - coining of bullion Pandit designed for them - conclusion of a treaty between Nazer-ul-mulk and the Morattas and advantages to the Company therefrom.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 95-97
1744	2942	07/Apr/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council, of Fort, St. David, relating to : hindrances to the investment at Salem and other places by the incroads, of the Morattas-Company's prospects from the appointment of Anwaruddin Cawn as Subah of the Province of Arcot.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 48

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1744	2943	07/Apr/1744 Fort William	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, regarding a ship lost near Uppara,	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 97-98
1744	2944	09/Apr/1744 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : payment of rents by the Farmers of Tiruvatore and other villages - despatch of the Porto Bello to the Bay postponement of answer to Bengal about arrack - intimation that Mr. Kelsall will proceed to his station from Vizagapatam and that the Morattas are marching that way.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 146
1744	2945	09/Apr/1744 -	Note of arrival and departure of certain ships ; receipt and despatch of letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 147
1744	2946	09/Apr/1744 Madapollam	Copy of letter from Mr. John Hallyburton, to the Governor and Council, re the addition of a new head in his Cash accounts.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, p. 72
1744	2947	10/Apr/1744 London	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, intimating that his Majesty has declared ware against France - requiring all servants to exert all possible sagacity for the preservation of property, trade and estate, and to obey the instructions of the Secret Committee for the security of the shipping - and affording information respecting certain ships.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVIII, p. 35
1744	2948	10/Apr/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, relating to : supply of treasure, redwood, &c., to them - sale of arrack sent thence at outcry - apprehensions of inroads by the Morattas' assistance to the Nabob of Cuttack - Mr. Henry Kelsall's proceeding to his station there, &c.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 49-51
1744	2949	10/Apr/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of despatch given to the Master of Sloop Porto Bello for his voyage to Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 51
1744	2950	11/Apr/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, relating to : prospects of a peace between the contending parties in Europe - and particulars of the Company's shipping, &c.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 52
1744	2951	13/Apr/1744 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, relating to : progress in their investment - arrival of a French ship at Pondicherry - progress of the French ship at Carical against the country people - the building of a boat-house, carpenter's yard and other necessary buildings - despatch of Cash accounts, Consultations, &c., for last month.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 69-71
1744	2952	13/Apr/1744 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to : complying with the request of the Prince for powder, ball, &c. -settling the price of cardamoms - passing the accounts of the Paymaster, the Warehousekeeper and the Storekeeper as also the account of pepper received into the Company's Warehouse.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 181-182

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1744	2953	13/Apr/1744 -	Copy of the Paymaster's account, referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 183-184
1744	2954	13/Apr/1744 -	Copy of the Pepper account, referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, p. 184
1744	2955	13/Apr/1744 Tellicherry	Note of : the despatch of the reply to the Prince - the return of the messenger from the Third King of Cotiote with his reply regarding the payment of his debt - the receipt of a letter from Mr. West informing of the probable date when the new Calicut Factory will be finished and requesting permission to return to Tellicherry then - reply to Mr. West's letter - the departure of the Lancaster and of a French ship from Mahie to Bengal - arrival of the Galley Success from Bengal on route to Bombay.	Pub. Con., Vol. LXXIV, pp. 184-185
1744	2956	16/Apr/1744 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, dated 19th March, acknowledging the receipt of treasure sent them and reporting that the fear of invasion of Morattas was over - letter from Mr. Hallyburton at Madapollam about the money for him at Vizagapatam - letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, Fort. St. David, advising of their hopes to send 600 bales by the end of August, the arrival of the Dauphim at Pondicherry and the advantages gained by the French at Carical over the country people - ordering supply at 10,000 pagodas to Fort St. David - deficiency in the quantity of saltpetre on the Bombay and the matter referred to Bengal as desired by the Master of the ship-agreeing to write to the gentlemen in the Bay to send in the lists of packing stuff and the calculate of the tonnage of the bales - account of stores sent ot they Bay - deferring to sell by auction the arrack received from Bengal - cash paid in on account of rupees, silver, and broadcloth sold - payment of rents by the Farmers of the Town Brokerage and of the measuring duty - payment of the fine by Dialdoss (the Guzarat) and his release - money advanced to certain merchants on account of the investment - ordering the Scavenger to draw up and estimate for repairing the dacayed wells in the streets of the Black Town and the Pettahs.	Pub. Con., Vol. LXXIV, pp. 147-150
1744	2957	16/Apr/1744 -	Note of arrival and departure of certain ships : receipt and despatch of letters.	Pub. Con., Vol. LXXIV, p. 151
1744	2958	16/Apr/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Secretary to the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, promising to send treasure to them shortly.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 53
1744	2959	17/Apr/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, sending the promised supply of treasure to them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 53

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1744	2960	18/Apr/1744 Lodon	Letter from the Secret Committee, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, intimating that His Majesty has declared war against France, and appointed several of his ships of war to proceed to the East Indies to protect trade, and issuing orders for furnishing the Commanders with money for stores and provisions.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 39-40
1744	2961	18/Apr/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, acknowledging receipt of petre, arrack, &c., sent thence on Sloop Bombay and informing them of the loss of Ships Princess Louisa and Winchester.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 54-55
1744	2962	18/Apr/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of despatch given to the Master of Sloop Bombay for his voyage to Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 55
1744	2963	20/Apr/1744 Bombay Castle	Copy of letter from the President and Council to the Governor and Council, relating to : loss of Ships Princess Louisa and Winchester and arrival and despatch of certain others - Mr. Morse's accession ot the seat of Government of Fort St. George - remittance to Bengal of cash to be received for bills of exchange drawn at Spahaun on Sultan David, and Armenian of Fort St. George, for woollen goods sold there.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 76-78
1744	2964	20/Apr/1744 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to the despatch of the Galley Success to Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, p. 186
1744	2965	20/Apr/1744 Tellicherry	Note of : the part payment made on the Zamorine's ola - receipt another letter from Mr. West enclosing the Zamorine's reply about the insolent conduct of the Moors - grant of permission to Mr. West to return to Tellicherry - departure of the Success Galley to Bombay - the arrival of the Prince's brother at Tellicherry - the conference between the Prince's brother and the Chief about the recovery of the Fort of Mattaly from the Canarees by force, the result of the conference and the advice givenn by the Chief - despatch of a letter to the Prince advising him not to involve himself in a fresh war with the Canarees - the departure of teh St. Anne, a Portugueseship, for Macao - arrival of Mr. West and of Mr. Croes from Calicut of 700 bales of chunam, some ghee and other sundry things - receipt of a letter from the Calicut Linguist informing of the purchase of masts an coir - the non-payment of the due as yet by the Zamorine - the disorderly behaviour of the moors, and the request to send him a guard for his protection - the amount of money supplied to Mr. West for rebuilding the Factory - receipt of the reply from the Governor of Calicut on the steps taken to punish the Moors.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 186-190
1744	2966	21/Apr/1744 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, relating to disputes with the Nabob and Rajah in regard to the wreck of Ship Jeggernaut Persaul, of which Mr. Coatswoth, Chief as Ballasore, is a co-owner - additions and repairs to the fortifications of the place, &c.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 79-83

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1744	2967	21/Apr/1744 -	Account of sundries recovered from the wreck of Ship Jaggernaut Persaud.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, p. 84
1744	2968	21/Apr/1744 -	Particulars of teh repairs and new buildings wanting in the Town and Fort of Vizagapatam.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, p. 85.
1744	2969	21/Apr/1744 -	Indent of stores and wares wanting at Vizagapatam for the year 1744.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, p. 86.
1744	2970	23/Apr/1744 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation permitting the gentlemen at Fort St. David to rebuild a boat-house and carpenter's yard, and to dispose of the Sloop Carolina as she is unfit for use - re the accounts of the Land Customer and Storekeeper for March - ordering damaged goods to be sold at auction - advance of money to the Export Warehousekeeper for the Painters - ordering the Warehousekeeper to procure articles for 1,200 pagodas for presentation to Anawaruddin Cawn, the newly elected Nabob of Arcot.	Pub. Cons., Vol LXXIV, p. 151
1744	2971	23/Apr/1744 Fort St. George	Note of receipt and despatch of letters ; arrival and departure of certain ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol LXXIV, p. 153
1744	2972	24/Apr/1744 London	Manifest of private silver licensed to be shipped on the Benjamin for Bengal.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVIII, p. 71
1744	2973	24/Apr/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, regarding the construction of a boat-house, carpenter's yard, &c., sale of Sloop Carolina - prospects of Salem investment.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 56-57

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1744	2974	25/Apr/1744 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re : Packets from England through the Lapwing and Prince William - permitting Captain Watts to keep the military for sometime more on the Lapwing - ordering Messrs. Johnson and Monson to examine into the treasures sent by these ships - letter from Mr. Saunders at Ingeram submitting his monthly papers for March, and advising of his being under no fear of Morattas - letter from Mr. Hallyburton at Madapollam submitting his monthly papers for March and stating his method of bringing to account the cash lying at Vizagapatam - accounts of the Town Mint - ordering the Secretary to send Mr. Stratton copy of the 3rd paragraph of general letter from England, dated 8th June last - ordering the appointments of Mr. Waters as gunner of this garrison, and Messrs. Shaw and Meriiot to serve as Mates under him - ordering advances ot certain merchants on account of the investment - ordering the Pattamar to sail for Bombay, intimating the arrival of the ships from England and enclosing copy of 8th and 9th paragraphs letter from England, dated 2nd November last, regarding coffee to be sent for England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, pp. 153-156
1744	2975	25/Apr/1744 -	Note of arrival and departure of certain ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 156
1744	2976	25/Apr/1744 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, re treasure sent to him.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, p. 73
1744	2977	25/Apr/1744 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the resolution arrived at to send the guard required to the Calicut Linguist - sending a party of men against the Pirate Cunny Ally Moopa.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 191-192
1744	2978	26/Apr/1744 Tellicherry	Note of : the departure of the Morton to Madras - the return of the party sent against Cunny Ally Moopa - arrival of the Ships Hardwick, Montague and Phaze Salem wtih the advices from Bombay - instructions regarding lading and despatching the above vessels with other particulars - receipt of advices from Bombay approving the proceedings regarding (1) fixing the price of pepper, (2) contracting with the old Linguist for the supply of rice for the garrison, (3) cancelling Mr. Jenkinson's arrack contract, (4) paying the Collector of the Revenues of Durmapatam Rs. 20 a month, and (5) of keeping the accounts of the settlement in rupees - amount of money received from Bombay by the Mountague - instructions to despatch the Hardwick to China as soon as possible - the sending of Mr. Rawdon to Anjengo with the treasure designed for that place - enclosing and indent of the Land Paymaster for compliance - copy of an extract from a letter of the Court of Directors relating to the settlement.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 192-197
1744	2979	26/Apr/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Bombay, regarding certain ships arrived from Europe, and the despatch of a ship from Bombay hither to be filled up for Europe.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 57-58

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1744	2980	26/Apr/1744 Fot St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council of Surat, enclosing for despatch a letter to the President and Council of Bombay.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 58
1744	2981	27/Apr/1744 Anjengo	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, relating to : the request of the King of Travancore to be given credit for 5,000 Surat rupees to provide himself from Madras with some looking glasses and other furniture for a palace that he has lately built.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 91-92
1744	2982	28/Apr/1744 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re : the Packet from England by the Prince of Wales- ordering Captain Pelly to disembark the military , treasure, &c. -ordering Messrs. Monson and Johnson to examine the treasure by the Prince of Wales - agreeing to coin all silver to be sent to Bengal into Arcot and Madras rupees - ordering twenty chests of silver to be sold - re Journal Parcels for December, January and February - accounts of the Warehousekeeper and the Paymaster for March, and particulars of the latter's Extraordinary expense - payment of quit-rents by the Rental General - production by Padre Renatus of the commission from the Vicar-General of France nominating him Head of the Missions in the Indies, and his promise not to disobey the Board's orders respecting Padre Severini.	Pub. Cons., Vol LXXIV, p. 156
1744	2983	28/Apr/1744 -	Particulars of the Paymaster's extra expense, referred to in the above Consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 161
1744	2984	28/Apr/1744 -	Letters received, noted.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 162
1744	2985	28/Apr/1744 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation giving instructions for landing the treasure per Hardwick and Mountague - giving orders for landing the treasure designed for Anjengo and transmitting the same to that place - despatching the Hardwick to China with pepper.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 197-198
1744	2986	28/Apr/1744 -	Note of the landing of the treasure, referred to above - the arrival and departure of the Poultney.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, p. 198

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1744	2987	30/Apr/1744 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the sale of broadcloth - accounts for March, submitted by the Land Customer, Sea Customer and Storekeeper - Account Sale of damaged stores in the Warehouse - rents paid in by the Betel and Tobacco Farmer, and the Farmers of the Arrack and Wine license - rents paid in by the Farmers of Egmore and other villages - advance of money on account of the investment - interest for the last year due to the Jesuit Missionaries paid to their Attorney - the placing of the names of Messrs. Smith and Fitzgerald on the Roll of Pensioners - increase of allowance to European sentinels - account of the Rental General and the Scavenger for 1742 and the bad debts being written off the accounts - the new roll for 1743 produced and signed.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 162
1744	2988	30/Apr/1744 -	Account Sale of damaged goods, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 165
1744	2989	30/Apr/1744 -	Rental General's and the Scavenger's accounts for 1742, referred to therein.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, pp. 166-167
1744	2990	30/Apr/1744 -	Account Sale of sundry stores to be written off the account.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 168
1744	2991	30/Apr/1744 -	Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 169
1744	2992	30/Apr/1744 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to : paying the remaining balance due to the pepper merchants on their last contract - making a further contract for 3,000 more candies of pepper - purchasing a quantity of sandalwood offered for sale for supplying the Ship Hardwick - paying the loan taken from Domingo Rodrigues and also clearing his rice accounts - payment made by the Collector of the Rents and Revenues of Durmapatam of his receipts for the last three months.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 198-200
1744	2993	30/Apr/1744 -	Copy of Domingo Rodrigues' rice account, referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 200-201
1744	2994	01/May/1744 Ingeram	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Saunders, to the Governor and Council, enclosing his Cash accounts, Journal Parcels for last month and a list of cloth on hand, & c.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, p. 87
1744	2995	01/May/1744 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation passing the Treasury account for the last month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, p. 201

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1744	2996	01/May/1744 -	Copy of the Treasury account, referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 202-204
1744	2997	01/May/1744 -	Note of : the departure of the Phaze Salam for Bengal - the departure of Mr. Rawdon to Anjengo with the treasure designed for that place - a letter written to the Commander of the Hardwick desiring to know his reasons for not taking more pepper on board his ship - the Commander's reply to the Chief's letter.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 205-207
1744	2998	02/May/1744 London	A manifest of goods, merchandize and foreign silver licensed to be laden on the Benjamin for Bengal by certain persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 97-98
1744	2999	02/May/1744 London	A list of 31 soldiers on the Benjamin for Bengal.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLVIII, p. 109
1744	3000	05/May/1744 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Cash account for April - money advanced to the Paymaster - payment of the rent of the Company's old garden - letter to Tellicherry respecting the Honourable Master's shipping - the ordering ashore of the two troublesome men on board the lapwing - sending of a draught of thirty Europeans to Fort St. David to recruit the garrison there - fall of the price of the silver owing to the country markets being shut up - report of the Nabob's intention to have rupees of 12 penny weight fine - representation of the Minters of Covelong, St. Thome, & c., to the Nabob, regarding the great loss sustained by the Sirear on account of the Company's mints - ordering the Prince William to be despatched to Bengal with the first fifty chests that are coined and the Lapwing to be kept for two months more for the next thirty chests - approval of the lists of presents proposed for the Nabob, & c., and directions to the Warehousekeeper to purchase such things out of the Europe shipping as he thinks may be proper for these occasions.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, pp. 169-173
1744	3001	05/May/1744 -	Cash account of the Company for last month.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, pp. 174-177
1744	3002	05/May/1744 -	Copy of letter from Captain Watts of the Lapwing, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, reporting upon the turbulent action of two men on board, referred to in the above Consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, pp. 178-179
1744	3003	05/May/1744 -	Copy of the judgment of the Commanders and officers on board the Lapwing inflicting corporal punishment on Mr. Douglas on account of his seditious conduct, referred to in the letter given above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 179

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1744	3004	05/May/1744 -	List of presents for Nabob Anawaruddin Cawn, the Duan Manvis Cawn, and the Minister Samputrow referred to in the above Consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 180
1744	3005	05/May/1744 -	Note of arrival and departure of certain ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 181
1744	3006	05/May/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Tellicherry, re ships arrived from Europe - continuance of the war with Spain and the prospects of a war with France.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 59
1744	3007	05/May/1744 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the despatch of the Hardwick to China with a letter to the Supracargoes - despatch of the Mountague for Bengal with a letter to the President and Council of Fort William advising of the amount of surplus pepper they expect to have.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 207-209
1744	3008	05/May/1744 -	List of Packets sent by the Hardwick.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, p. 209
1744	3009	05/May/1744 Tellicherry	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council, to the Supracargoes of the Hardwick, enclosing shipping documents for treasure, &c., sent, referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 209-211
1744	3010	05/May/1744 -	List of Packets sent by the Mountague.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, p. 212
1744	3011	06/May/1744 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, relating to : building a boat-house and other necessary buildings - disturbances caused by the Morattas at Salem - treasure sent from France to the French at Pondicherry - bale screws required.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 73-74
1744	3012	06/May/1744 -	Indent for stationery were for the year 1744 (Fort St. David).	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, p. 75
1744	3013	07/May/1744 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the : discharge of a solider - petition from the Surgeon of the Lapwing for head-money which was granted - ordering to advise Fort St. David that a party of thirty soldiers will set out this evening - ordering Captain Langworth to discharge Mr. John Gray, a carpenter on board the Prince William, whose services are required for this garrison - agreeing to send a letter to Bengal through the Prince William.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, pp. 181-182

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1744	3014	07/May/1744 -	Copy of the petition presented by the Surgeon of the Lapwing, referred to in the above Consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 182
1744	3015	07/May/1744 -	Copy of letter addressed to Captain Langworth of the Prince William to discharge Mr. John Gray, the carpenter, referred to therein.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 182
1744	3016	07/May/1744 -	Note of arrival and departure of certain ships; and the receipt and despatch of letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 183
1744	3017	07/May/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Secretary to the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, enclosing a list of thirty Europeans to be sent to recruit their garrison.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 60
1744	3018	07/May/1744 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to the : purchase of pepper from Maddaicarem Callandra, a merchant the northward of Billiapatam, and the payment made for the same - passing the Calicut Linguist's account for the last month - ordering the Calicut Linguist to press the Zamorine for payment of the money due on his first ola - selling the venetians and gubbers received from Bombay - ordering the Paymaster to defray the expenses for diet, &c., of the muckwae shot by accident.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 212-214
1744	3019	10/May/1744 Tellicherry	Note of : the return of Chatil Conna with the Nairs from the Prince - despatch of a letter to the Calicut Linguist informing him of the payment made to Domingo Rodrigues on his account and to press the Zamorine for the money due by him - receipt of a letter from the Calicut Linguist advising of the despatch of bamboos - receipt of a letter from Anjengo informing of the arrival of Mr. Rawdon with the treasure sent for them - receipt of a letter from the Calicut Linguist informing of the part payment made by the Zamorine on his first ola.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 214-215
1744	3020	10/May/1744 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, requesting a supply of 10,000 pagodas.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol XXVIII, p. 76
1744	3021	11/May/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, regarding the coinage of the bullion expected this year from Europe for their Presidency, and despatch of certain ships and papers to them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 60-62
1744	3022	11/May/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of despatch given to the Commander of Ship Prince William for his voyage to Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 63
1744	3023	12/May/1744 Anjengo	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, relating to despatch of certain Packets.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, p. 92

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1744	3024	14/May/1744 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re : letters from Fort St. David relating to the Carolina sloop, building a boat-house, & c., the small prospect of doing business at Salem, the arrival of the Neptune at Pondicherry, and desiring a pair of bale screws, supply of money and stationery ware - ordering 10,000 pagodas to be sent to Fort St. David with instructions for the purchase of 100 bales of sallampores for England - ordering that the stationery indent from Fort St. David be complied with - letter from the Assay Master reporting the Minter's refusal to receive the Dutch dollars at 14 pennyweight worse than the standard and orders thereon - attempt of the French to procure cloths from our weaving towns - directions that persons may be sent to prevent the French from engaging with the weavers against the interests of the Company - instructions that no silver be disposed of as the Nabob had not yet fixed the standard of the Arcot rupee - sending of a letter to the Bay by the Lapwing, about despatching her to Fort Marlborough.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, pp. 183-185
1744	3025	14/May/1744 -	Copy of letter from the Assay Master, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding the disposal of the Dutch dollars.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 186
1744	3026	14/May/1744 -	Note of receipt and despatch of letters - arrival and departure of certain ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 186
1744	3027	14/May/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, regarding the acceptance of an offer made by certain merchants there to the Deputy Governor to provide sallampores.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 63-64
1744	3028	14/May/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council, of Fort St. David, re supply of treasure to them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 54
1744	3029	14/May/1744 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, relating to despatch of certain Packets received from Ballasore, and cloths on hand.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, p. 98
1744	3030	16/May/1744 Fort St. David	Copy of letter form the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, relating to : a contract entered into with one Irasapah Chetty for supply of sallampores - the re-sorting of turned out cloths and the taking of them at an abatement - arrival of certain French ships at Pondicherry and the begining of the investment by the French to the Company's prejudice.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 87-89
1744	3031	16/May/1744 Madapollam	Copy of letter from Mr. John Hallyburton, the Resident, to the Governor and Council, enclosing accounts for April.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, p. 90

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1744	3032	17/May/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, relating to : despatch of certain ships with treasure on board to them - and the return of them with the proper loading - Captain Watts' account of foreign silver put on board his ship - arrival of Ship Hardwick at Bombay.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 65-66
1744	3033	18/May/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of despatch given to the Commander of Ship Lapwing for his voyage to Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 67
1744	3034	19/May/1744 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to : refusal of the price offered by the Shroffs for the Sevillian dollars - grant of compensation to the owner of the toney the Madagascar slaves ran away with - passing the Paymaster's account for the last month as also the account of pepper received into the Warehouse during the last month - the receipt of the account charges for rebuilding the Calicut Factory from Mr. West with a letter explaining the increase in the said charges - contracting for more pepper with Maddaicarem Callandra.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 215-216
1744	3035	19/May/1744 -	Copy of the Account Sale of stores in the months of February, March and April 1744.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 217-218
1744	3036	19/May/1744 Tellcherry.	Copy of the Paymaster's account, referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 219-220
1744	3037	19/May/1744 -	Copy of the pepper account, referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, p. 220
1744	3038	19/May/1744 Tellicherry	Copy of a letter from Mr. West, to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, explaining the increase in the charges over the estimates for rebuilding the Calicut Factory, referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 220-221
1744	3039	21/May/1744 Tellicherry	Note of : the receipt of six teak trees and bamboos from Calicut - the hiring of a house for storing pepper - again refusing the price offered by the Shroffs for the Sevillian dollars - despatch of advices and papers to Bombay vid Madras.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 221-222
1744	3040	21/May/1744 -	List of packet per Pattamar.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 222-223

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1744	3041	21/May/1744 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from the President and Council of Bombay, dated 20the April, advising despatch of the Warwick and the Prince of Wales to England ; the arrival of the St. George at Surat, and her despatch to Bengal ; the arrival of the Hardwick and her despatch to China ; and the despatch of the Mountague to Bengal - letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam regarding the fortifications, ill-treatment of Mr. Pitt at Uppara, and sending indent for wares and stores, and the monthly account for April - letter from the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David advising of the arrival of the recruits sent to them, of the contract they made for getting 100 bales of sallampores - permitting them to take the turned out cloth at the price demanded - directing to sent back to Bombay the two bills of exchange which were not acknowledged by the parties on the first sight - suspending resolution on teh affair of the wreck and the ill-treatment of Mr. Pitt at Uppara till they hear more of it from the Bay - ordering that the wreck be disposed of by auction - postponing permission to the gentlemen of Vizagapatam to strengthen the fortification till a satisfactory estimate of necessary repairs be submitted - ordering the Vizagapatam fine cloth to be half washed there, and the gentlemen there to receive the military that might accidentally pass by and call in at the Port - delivery by Captain Watts of his account of disbursements on board the Lapwing - Journal Parcels for March - orders of the Nabob of Arcot to the Sircar Mints to coin Arcot rupees of 7 penny weight better than the standard - the Shroff's refusal to coin any rupees - agreeing to detain the Mountague consigned from Tellicherry to Bengal, and to unload part of its pepper for the Company's interest.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, pp. 187-190
1744	3042	21/May/1744 -	Account of disbursements of the Lapuing, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 191
1744	3043	21/May/1744 -	Note of arriaval and departure of certain ships; receipt and despatch of letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 191.
1744	3044	21/May/1744 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, acknowledging receipt of treasure sent to them and requesting a supply of 50 garces of paddy.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, p. 89
1744	3045	23/May/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, relating to : despatch of a packet designed for them per Hardwick received from Captain Mill at Fort St. David - arrival of Ship Winchelsea from Bombay.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 67-68
1744	3046	23/May/1744 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, requesting a supply of 10,000 pagodas.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, p. 90

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1744	3047	25/May/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Bombay, relating to : the non-acceptance of bills of exchange drawn on Sultan David - unloading of pepper on board the Mountague at Madras - arrival and despatch of certain ships.	Letters to from St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 68-69
1744	3048	25/May/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council of Surat, enclosing, for despatch, a letter to the President and Council of Bombay.	Letters to from St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 70
1744	3049	25/May/1744 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, re the letting in their Tobacco and Betel and other farms at a public outcry.	Letters to from St. George, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 105-106
1744	3050	26/May/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Secretary to the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, promising a supply of treasure to their settlement.	Letters to from St. George, Vol. XXVII, p. 70
1744	3051	26/May/1744 Fort St. George	Cop of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council, of Fort St. David, re despatch of treasure to them, and the taking of the turned out cloths from their merchants.	Letters to from St. George, Vol. XXVII, p. 71
1744	3052	28/May/1744 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the letters from St. David advising receipt of the money last sent of them and requesting another supply of paddy - accounts for April ready the Warehousekeepers, Sea Customer, Paymaster and Storekeeper - particulars of the Paymaster's Extraordinary expense - orders to Captain Freeman of the Mountague to deliver the pepper he has on board for Bengal - advise of the French Brokers leaving the weaving towns, not being able to procure cloths prejudicial to the interests of the English - letter from Anawaruddin, Nabob of Arcot, desiring to have 20,000 pagodas worth of silver, and to acquiant him in future of the amount of silver imported to this place before it is sold, and agreeing, inconformity with the policy of not interfering with the Country Government, to refer him to the merchants of this place for any silver he may have occasion for at present, and to inform him that the stopping of the sale of any silver imported here till he was acquainted thereof would be a great hindrance to business - approving of the answer to the letter of the Nabob.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, pp. 192-195
1744	3053	28/May/1744 -	Copy of letter of Captain Freeman of the Mountague regarding pepper, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 196
1744	3054	28/May/1744 -	Copy of letter from Anawaruddin, Cawn, Nabob of Arcot, regarding silver, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 196.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1744	3055	28/May/1744 -	Copy of letter to the Nabob of Arcot answering his letter, referred to in the above Consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 197.
1744	3056	28/May/1744 -	Particulars of the Paymaster's Extraordinary expense, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 198.
1744	3057	28/May/1744 -	Notes of arrival and departure of ships ; receipt and despatch of letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 199.
1744	3058	30/May/1744 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letters from Madapollam submitting accounts for April - letters from Chief and Council of Anjengo desiring advance of money - agreeing to send the Packet from England for Bengal on the Winchelse - sending of a further supply of rupees of the Bay - money advanced on account of the investment to the merchants - payment by the Farmers of the rents on Betel and Tobacco, and Wine and Arrack license - agreeing to send money to Anjengo.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 199
1744	3059	30/May/1744 -	Note of the arrival of the Winchester and other ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, pp. 200-201
1744	3060	30/May/1744 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, relating to despatch of goods on the St. David Ketch.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, p. 93
1744	3061	31/May/1744 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, enclosing shipping documents for bales laden on the St. David Ketch and indent for wares and stores required.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, p. 93
1744	3062	31/May/1744 -	Indent for wares and stores wanting at Fort St. David.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, p. 94
1744	3063	31/May/1744 Tellicherry	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, relating to despatch of a Packet to Bombay and of a ship to China.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, p. 102
1744	3064	01/Jun/1744 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the Packet from England on board the Winchester - orders to Captain Steward to land the military, treasure, wares, and stores for this Presidency - letter from Fort St. David regarding 200 bales of calicoes - grand of and Ensign's Commission to Daniel Murray rice Thomas Raven - Cash account for last month - money advanced to the Paymaster, and on account of the investment.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. LXXIV, pp. 201-202

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1744	3065	01/Jun/1744 -	Cash account for May referred to in the above Consultation.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. LXXIV, pp. 203-205
1744	3066	01/Jun/1744 Fort St. David	Note of arrival and departure of certain.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. LXXIV, p. 206
1744	3067	01/Jun/1744 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, acknowledging receipt of treasure sent to them.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, p. 95
1744	3068	01/Jun/1744 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation passing the Treasury account for the last month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. Vol, p. 223
1744	3069	01/Jun/1744 -	Copy of the Treasury account, referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. Vol, pp. 224-225
1744	3070	02/Jun/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, re despatch of supply of treasure to them on board the Winchelsea, and arrival of Ship Winchester from Europe.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 71-72
1744	3071	02/Jun/1744 Ingeram	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Saunders, to the Governor and Council, re Cash accounts for May, cloth and hand, &c.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, p. 101
1744	3072	03/Jun/1744 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re : the Packet from England on the York - ordering Captain Lascelles on the York to deliver the military, treasure, wares, &c., for the Presidency-ordering Messrs. Monson and Johnson to examine the York's treasure on being landed - their examination of a short delivery of silver - letters from Fort. St. David enclosing indent for wares and stores and ordering compliance therewith - payment by the Import Warehousekeeper on his running account - advance to the Export Warehousekeeper for the Painters and paddy - ordering new Cowl for the Ruby brokerage - ordering the sale of ten or twenty chests of silver - ordering the purchase of tin and redwood to be sent to China on board teh Yord - information from Arcot that the Nabob was satisfied with carrying on the business of coining silver as formerly - proposal to send advise to the English Supracargoes of Canton of the arrival of the York, and to send extract of the Company's orders for the Coast investment to Fort St. David - agreeing to send the Anjengo Packet for Bombay to be forwarded by the way of Surat - advice to Bengal of the arrival of the York.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, pp. 206-210

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1744	3073	03/Jun/1744 -	Note of arrival and departure of certain ships ; receipt and despatch of letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 210
1744	3074	04/Jun/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, re the despatch to them by the Winchelsea of a packet received from England per ship York and the latter's despatch of China.	Letters from Fort St. George Vol. XXVI, p. 73
1744	3075	04/Jun/1744 Madapollam	Copy of letter from Mr. John Hallyburton, the Resident, to the Governor and Council, re Cash accounts for May and cloth on hand.	Letters to Fort St. George Vol. XXVIII, p. 101
1744	3076	04/Jun/1744 Tellicherry	Note of : the despatch of a letter to the Calicut Linguist enquiring when the Zamorine is likely to pay the remainder of the debt on his first ola and desiring him to endeavour and contract with the Shroffs for the disposal of two chests of Sevillian dollars - the receipt of a letter from the Calicut Linguist enclosing the Factory expenses for the last month and informing of, (1) the non-payment of money as yet the Zamorine, (2) the advance made for the mast, and (3) of the death of one of the Zamorine's Ministers about twenty days ago.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 225-226
1744	3077	06/Jun/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Messrs. Misenor, Draper and Forbes, informing them of the arrival of Ship York from England and of its despatch to Canton with lead, tin, iron, &c.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol, XXVI, p. 74
1744	3078	06/Jun/1744 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, relating to contracts with Irsapah Chetty and Narrain Chetty for providing sallampores, &c.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol, XXVIII, p. 99
1744	3079	07/Jun/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, communicating to them for observance the Company's directions regarding the Coast investment and their part of it in particular, and stating that paddy and bale screws required will be sent shortly.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol, XXVI, pp. 75-76
1744	3080	07/Jun/1744 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the payment made to the pepper merchants on their having completed their contract.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, p. 226
1744	3081	08/Jun/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Bombay, informing them of the arrival and departure of some of the Company's ships, and of the despatch of a packet to them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 77
1744	3082	08/Jun/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council of Surat, enclosing, for despatch, of an Anjengo Packet to Bombay.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 78

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1744	3083	09/Jun/1744 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, relating to Cash accounts, &c., for April and requesting a supply of 10,000 pagodas.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, p. 100
1744	3084	11/Jun/1744 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the letters from the President and Council of Fort William advising arrival of the Sumatra with the produce of the Dutch dollars, and desiring that no billion be sent to them, that the Morattas had put the Province into the greatest confusion ; letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam forwarding the Bengal Packets ; letter from the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David regarding their contract for the 100 bales of sallampores - petition from John Carson, a soldier on board the Lopwing, praying permission to go back drawing up of the Cowl for Ruby brokerage - decision to send the Prince of Wales to England in September and inform Captain Pelly of it - advance of money to the Export Warehousekeeper for tin for the York - sale of silver to China on the at Ingeram and Madapollam to half wash the fine cloth they send as for September - request made to Hodjee Adda to accompany the presents to be sent to the Nabob, he being a suitable person to prejudice the Nabob in favour of the Company.	Pub. Cons., Vol, LXXIV, pp. 211-215
1744	3085	11/Jun/1744 -	Copy of the letter to Captain Pelly, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol, LXXIV, p. 216
1744	3086	11/Jun/1744 -	Copy of the petition from the Surgeon of the Winchester referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol, LXXIV, p. 216
1744	3087	11/Jun/1744 -	Note of arrival and departure of certain ships ; receipt and despatch of letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol, LXXIV, p. 216
1744	3088	11/Jun/1744 Tellicherry.	Note of : the receipt of advices from Madras informing of the arrival of the Ships Lapwing, Prince William and Prince of Wales- receipt of a letter from the Calicut Linguist referred to the non-payment of any money by the Zamorine, and informing of the price and terms offered for the purchase of the Sevillian dollars.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 226-227
1744	3089	11/Jun/1744 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to the refusing of the offer made by the Calicut Shroffs for the purchase of the Sevillian dollars and resolving rather to sell them at a lower price here with reasons for so doing.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, p. 227

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1744	3090	12/Jun/1744 Telicherry	Note of : the despatch of a letter to the Calicut Linguist declining the offer of the Calicut Shroffs and desiring to be informed of the reply of the Zamorine to the letter he wrote to him - despatch of Amboo Namby to the Third King of Cotiote to remind him of his debt due to the Company-arrival of Mr. Crommelin from Onore - advices sent to Bombay via Goa, request to Bombay for two lacks of rupees in August, list of the Packet sent to Bombay by pattamar - refusal to accept the offer of the merchants for contracting for pepper at the same price - the visit paid by the young Prince to the Chief - receipt of a letter from Ensign Bilderbeck at Madacarra informing of the movements and strength of Okoo's gang.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 228-229
1744	3091	14/Jun/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Madapollam, approving of the method adopted regarding the investment and giving him instructions regarding the same.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 78-79
1744	3092	14/Jun/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Ingeram, regarding the quality of ordinary cloth sent thence last year, and the investment of the current year.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 80
1744	3093	15/Jun/1744 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re : letter from Fort St. David enclosing Cash accounts, &c., for May, and desiring supply of money - money paid in on account of sale of silver - compliance with the request of the Captain of the York to refer Home point of deficiency of copper on her - orders for the despatch of the York to China - account of sortments of the Vizagapatam cloth-decision to acquaint the gentlemen at Vizagapatam of the resolutions respecting the fortifications and the investment, and the transmit the accounts of sortments of their respective cloths to Ingeram and Madapollam - reference to England of the explanation of Captain Gabriel Steward of the Winchester of the discrepancy between the actual weight of silver and the bill of lading - redwood ordered to the Bay on the Winchester.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, pp. 217-219
1744	3094	15/Jun/1744 -	Letter from Captain Gabriel Steward regarding the quantity of silver on board the Winchester referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, pp. 220-221
1744	3095	15/Jun/1744 -	Note of arrival and departure of certain ships ; receipt and despatch of letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 221
1744	3096	15/Jun/1744 Fort st. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Supracargoes at Canton, advising them of the despatch of Ship York to their port with money and goods.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 81
1744	3097	15/Jun/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of despatch given to the Captain of Ship York for his Voyage to Canton.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 82

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1744	3098	15/Jun/1744 Fort St .George	Copy of letter from the Secretary to the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re stores and stationery sent to them on the St. David Ketch.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 83
1744	3099	15/Jun/1744 Bombay Castle	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, relating to the arrival and despatch of certain ships, goods laden on them &c.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 113-114
1744	3100	19/Jun/1744 Fort William	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, relating to : treacherous murder of Boscar Pundit and other Chieftains of the Morattas by the Nabob, and their retreat - proportion of Arcot and Madras rupees in the coinage of their bullion - arrival of certain Europe ships with the treasure sent to them on board - appointment of a Subah for the territories round Fort St. George by Nizam-ul-mulk and the renewal of trade to its previous state - deficiency of salpetre sent on the Bombay Sloop - full particulars regarding the ship lost near Uppara - tonnage of certain sloops sent by them.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 121-123
1744	3101	19/Jun/1744 Uppara	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Pitt, to Mr. Micheal Coatsworth, dated 15th September 1742, re the recovery of goods, &c., from the wreck of a ship lost near his place and said to belong to one Banyane Gopanaut.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 123-124
1744	3102	19/Jun/1744 -	Account of what money was recovered of what was lost out of the Maldiva Ship, dated 18th November 1742.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, p. 124
1744	3103	19/Jun/1744 Uppara	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas, Pitt, to Mr. Needaram, dated 8th April 1743, on the above subject.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, p. 125
1744	3104	19/Jun/1744 Uppara	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Pitt, to Mr. John Hall, on the same subject.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 125-127
1744	3105	20/Jun/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, regarding the wreck of Jaggernaut Persoud near Uppara and the necessary repairs to be done to the buildings and fortifications there - supply of military to that settlement-the carrying on of their investments in spite of the dearness of cotton.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 83-85
1744	3106	20/Jun/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Ingeram, regarding account of cloth taken from those of that settlement at Fort St. George.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, p. 86
1744	3107	20/Jun/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Madapollam, regarding account of cloth taken at Fort St. George from the those received from that settlement.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, p. 86-87

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1744	3108	20/Jun/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Secretary to the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, promising to send them a supply of money shortly.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 87
1744	3109	20/Jun/1744 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, relating to : demands made upon them by the Nabob for a present - cotton purchased, &c.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 106-107
1744	3110	20/Jun/1744 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to : selling of the cotton landed by the Mountague - contracting with the merchants for 2,000 candies of pepper at Rs. 85 per candy-raising a money loan at interest -the disposing of the Sevillian dollars- passing the account of the Paymaster for the last month as also the pepper account.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 230-232
1744	3111	20/Jun/1744 -	Copy of the Paymaster's account, referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 232-234
1744	3112	21/Jun/1744 -	Copy of the account of pepper delivered into the Company's Warehouse during the last month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, p. 234
1744	3113	21/Jun/1744 Tellicherry	Note of : the despatch of a letter to the French Chief advising of the lowering of the price of pepper - the receipt of a reply from the French Chief thanking for the information - the death of Corporal James Hardy - return of the messenger from the Third King of Cotiote - the evasion of the payment of his debt to the Company by the Third King for Cotiote - sale of the Sevillian dollars - the taking up of money at interest - the advances made to the pepper merchants with the amount for each - the death of James Andrews, an invalid.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 234-263
1744	3114	21/Jun/1744 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam advising the sale of their farms and enclosing their monthly papers - letters from the Resident of Ingeram and Madpollam submitting their respective monthly accounts - advance of money to the Export Warehousekeeper for the Painters the to pay for tin - money sent to Fort St. David - letter to Anjengo advising of the despatch of their Packets for Bengal and Bombay - letter from Captain Pelly of the prince of Wales giving notice that his ship is ready to sail - orders for the survey of the ship - deficiency in the pepper on the Mountague reported to Tellicherry-silver sent to the Bay on the Mountague - execution of a bond in three copies by Captain Steward - ordering 35,000 Madras pagodas to be purchased for the Northern settlements.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, pp. 222-224
1744	3115	21/Jun/1744 -	Copy of letter from Captain Pelly, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 224

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1744	3116	21/Jun/1744 -	Copy of the bond executed by Captain Steward of the Winchester, referred to in the Consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 225
1744	3117	21/Jun/1744 -	Note of arrival and departure of certain ships - receipt and despatch of letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 225
1744	3118	21/Jun/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, informing them of the supply of treasure sent to them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 88
1744	3119	22/Jun/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, regarding the cloths sent from there, and the contract made with Narrain Cherry.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 88-89
1744	3120	23/Jun/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Anjengo, relative to the movements of several ships arrived from Europe.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 89-90
1744	3121	26/Jun/1744 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the explanation of Captain Crabb of the Durrington for arriving here-letter from Maderia re shipment of wine per Durrington - orders to Captain Crabb to deliver the silver on board the Durrington to be coined here and orders to Messrs. Monson and Johnson to examine the same-letter from Tellicherry sending Packets for despatch to Bombay - letter from Mr. Percival requesting permission to take charge of the gunner's employ and agreeing to suspend any appointments to the gunner's employ till the receipt of Home orders thereon - account for May submitted by the Warehousekeepers, Sea Customer, Paymaster, Land Customer, and Storekeeper - particulars of the Paymaster's Extraordinary expense - paying into Cash the rent of the Betel and Tobacco - advance of money to certain merchants on account of the investment - agreeing to send the Winchester to the Bay with 32 chests of rupees, &c. - report tha the Prince of Wales was in a condition to carry goods to Europe - exchanging of silver for Madras pagodas - paying in of the rent of Arrack and Wine license - the murder of Saib Judda, the young Nabob, and others, by Edel Cawn at the instigation of Moortaz Ally Cawn, the person who killed Saib Judda's father - report that Anawaruddin Cawn narrowly escaped from the conspiracy for murder formed by one Patan - the execution of the murderer and his companions.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, pp. 226-231
1744	3122	26/Jun/1744 -	Particulars of the Paymaster's extra expense referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 232

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1744	3123	26/Jun/1744 -	Copy of letter to Richard Crabb of the Durrington, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 233
1744	3124	26/Jun/1744 -	Copy of the survey report of the Prince of Wales, submitted by Messrs. Byers and Tullie, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 233
1744	3125	26/Jun/1744 -	Note of arrival and departure of certain ships, receipt and despatch of letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 233
1744	3126	26/Jun/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council Fort William, regarding despatch of certain Europe ships to them with money and stores.	Letters from Fort St. George. Vol. XXVI, pp. 91-92
1744	3127	26/Jun/1744 -	List of Packet to Bengal per Winchester.	Letters from Fort St. George. Vol. XXVI, pp. 92-93
1744	3128	26/Jun/1744 -	Copy of despatch given to the Commander of Ship Winchester re his voyage to Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George. Vol. XXVI, p. 93
1744	3129	26/Jun/1744 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, re : treasure sent to them, approval of their cloths - Mr. Madras on private affairs.	Letters from Fort St. George. Vol. XXVI, p. 103
1744	3130	28/Jun/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Bombay, re the movements of certain Europe ships and the despatch of a packet received from Tellicherry to them.	Letters from Fort St. George. Vol. XXVI, p. 94
1744	3131	28/Jun/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council of Surat, enclosing, for despatch, a packet to Bombay.	Letters from Fort St. George. Vol. XXVI, p. 95
1744	3132	29/Jun/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, granting permission to Mr. Belsches to come up to Fort St. George.	Letters from Fort St. George. Vol. XXVI, p. 96

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1744	3133	30/Jun/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, relating to : delay in the despatch of the Sumatra - the entrance again of the Morattas into Bengal and hope for a settlement of matters between the Mogulls and the Morattas - coining of Madras and Arcot rupees for that Presidency - the taking out of pepper on board the Mountague consigned to them from Tellicherry to load any Europe ship early, and the deficiency in the quantity thereof as per invoice - treasure and redwood sent to them - movements of certain Europe ships.	Letters from Fort St. George. Vol. XXVI, pp. 96-99
1744	3134	30/Jun/1744 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation passing the Treasury accounts for the month of June-passing the salary bill for the last six months presented by the Accountant.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, p. 236
1744	3135	30/Jun/1744 -	Copy of the Treasury account, referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 236-238.
1744	3136	30/Jun/1744 -	Copy of the account of salary due to the Company's servants from 1st January to 1st July 1744 presented by the Accountant, referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, p. 239
1744	3137	03/Jul/1744 Tellicherry	Note of : the receipt a letter from the Calicut Linguist enclosing the Factory expenses for the last month - informing of the further part payment made by the Zamorine on his first ola - advising of the death of the King of Puniture - receipt of a letter from the Prince requesting to send him Chatil Conna with 100 Nairs to march against Okoo's gang - despatch of a letter to teh Calicut Linguist ordering him to press the Zamorine for the payment of his debt on the first ola - despatch of a letter to the Prince complying with the request - the rise in the price of pepper - receipt of another letter from the Prince requesting to send Chatil Conna - reply to the Prince informing him that the men asked for will be sents as soon as supplies are got ready for them - the arrival of a French brigantine at Mahie - receipt of a reply from the Prince informing that the necessary preparations for the expedition have been made.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 240-241
1744	3138	02/Jul/1744 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the Cash account for June - payment of Butteca rent and Shroff duty by the Farmer - payment of the Town rents for last year and Cawnghee duty - advance to the Paymaster - granting petition of two soldiers, Campbell and Graves, applying for their discharges - request of Captain Pelly for 800 bags of surplus saltptre complied with - sale of silver - exchange of silver for Madras pagodas with Lingha Chetty.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, pp. 234-236
1744	3139	02/Jul/1744 -	Cash account for June, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, pp. 237-239

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1744	3140	03/Jul/1744 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, relating to : Cash accounts for last month and the progress of the merchants in the investment.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 104-105
1744	3141	03/Jul/1744 Madapollam	Copy of letter from Mr. John Hallyburton, to the Governor and Council, regarding the instruction given him as to investment in chay goods, washing the fine cloths, &c.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, p. 107
1744	3142	03/Jul/1744 Surat	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, intimating the despatch of a packet sent to them for transmission to Bombay.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, p. 115
1744	3143	09/Jul/1744 Fot St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David enclosing monthly papers, and advising of the bright prospects for the investments for this year - letter to the gentlemen of Bengal desiring not to send arrack but to send the guns and medicines for this Presidency on the Sumatra - cash paid in o account of sale of silver - advance of money to merchants on account of the investment - orders for three chests of silver ot be coined for Vizagapatam - agreeing to engage the Galata to bring clothes from Ingeram and Vizagapatam, in case the Princess Augusta does not arrive in time - ordering that the wares and stores indented for from Vizagapatam and Ingeram be kept ready - decision, in consideration of the increased demand for gold and the decreased demand for silver, to dispose of the silver at hand for less price, so as to have sufficient money on hand for the investment.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, pp. 240-243
1744	3144	09/Jul/1744 -	Arrival and departure of certain ships, noted.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 243
1744	3145	09/Jul/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, relating to : supply of pagodas to them out of the bullion received per Durrington-request for the disposal of arrack sent from that Presidency - reason for the non-despatch of guns and medicines on board the Duke of Dorset to this place by the Sumatra.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 99-100
1744	3146	10/Jul/1744 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re : the packet from England sent by the Beaufort - letter from Messrs. Chambers and Baker at Madeira enclosing invoices of wine sent - ordering Captain Thomas Stevens of the Beaufort to send ashore the military, treasure, &c. - ordering Messrs. Monson and Johnson to examine the stores - reading of the Town - Pettah Mint accounts for April, May and June - agreeing to supply money to Fort St. David in spite of difficulties - agreeing to send to Anjengo Packet to Bombay - Journal Parcels for April and May.	Pub. Cons., Vol LXXIV, pp. 244-246
1744	3147	10/Jul/1744 -	Note of receipt and despatch of letters .	Pub. Cons., Vol LXXIV, p. 246

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1744	3148	10/Jul/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Bombay, regarding despatch of an Anjengo packet to them and the despatch of King William to their Presidency from England.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 101
1744	3149	10/Jul/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council of Surat, enclosing, for despatch, a packet for the President and Council of Bombay.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 101
1744	3150	10/Jul/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, regarding the merchant's progress in the investment and the supply of the necessary amount of money to that settlement.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 102-103
1744	3151	11/Jul/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re despatch of supply of pagodas sent to them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 103
1744	3152	13/Jul/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Secretary to the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, promising to send a supply of pagodas to them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 104
1744	3153	14/Jul/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor, &c., sending the promised supply of money.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 104
1744	3154	14/Jul/1744 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to : complying with the request of the Prince and sending two other persons in place of Chatil Conna - informing the Prince with the reasons for not sending Chatil Conna-passing the accounts of the Paymaster and the pepper account for the last month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 241-242
1744	3155	14/Jul/1744 -	Copy of the Paymaster's account, referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 242-243
1744	3156	14/Jul/1744 -	Copy of the Pepper account, referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, p. 243
1744	3157	14/Jul/1744 -	Note of : the despatch of a letter to the Prince informing of the despatch of the Nairs - the running ashore of the French brigantine and her seizure by Boyanore's people - the receipt of a letter from the Calicut Linguist informing of the further part payment made by the Zamorine on his first - Okoo's gang driven by the Nairs from Putture - the despatch of some more Nairs ot the Prince's aid - the rebels agin driven from the pagoda in which they fortified themselves - receipt of advices from Madras informing of the arrival and departure of the Ship York - the return of the pattamars sent to Bombay with the advices via Goa - reduction of the French Company's establishment at Mahie.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 243-245

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1744	3158	16/Jul/1744 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, relating to : supply of treasure sent to them - progress in their investment - treasure received at Pondicherry by the French from France and clearance of all their debt - the formation of a new French East India Company - settlement of accounts with Nella Tomby and other merchants.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 108-109
1744	3159	18/Jul/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Secretary to the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re packing stuff sent to them on a country boat.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 105
1744	3160	18/Jul/1744 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, re receipt of treasure sent to them.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, p. 110
1744	3161	20/Jul/1744 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam regarding the accustomary present to the Nabob - letter from the Resident at Madapollam promising observance of the directions concerning the chay investment, and washing of the fine cloth, and enclosing his monthly accounts - letter from Fort St. David acknowledging receipt of money Washers and Beaters at work, &c. - letter to Fort St. David advising the gentlemen there to take in any of the turned out cloth to prevent the same falling into the hands of the French and to require the immediate discharge by the merchants of their balance - money paid in by the Import Warehousekeeper for lead, silver and broadcloth sold - sale of silver to the Shroffs - supply of paddy to Fort St. David - advances of money on account of the investment - payment of 14,000 Madras pagodas by Lingha Chetty as part payment - ordering Galatea to be ready to sail for the Bay - agreeing to send on her cloths to Vizagaptam and money to Ingeram - granting Mr. Andrew's request to come up hither from Madapollam for some days - letter from Mr. Stratton expressing his readiness to present proof to falsify the charges against him as being a debtor.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, pp. 246-250
1744	3162	20/Jul/1744 -	Copy of Mr. Stratton's letter, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 251
1744	3163	20/Jul/1744 -	Note of arrival and departure of certain ships, the receipt and despatch of letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 252
1744	3164	20/Jul/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Secretary to the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, promising to send a supply of money to them shortly.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 105

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1744	3165	21/Jul/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, relating to : supply of money sent to them - the retaking of the turned out cloths at an abatement - prospects of the French in their investment - recovery of the balance due from Nella Tomby and other merchants.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 106-107
1744	3166	23/Jul/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, relating to the despatch of their goods on the Ship Galatea to be consigned to England in time.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 108
1744	3167	23/Jul/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Ingeram, regarding the despatch hither of the goods ready there in the Galatea.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 109
1744	3168	23/Jul/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Madapollam, regarding the despatch hither of goods ready there in time Europe ships, and Mr. Andrews coming up to Madras.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 109-110
1744	3169	24/Jul/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council of Anjengo, regarding the arrival and departure of certain Europe ships.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 110-111
1744	3170	24/Jul/1744 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, re goods sent by them on the St. David's Ketch.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII p. 110
1744	3171	25/Jul/1744 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, relating to : remittance of money and supply of stores and wares to them-hindrances to their investment by that of the French - payment of debts due Nella Tomby and other merchants.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII pp. 111-112

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1744	3172	30/Jul/1744 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re : letters from the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David acknowledging receipt of stores and money sent, promising to make the best use of the liberty given them regarding turned out cloth, and advising of the tampering of the French with the weavers of Chemanickpollam by offering highter prices - letter from Messrs. Thomson, Wood and Cobham, Supracargoes of the Edgbaston, advising of the exchange of old Mexico silver for new Mexico silver and their declaration agreeing to undertake to pay the difference between the quantities of two sorts of silver - deputing Messrs. Monson and Johnson to examine into the chest containing the new Mexico silver - ordering further supply of paddy and medicine to Fort St. David - Warehousekeeper's accounts for June - sale of silver - accounts for June submitted by the Sea Customer, Land Customer, the Paymaster, and the Storekeeper - particulars of the Paymaster's extra expense - rents paid in by the Farmers of the Betel and Tobacco and Wine and Arrack licence - agreeing, in anticipation of the troubled state of Bengal, and the consequent damping of the market for copper, to sell as much copper as is possible here by public auction sale of lead, wine, cloth, &c. - agreeing to send money to Fort St. David - ordering despatch of the Galatea with the wares and stores, &c., to Ingeram and Vizagapatam - ordering the Resident at Ingeram to send to money consigned to send money to Fort St. David - ordering despatch of teh Galatea with wares and stores, &c., to Ingeram and Vizagapatam - ordering the Resident at Ingeram to send the money consigned to Vizagapatam overland - direction Mr. Saunders to Vizagapatam to be used for its fortification - payment of 5,342 pagodas by Lingha Chetty as the remaining part payment for the silver he undertook to sell - ordering pepper to be sent on board the Princess of Wales- ordering a deficiency be endorsed on the bill of lading of copper on the Prince of Wales.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, pp. 252-258
1744	3173	30/Jul/1744 -	Particulars of the Paymaster's extra expense, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 259
1744	3174	30/Jul/1744 -	Copy of letter from the Supracargoes of the Edgbaston regarding the exchange of silver, referred to in the above Consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, pp. 260-261
1744	3175	30/Jul/1744 -	Copy of their declaration promising to take upon thm to pay the difference.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 261
1744	3176	30/Jul/1744 -	Note of the arrival and departure of certain ships; the receipt and despatch of letters from 30th July to 6th August 1744.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 261
1744	3177	30/Jul/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, regarding medicines, wares and paddy sent to them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 111

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1744	3178	31/Jul/1744 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the delivery of the accounts by the Collector of Rents and Revenues of Durampatam from August 1743 up to date - suggestions regarding the collection of rents in the future - the delivery of the accounts by the Collector of Rents and Revenues of Tellicherry and Moylan - the request of the pepper merchants to return, with interest, money advanced to them for buying pepper and what they were nor able to invest on account of the rise in price of pepper - granting the above request of the merchants but nor cancelling the contract with them with reasons for so doing.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 245-247
1744	3179	31/Jul/1744 -	Copy of the account of the Rents and Revenues of Durmapatam, referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V, pp. 248-250
1744	3180	01/Aug/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Secretary to the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, promising a supply of money to that settlement.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 112
1744	3181	01/Aug/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, sending the promised supply of cash to them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 112
1744	3182	01/Aug/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, re : despatch hither of goods ready there on the Galatea - supply of cash and wares, &c., sent to that settlement - and the using of the timbers at Ingeram for any of their buildings.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 113
1744	3183	01/Aug/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Ingeram, regarding : despatch of the goods there on the Galatea as soon as possible - supply of cash and wares and stores sent to them - the sending of the timbers ther to Vizagapatam to be used for the buildings there.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 114-115
1744	3184	01/Aug/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Madapollam, re packing stuff sent to that settlement on the Galatea.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 115
1744	3185	01/Aug/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of despatch given to the Captain of Ship Galatea for his voyage to Ingeram, Vizagapatam and back.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 116
1744	3186	03/Aug/1744 Bombay Castle	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, re coffee procured at Mocho for Europe shipping.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, p. 120

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1744	3187	03/Aug/1744 Fort William	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, relating to : treasure received from on board certain ships - despatch of Ship Sumatra with patcharee rice - despatch of ships to Europe via Tellicherry to take in pepper along with saltpetre and redwood laden on them - stop upon the investment by the Nabob's exorbitant demand upon them and the Moratta's expeditions - despatch of a certain packet to England.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 127-129
1744	3188	05/Aug/1744 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, relating to the wreck of Ship Jaggernaut Persaud, and the progress in their investment.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 130-131
1744	3189	07/Aug/1744 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re : opening of the Packet from England by the Duke of Dorset - ordering Captain Frognal to deliver the military, treasure, &c. - ordering Messrs. Monson and Johnson to examine into her treasure - agreeing to - petition from the Surgeon of the Beaufort paying for head-money granted - Cash account for July - advance of money to the Paymaster, and on account of the investment - payment of rents on the paddy- fields and salt-pans.	Pub. Con., Vol. LXXIV, pp. 262-263
1744	3190	07/Aug/1744 -	Cash account for July.	Pub. Con., Vol. LXXIV, pp. 264-266
1744	3191	07/Aug/1744 -	Copy of the petition from the Surgeon of the Beaufort.	Pub. Con., Vol. LXXIV, p. 267
1744	3192	07/Aug/1744 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, re treasure sent to them - Cash accounts for last month, and despatch of account books, &c., of the settlement.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 112-113
1744	3193	07/Aug/1744 Fort Wiliiam	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, relating to : goods ordered by the Company to be sent here from their Presidency - goods laden on the Sumatra.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, p. 132
1744	3194	11/Aug/1744 Madapollam	Copy of letter from Mr. John Hallyburton, the Resident, to the Governor and Council, regarding despatch of goods ready there, &c.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, p. 119

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1744	3195	13/Aug/1744 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re : letter from Fort St. David enclosing their monthly papers - letter from the President and Council of Bombay advising that no ship will be sent here to fill up - report of Messrs. Monson and Johnson on the deficiency in the Duke of Dorset's silver - letter from Messrs. Templer and Lodwik praying that the deficiency in the weight of each bag of the silver from teh Supracargoes may be made good to them - their petition granted - money paid in on account of silver sold - Account Sale of lead, copper, flannels, &c. - price of a portion of the copper and the manner of disposing of the remainder - advice of the setting out of a numerous army of Morattas from Sittarra to take satisfaction on the Nabob of Cossimbazar for his treachery to tehir former Generals - payment - agreeing to despatch the Duke of Dorset to the Bay with the cloth bales - and to send copper on the Beaufort for the Bay.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, pp. 267-270
1744	3196	13/Aug/1744 -	Copy of report of Messrs. Monson and Johnson and their examination of treasure of the Duke of Dorest.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 271
1744	3197	13/Aug/1744 -	Account of the deficiency of silver imported by the Duke of Dorset, enclosed in the above-mentioned report.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 271
1744	3198	13/Aug/1744 -	Copy of the petition from Messrs. Templer and Lodwik, referred to in the above Consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 272
1744	3199	13/Aug/1744 -	Account of the weight of the several bags of silver received from the Supracargoes, referred to in the petition read above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 273
1744	3200	13/Aug/1744 -	Account sale of sundries by public auction, referred to in the Consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, pp. 274-276
1744	3201	13/Aug/1744 -	Note of the despatch of Ship Judda Merchant to Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 277
1744	3202	16/Aug/1744 Ingeram..	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Saunders, the Resident, to the Governor and Council, relating to dearness of cotton and the progress in their investment.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, p. 131.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1744	3203	20/Aug/1744 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re : petition from William Fielding, a soldier for discharge, granted - payment of money by the Import Warehousekeeper on account of sale of silver and broadcloth - account of Journal Parcels for June. - accounts for July submitted by the Land Customer - request made of the gentlemen at Fort St. David to supply as much cloth as possible - decision to send treasure to Vizagapatam and Ingeram - orders to the gentlemen there to whiten all the cloths that come in after the despatch of the Galatea - directions to the gentlemen in the Bay to provide room for 2,500 bales in the tonnage for Europe - supply of saltpetre from the Bay - petition of John Hardcastle and Thomas Bringley, Surgeons of the Prince of Wales and York, respectively, for head-money for charge of soldiers granted.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, pp. 277-279
1744	3204	20/Aug/1744 -	Copies of petition of the Surgeons of the Prince of Wales and the York for head-money, referred to in a previous Consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 280
1744	3205	20/Aug/1744 -	Note of arrival and departure of certain ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 280
1744	3206	20/Aug/1744 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, re goods despatch on the St. David ketch.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, p. 115
1744	3207	20/Aug/1744 Surat	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, intimating the despatch of certain packets to them for transmission to Bombay.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, p. 137
1744	3208	21/Aug/1744 Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, enclosing documents for bales sent on the St. David Ketch.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, p. 116
1744	3209	22/Aug/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council, of Fort St. David, regarding: calicos sent hither on the St. David Ketch - removal of the weavers at Chemanickpollam by the French - adjustment of accounts with the merchants - their need of the prices of the several parcels of cloth sent to them to form invoice by the Prince of Wales.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, pp.117-118
1744	3210	23/Aug/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council of Vizagaptam, re money and gunpowder sent to that settlement and Ingeram on the Beaufort, and the Speedy return of that ship with the goods laden thereon.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 118-119
1744	3211	23/Aug/1744 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Ingeram, re money sent for the use of that settlement on the Beaufort, and the whitening of their cloths after the Galatea's despatch.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 119.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1744	3212	23/Aug/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, relating to : deficiency in the invoice quantity of copper brought on the Prince of Wales - sale of copper come on board the York - arrival of the Duke of Dorset from England - petre and goods to be sent on board the Europe ships - packing stuff required from that Presidency - papers, invoices, &c., sent on board the Beaufort.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 120-122
1744	3213	23/Aug/1744 -	List of Packet to Bengal per Beaufort.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 123
1744	3214	23/Aug/1744 -	Copy of despatch given the Commander of Ship Beaufort for his voyage to Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 123-124
1744	3215	23/Aug/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, relating to : the taking of treasure, received per the Duke of Dorset, for the use of this Presidency - receipt of advices of the expedition of the Morattas against Bengal to retaliate the injuries sustained from the Nabob of Cossimbazar - despatch thither of packets, papers, &c. - request to supply what saltpetre Commanders may design to carry Home at low freight - and the sending hither of rice thence by filling up the tonnage of certain ships in case of necessity.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 124-125
1744	3216	23/Aug/1744 -	List of packet to Bengal per Duke of Dorset.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 126
1744	3217	23/Aug/1744 -	Copy of despatch given to the Commander of the Duke of Dorset for his voyage to Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 126.
1744	3218	26/Aug/1744 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, relating to : Nella Tomy's balance due to the Company - increase of pay to their Surgeon's mate-a Danish ship lost in the Maldive Islands-their investment and supply of stores and wares required.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 116-117
1744	3219	26/Aug/1744 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from Mr. Edward Croke, dated 23rd instant, re the damaged state of packing stuff received from Madras and indenting for a further supply.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, p. 118
1744	3220	26/Aug/1744 -	Copy of indent for wares wanting in the Warehouse.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, p. 119

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1744	3221	26/Aug/1744 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, regarding the arrival of the Galatea, the receipt of treasure, stores and wares sent to them - the despatch hither of 211 bales of calicoes - their want of the Ingeram timber - the return of some useless fire-arms.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 138-139
1744	3222	29/Aug/1744 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re : letter from the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David enclosing invoices of parcels sent, indent for packing stuff and paddy - letter from the Resident of Madapollam enclosing accounts for July - decision to send paddy and packing stuff of Fort St. David; and to increase the pay of the Surgeon's mate - accounts for July submitted by the Warehousekeepers, Store-keeper and Paymaster - particulars of the Paymaster - particulars of the Paymaster's extra expense - indent to England verified and found correct - payment by teh Farmers of the rent on Betel and Tobacco, and Wine and Arrack licence - ordering to send on board the Prince of Wales her charter-party goods to St. Helena, and the send to England two lunatic soldiers in the garrison.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, pp. 281-283
1744	3223	29/Aug/1744 -	Particulars of Extraordinary expense of the Paymaster referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 284
1744	3224	29/Aug/1744 -	Note of the arrival and departure of certain ships from 30th August to 3rd September 1744.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 285
1744	3225	30/Aug/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Secretary to the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, regarding medicines and packing stuff sent to them on the St. David Ketch.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 127
1744	3226	01/Sep/1744 Madapollam	Copy of letter from Mr. John Hallyburton, the Resident, to the Governor and the Council, regarding the despatch of goods on the Morton - the Country Governor's objections to the removal of the chay goods of last year lying at Metchlepatam without the orders of the Phoudar, &c.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 135-136

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1744	3227	03/Sep/1744 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re : letter from the President and Council of Bombay acknowledging receipt of the Protested Bills of Exchange and advising that the Supracargoes of the Edgbaston made no doubt of procuring a full loading of coffee for that ship - letters from the President and Council of Fort William advising us of the invasion of the Morattas to take revenge upon the Nabob's treachery, reminding us of the proportions of the treasure we sent them, advising of the arrival of ships from England, desiring to adjust the deficiency in saltpetre enclosing account tonnage of bales sent us, regarding Mountague's pepper and the stoppage of business on account of the exorbitant demand on them by the Nabob - letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam enclosing monthly accounts, and advising of their inability to supply the usual amount of fine cloths - letter from Ingeram enclosing monthly papers and advising of the difficulty in the investment on account of French interference - ordering the Paymaster and John Shaw to inspect the Prince of Wales whether she is in a fit condition to sail - Cash account for the last month - advance of money to the Paymaster - indents to England for 1746 - accounts of the Town and Pettah Mints - five sets of bills of exchange signed and drawn on the Honourable Court of Directors.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, pp. 285-288
1744	3228	03/Sep/1744 -	Company's Cash accounts for August.	Pub. Cons., Vol LXXIV, pp. 289-291
1744	3229	03/Sep/1744 -	Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol LXXIV, p. 292
1744	3230	04/Sep/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council of Tellicherry, regarding despatch of a Bengal packet to them, and the arrival and departure of Europe ships.	Letters from Fort St. Geroge, Vol. XXVI, p. 127
1744	3231	04/Sep/1744 Anjengo	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council to the Governor and Council, requesting to be supplied with a parcel of small arms to comply with the demands of the King of Travancore for the same.	Letters to Fort St. Geroge, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 137-138
1744	3232	05/Sep/1744 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re : reading of the general letter from England per Swift Snow - delivery upon oath by Captain Pelly of the Prince of Wales of his manifest of his homeward adventure - report on the inspection of the said ship - agreeing not to send the Bengal bales received by the Porto Bello and Bombay Sloops - letter to England - letter to St. Helena.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, pp. 292-293
1744	3233	05/Sep/1744 -	Note of arrival and departure of certain ships and receipt and despatch of letters from 6th to 7th September.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 293

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1744	3234	05/Sep/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Court of Directors, relating to : letters sent - arrival and departure of several ships - treasure expected from Europe - sending of the Lapwing to the West Coast and the conduct of two of her crew, viz., Archibald Douglas and David Shephard - account of Captain Watts of the application of his stock chests - sale of Sloop Caroline - the employment of the Sumatra and Princess Augusta - consignments from Europe - disposal of the rupees remaining in the Warehouse at the beginning of the year - sale of the York's copper - transmission of indents for woollen goods, stores, &c. - refusal of the Minters to receive the Dutch dollars which came among the bullion of this year - the investments in the several settlements - the trade of India, and transactions with the Country Government - the murder of Saib Judda, the late Nabob's son, and others at Arcot, by men hired for the occasion by Moortaz Ally Cawn - the coinage of the Arcot rupee and the complaints against it - debt due to shroff Dialdoss by one Mr. Daniel Berriman, and the conduct of the Havildar of St. Thome in the matter - enlarging of the Fort at Covelong by the present Nabob - behaviour of the Nabob of Cossimbazar to the Moratta Generals - the money extorted from Mr. Pitt at Uppara on account of the wreck of a ship - fortifications, buildings, repairs and revenues - Factors, writers, officers and their accounts - two bills of exchange drawn on Sultan David, and Armenian - death of Mr. John Waters the Bomnardier - petition of Mr. William Percival to be reinstated in that post - omission of the gentlemen at the West Coast to send away the Princess Augusta - the charter-the French and other Europeans trading in India - amount of the invoice of the Prince of Wale's cargo - bills of exchange drawn on them by the Prince of Wales and the certificates granted.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XIV, pp. 1-38
1744	3235	05/Sep/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of St. Helena, enclosing the Prince of Wales' charter-party tonnage for their place.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XIV, p. 38
1744	3236	05/Sep/1744 Fort St. George	Register of diamonds, precious stones, &c., licensed to be shipped on the Prince of Wales by certain persons in return for coral and on other accounts.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XIV, p. 39
1744	3237	05/Sep/1744 Fort St. George	Account of produce of such chests of coral for which remittances are made in full per Prince of Wales.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XIV, p. 40
1744	3238	05/Sep/1744 Fort St. George	Manifest of private trade laden by Captain John Pelly on the Prince of Wales as his adventure homeward bound.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XIV, p. 40
1744	3239	05/Sep/1744 Fort St. George	List of the Honourable Company's revenues in Fort St. George as they have produced from 1st May 1743 to 30th April 1744.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XIV, pp. 45-47

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1744	3240	06/Sep/1744 Fort St. George	List of books in the Fort St. George Packet to England per Prince of Wales.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XIV, p. 41
1744	3241	06/Sep/1744 Fort St. George	List of the Fort St. George Packet to England per Prince of Wales.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XIV, pp. 42-43
1744	3242	06/Sep/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Commander of the Prince of Wales, containing instruction re his voyage to the Port of London in Great Britain.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XIV, p. 44
1744	3243	07/Sep/1744 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, regarding the bad effects of the competition of the French in raising the prices of ordinary cloth, and the despatch of their Cash accounts, General books, &c.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 145-146
1744	3244	08/Sep/1744 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re : letter from the President and Council of Fort William enclosing invoice and bill of lading for rice, &c., sent - agreeing to the take ashore the rice on the Sumatra bound for the West Coast - agreeing to retain the Sumatra to meet any exigency resulting from the French aggression, signs of which were seen at Pondicherry-money paid in on account of the sale of silver - payment of the Banksall duties by the Farmers - ordering the head washers to explain the delay in the washing of cloths - agreeing to diminish the price to induce the merchants at Ingeram and Vizagapatam to sell cloths to them - agreeing to adivse the gentlement at the three Northern Settlements of the declaration of war with France, and warning them to be very cautious - agreeing, for better intelligence between Bengal and Madras, to place Tappy peons at the destance of three miles, to be serviceable in times of war - ordering the merchants of the Pettah to explain why they had not brought goods.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, pp. 294-296
1744	3245	08/Sep/1744 -	Account of disbursements on, and stores supplied to, the Sumatra.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 296
1744	3246	08/Sep/1744 -	Copy of letter from the Import Warehousekeeper regarding inability to get cloth washed sooner, referred to in the Consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 297
1744	3247	08/Sep/1744 -	Note of despatch of certain ships and letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 297
1744	3248	08/Sep/1744 Madapollam	Copy of letter from Mr. Johan Hallyburton, the Resident, to the Governor and Council, giving an account of the troubles they are put to by the Phousdar of Narsapur and the Country Government at Metchlepatam, such as stoppage of bales, demand for Juncan on cargoes previously paid for, &c.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 141-142

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1744	3249	10/Sep/1744 Fort St.George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, relating to : the wreck of Ship Jaggernaut Persaud - competition of the French in the investment and its effects - war between the English and the French - the placing of Tappy peons from Ingeram to Ganjam.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 128-129
1744	3250	10/Sep/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Ingeram, relating to : 'increase in the prices of cloths as a necessary result of the dearness of cotton - war between England and France - return of Ship Galatea and the placing of Tappy peons between Madapolla and their place.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 129-130
1744	3251	10/Sep/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Madapollam, relating to : return of the ship sent thither - declaration of a war between France and England - the placing of Tappy peons between their place and Metchlepatam.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 131
1744	3252	10/Sep/1744 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, regarding supply of cash and stores required for their settlement.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, p. 133
1744	3253	10/Sep/1744 -	List of stores wanting at Fort St. David.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, p. 134
1744	3254	12/Sep/1744 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re : appointment of Charles Milne to the command of the Sumatra vice Captain John Taylor, deceased - advance for the disbursements on the Sumatra - despatch of money to Fort St. David - petition from the Head Washers praying that they must be given higher wages and the decision thereon - advice to the Governor and Council of Malacca of the war between England and France - payment by the Rental General and Scavenger of the balances due - request made of Mr. Joseph Smith to give his opinion on the state of our fortifications, and what he considered to be very necessary for the better defence of the place - remarks of Mr. Smith regarding the immediate construction of a magazine in the White Town, the inconvenience of the guns on the walls and bastions, want of warlike stores, stock of timber for making carriages, and supply of brick and chunam in case a breach be made - directions to Mr. Monson and the Paymaster to accompany Mr. Smith to choose out the best site for its construction - order to the Paymaster to bring in bricks and chunam - the representation of the Managers of Chintadrepettah explaining their inability to bring goods for September despatch, and stating that the death on Andiapah Narrain had so much reduced the cloth manufactory that, unless they are advanced money by the Board, they cannot repair the loss - their prayer to give them some more time to repay to the Company their advance of 3,000 pagodas to them - resolve not to advance any money to them unless some substantial person comes forward to undertake the employment of the weavers - and to allow some times more for the payment of 3,000 pagodas.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, pp. 298-304

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1744	3255	12/Sep/1744 -	Copy of the petition of the Head washermen, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, pp. 304-305
1744	3256	12/Sep/1744 -	Notes of the arrival and departure of ships : receipt and despatch of letter from 13th to 17th September.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 306
1744	3257	12/Sep/1744 Madapollam	Copy of letter from Mr. John Hallyburton, the Resident, to the Governor and Council, requiring to be supplied with broadcloth aurora for presents to the Country Governors.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 142-143
1744	3258	12/Sep/1744 -	Copy of indent for broadcloth referred to above.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, p. 143
1744	3259	13/Sep/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Commander of Ship York, requesting the delivery of a letter to the Governor and Malacca and cautioning him to be on his guard against meeting with any French cruiser, &c.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, p. 132
1744	3260	13/Sep/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Dutch Governor at Malacca, regarding the declaration of a war between England and France, the assistance he should render to Captain Charles Hopkins sent thither on the Betsey Schooner to give notice thereof to the Company's shipping there.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, p. 133
1744	3261	14/Sep/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re supply of money and stores to them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, p. 134
1744	3262	14/Sep/1744 Bombay Castle	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, relating to : movements of certain ships of the Company - loss of some others - ships taken up in England for service in India - pepper to be sent to England from Tellicherry - Company's orders re allowances and appointments of one Joseph Smith sent to the garrison at Fort St. George - war between France and England.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 154-156
1744	3263	15/Sep/1744 Ingeram	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Saunders, the Resident to the Governor and Council, relating to : treasure sent to him - despatch of Ship Galatea with goods - supply of timbers to Vizagapatam - troubles from the new Nabob.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 139-140

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1744	3264	17/Sep/1744 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re : letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, Fort St. David, enclosing monthly papers and accounts, and indent for stores and money agreeing to send money to Fort St. David - money paid in on account of sale of of the investment - advice to Tellicherry and Anjengo that the Fleury was sent from Pondicherry to protect the French trade on the Malabar Coast - reference made to the gentlemen in teh Bay regarding the despatch of teh Princess Augusta - and they desired to send the Wager and Godophin here with military and stores - selection by Mr. Smith of the open space between the Portuguese Church and the northern wal of the Inner Fort as the best site for the construction of a magazine - approval of the estimate of 4,100 pagodas for its construction - orders to the Paymaster to begin the work at once.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, pp. 307-309
1744	3265	17/Sep/1744 -	Calculate of the cost of building the powder magazine.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 310
1744	3266	17/Sep/1744 -	Note of the arrival and departure of certain ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 310
1744	3267	17/Sep/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council, of Fort St. David, sending of a supply of money thither.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 135
1744	3268	17/Sep/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council of Tellicherry, re : despatch of a Bengal letter to them - declaration of war between England and France - French ships despatched to the Malabar Coast to protect their trade there, &c.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 135-136
1744	3269	17/Sep/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council of Anjengo, regarding the declaration of war between England and France and the ships French intend despatching to the Malabar Coast for protecting their trade there, &c.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 136-137
1744	3270	17/Sep/1744 Ingeram	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Saunders, the Resident, to the Governor and Council, re goods sent on the Galatea, &c.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, p. 146
1744	3271	18/Sep/1744 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re letter from Madapollam advising of the despatch of goods on teh Morton - advance of money for the Painters and on account of the investment - Journal Parcels for July.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 311
1744	3272	18/Sep/1744 -	Note of the departure of certain ships, receipt of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 311

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1744	3273	18/Sep/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to President and Council of Fort William, relating to : the wreck of Jaggernaut Persaud near Uppara - hindrances to their investment from the Nabob - arrival and despatch of Ship Princess Augusta to the West Coast - declaration of a war between England and France - military come for this Presidency on the Wager and the Godolphin - supply of gunpowder to the West Coast - tonnage of goods to be provided in that Presidency.	Letters from Fort St. George Vol. XXVI, pp. 137-139
1744	3274	18/Sep/1744 Madapollam	Copy of letter from Mr. John Hallyburton, the Resident, to the Governor and Council, requesting to grant and additional allowance, or an advance, in the prices or ordinary cloths to the merchants on account of the dearness of cotton, and the difficulties they undergo in providing the same.	Letters to Fort St. George Vol. XXVIII, p. 147
1744	3275	19/Sep/1744 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, acknowledging receipt of money sent to them.	Letters to Fort St. George Vol. XXVIII, p. 136
1744	3276	21/Sep/1744 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re : letter from Fort St. David acknowledging receipt of money-reading of the Land Customer's account for August - submission by Mr. Smith of list of warlike stores, and of timbers and planks required for guncarriages - agreeing to submit the former to Bombay and the latter to Tellicherry - requesting to gentlemen at Bombay to have two vessels built for us, to carry new in times of emergency - agreeing with a view to improve the garrison, to increase the pay of the Lieutenant and the Ensign.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, pp. 312-313
1744	3277	21/Sep/1744 -	Note of the despatch of pattamar to Bombay with a general letter.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 314
1744	3278	22/Sep/1744 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, acknowledging receipt of treasure sent to them.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 143
1744	3279	24/Sep/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Bombay, relating to : despatch of ships from Bombay to this port - despatch of Ship Edgbaston with coffee to England - declaration of a war against France by the English - the building there of small vessels required for the use of this Presidency - promise to show every encouragement to Mr. Joseph Smith sent from Bombay to serve in the garrison of Madras.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 140-141
1744	3280	25/Sep/1744 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re : account of salary due to the Company's servants for the last six months and orders for its payment - reading of the accounts of the Paymaster and Storekeeper for last month - particulars of the Paymaster's Extraordinary expense - ordering immediate payment of the Town rent to the Nabob - despatch of money to Fort St. David - advances on account of the investment.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, pp. 314-316

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1744	3281	25/Sep/1744 -	Account salary of the Company's establishment from 25th March to 25th September 1744.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 317
1744	3282	25/Sep/1744 -	Particulars of extra expense of the Paymaster.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 318
1744	3283	25/Sep/1744 -	Note of departure and arrival of certain ships, receipt and despatch of letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 318
1744	3284	25/Sep/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Secretary to the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re supply of money sent thither.	Letters from Fort St. George Vol. XXVI. p. 142
1744	3285	25/Sep/1744 vizagapatam	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, sending their General books, &c., and an account of cloth with the washers, reporting the death of Mr. Thomas Pitt at Uppara, leaving Mr. Robert Turing, his sole executor, and the appointment of a suitable person in his stead for the present.	Letters to Fort St. George Vol. XXVIII. p. 150
1744	3286	26/Sep/1744 Tellicherry	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, re the despatch of a packet from Bombay, war between France and England, &c.	Letters to Fort St. George Vol. XXVIII, pp. 153-154
1744	3287	27/Sep/1744 Ingeram	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Saunders, the Resident, to the Governor and Council, regarding the entertainment of hopes of a good effect upon the investment by allowing an advance on the price of ordinary cloths, the placing of peons between Madapollam and his place.	Letters to Fort St. George Vol. XXVIII, p. 151
1744	3288	28/Sep/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re a further supply of money sent thither.	Letters from Fort St. George Vol. XXVII, p. 142

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1744	3289	29/Sep/1744 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re : letter from Surat - letter from the Chief and Council of Anjengo desiring for 500 small arms for the King of Travancore - letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam advising the landing of the treasure sent for Ingeram and requesting a supply of fire-arms - letter from Ingeram informing of the cloth sent hither on the Galatea and of the despatch of timber to Vizagapatam - letters from Madapollam advising of the stoppage of the Company's goods by the Government at Metchlepatam, enclosing accounts for August, and indenting for broadcloth - letter from Fort St. David and Vizagapatam - inability to provide arms for Anjengo, and the request from there sent to Bengal-agreeing to despatch a pattamar to Surat - accounts for August submitted by the Warehousekeepers and the Sea Customer - advances to merchants on account of the investment - payment of rents by the respective Farmers of Betel and Tobacco and Wine and Arrack license - purchase of Madras pagodas - orders for the despatch of the Sumatra to the West Coast touching at Moco Moco.	Pub. Con., Vol. LXXIV, pp. 319-322
1744	3290	29/Sep/1744 -	Note of the arrival and departure of certain ships, the receipt and despatch of letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 322
1744	3291	29/Sep/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Bombay, enclosing an Anjengo packet to them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 143
1744	3292	29/Sep/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council of Surat, enclosing, for despatch, a packet for the President and Council of Bombay.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 143
1744	3293	29/Sep/1744 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Government and Council, regarding goods promised to be provided by the merchants, supply of powder and treasure required for their settlement.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 144
1744	3294	29/Sep/1744 Fort William	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, relating to : arrival of Ship Princess Augusta from Fort Marlborough and news received through her of the movements of other ships - supply of petre from there to complete the tonnage of ships - accommodation of the differences with their Nabob - news of the Morattas invading that province via Bahar and Orissa in two branches.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 172-174
1744	3295	30/Sep/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort Marlborough, re supply of wares and stores, &c., to their Coast on the Lapwing and Sumatra - declaration of a war against France and the instructions of the Company to the Commanders of homeward bound ships, &c. - loss of Ship Grantham - errors in their account books, &c.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 144-145

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1744	3296	30/Sep/1744 -	Manifest of goods licensed by the President and Council of Fort St. George to be shipped on the Sumatra for Fort Marlborough by certain persons.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 146-147
1744	3297	30/Sep/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Moco Moco, regarding their taking the stores, &c., they want from those sent on the Sumatra.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 148
1744	3298	01/Oct/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of despatch given to the Captain of Ship Sumatra for his voyage to England.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 148-149
1744	3299	01/Oct/1744 Madapollam	Copy of letter from Mr. Hallyburton, the Resident, to the Governor and Council, re the placing of peons between this place and Metchlepatam and the duties they have to perform.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 151-152
1744	3300	02/Oct/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, sending a supply of money thither.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 149
1744	3301	03/Oct/1744 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, acknowledging receipt of treasure sent to them.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, p. 145
1744	3302	05/Oct/1744 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re : letters from the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David regarding cloth brought in by the merchants in excess of their promise and the Board's want of a supply of gunpowder and money - letter from Vizagapatam enclosing monthly papers, and complaining of the bad effect on their investment by the French raising the price of cloths - letter from Ingeram - letter from the gentlemen at Madapollam representing the impossibility of getting cloth without increasing the price thereof - decision to supply money, powder and paddy to Fort St. David - reading of the Cash account for September - advance made to the Export Warehousekeeper, Paymaster and the Merchants - appointment of Mr. Andrews to inspect into the proper working of the newly laid tappies, and the to encourage the scheme of investment in the Northern settlement - decision to send with Mr. Andrews Rs. 530 for his travelling expense, &c., and to send with him broadcloth to Madapollam - the amount to be paid to the owners of the William and Sarah for treasure taken to Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, pp. 323-326
1744	3303	05/Oct/1744 -	Note of the arrival and departure of certain ships; the receipt and despatch of letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 326

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1744	3304	05/Oct/1744 -	Company's Cash account for September.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, pp. 327-331
1744	3305	05/Oct/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council, of Fort St. David, re : bales received here - a supply of packing stuff sent thither - increase of pay to the Surgeon's mate there - progress of the merchants in the investment.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 150-151
1744	3306	05/Oct/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council to Fort St. David, sending a supply of money to the settlement.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 151
1744	3307	06/Oct/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort Marlborough, relating to : goods laden on a certain ship on account of Mr. John Green, and the grant of liberty to the Supracargoes of the same to sell goods on board to the Company's servants there.	Letters from Forts St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 152
1744	3308	06/Oct/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re paddy sent to them on the country boat.	Letters from Forts St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 152
1744	3309	06/Oct/1744 Madapollam	Copy of letter from Mr. John Hallyburton, the Resident, to the Governor and Council, informing of the pressure brought to bear upon him by the Nabob to take off some 500 teak timbers at an arbitrary price, and of the insults and affronts suffered by the Company's servants at Ingeram and Madapollam from the Country Governors.	Letters to Fort St. George Vol. XXVIII, pp. 152-153
1744	3310	07/Oct/1744 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, re treasure sent to them.	Letters to Fort St. George Vol. XXVIII, p. 148
1744	3311	09/Oct/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council of Anjengo, re : despatch of their packet to Bombay - inability to comply with their request on behalf of the King of Travancore for a supply of 500 fire-arms - movements of certain French ships.	Letters from Fort St. George Vol. XXVIII, p. 153
1744	3312	10/Oct/1744 Fort St. Daivd	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, re treasure sent to them.	Letters to Fort St. George Vol. XXVIII, p. 148
1744	3313	11/Oct/1744 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, regarding the movements of certain French ships, despatch of their Cash accounts, Consultations, &c.	Letters to Fort St. George Vol. XXVIII, p. 149

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1744	3314	12/Oct/1744 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re : cash paid in on account of the sale of silver - payment of rent on account of Ruby brokerage and Butteca rent and Shroff duty by the respective Farmers - letter to Bengal regarding Anjengo's request for small arms - letter to Vizagapatam regarding price of cloth and sending them hither - letter to Ingeram concerning the investment - letter to Madapollam adivising Mr. Andrews going to Gajam and concerning the impositions of the Government - letter of instructions to go with Mr. Andrews to Ganjam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, pp. 332-333
1744	3315	12/Oct/1744 -	Note of receipt and despatch of letters .	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 334
1744	3316	12/Oct/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, regarding the request of the Chief and Council of Anjengo for a supply of 500 small fire-arms - movements of certain French ships - request that the military and stores sent for this Presidency on the Wager and Godolphin May be sent here should those vessels arrive there.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 154-155
1744	3317	12/Oct/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief Governor and Council of Vizagapatam, relating to : promise of a supply of new fire-arms in lieu of old ones - investment at Uppara and the increase of prices sanctioned for the cloth for the cloths there in competition with the French - despatch of goods in time thence to avoid the chance of falling in with any French cruisers - distribution of freight charges incurred on account of treasure sent on the Sarah and William for the Northern settlement - appointment of a Resident at Ganjam - despatch of a packet to be sent to the President and Council of Fort William.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 155-157
1744	3318	12/Oct/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Ingeram, regarding the progress of their investment against the competition of the French - and the despatch of their goods in time on ships with the proper instructions to the Commanders thereof regarding the hostility with the French.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 155-157
1744	3319	12/Oct/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Madapollam. Regarding the hindrances to the investment there from the Country Governors, Nabobs and Phousdars, &c. - increase in the price of cloth in competition with the Dutch - appointment of Mr. Andrews as a Resident at Ganjam - despatch of their goods in time with instructions to the Commander of the vessel regarding the hostility of the French, &c.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 159-160
1744	3320	12/Oct/1744 -	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. John Andrews, regarding his appointment as Resident at Ganjam - and directions for procuring ordinary sallampores at Berhampore - and money and cloths sent to him for his neccessary expenses and for presents.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 161

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1744	3321	14/Oct/1744 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, regarding additional allowances granted to the merchants at Uppara on the ordinary longcloth and sallampores - rebuilding the sea-side battery to protect to place, war having broken out between France and England - tappy peons placed from Ganjam to Ingeram - supply of new guns required, &c.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 160-161
1744	3322	17/Oct/1744 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letters from the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David advising arrival of stores and paddy sent them, and of the progress of French trade - letter from Vizagaptam enclosing monthly accounts, and reporting the death of Mr. Pitt - letters from the Resident at Madapollam desiring to entertain four more tappy peons, and asking advise whether he may take the teak timbers forced on him by the Nabob - letter from Tellicherry - letter from the President and Council of Bombay advising of several matters regarding Europe shipping, and of the delaration of war appointment of Mr. Smith as Bombardier and Engineer on the gunner's list - letter to Bombay - letter to Fort St. David - letter to Madapollam answering the question regarding the timber forced on im by the Nabob - directions to Mr. Samuel Banks to go to Madapollam to assist Mr. Hallyburton - Journal Parcels for August - orders for the sale of silver.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, pp. 334-336
1744	3323	17/Oct/1744 -	Note of receipt and despatch of letters .	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 337
1744	3324	17/Oct/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council, of Fort St. David, re money sent to the settlement.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 162
1744	3325	17/Oct/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter form the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, regarding the large tonnage of pepper available for any Europe ship.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 162-163
1744	3326	17/Oct/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Bombay, relating to : arrival of Ship King William from Europe - despatch of ships form Bengal to take up the 2,500 candies of pepper at Tellicherry for their tonnage and the necessity for so doing-confirmation by the Company of the grant of a monthly allowance to Mr. Smith - supply of fire-arms to Anjengo and other settlement on the Coast on account of the war declared with France - movements of certain French ships.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 163-165
1744	3327	17/Oct/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council of Surat, enclosing, for despatch, a packet to the President and Council of Bombay.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 165
1744	3328	17/Oct/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council of Tellicherry, regarding the receipt of a letter from them and the non-payment of gratuity promised to the peons who delivered the same - movements of certain French ships.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 166

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1744	3329	19/Oct/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Madapollam, regarding the Nabob's insisting upon the taking so some 500 timbers by the Mallar there at an arbitrary rate, with the condition that if that could not be done, the English should quit their settlement there.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 166-168
1744	3330	19/Oct/1744 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, relating to : difficulties in making and investment in Salem cloths, and the movements of a French ship from Pondicherry.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 157-158
1744	3331	19/Oct/1744 Madapollam	Copy of letter from Mr. John Hallyburton, the Resident, to the Governor and Council, regarding the stop to the investments at Ingeram and his place, resulting from the Nabob's arbitrary orders that the Company's servants there should take up 1,000 timbers at any cost though very much prejudicial to the Company's interests.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, p. 159
1744	3332	22/Oct/1744 Ingeram	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Saunders, the Resident, to the Governor and Council, requesting to suggest certain measures for securing the beneficial trade of the place free from the tyranny of the Country Governor who makes all sorts of unjust demands upon them, illtreats the servants of the Company, &c.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, p. 162
1744	3333	24/Oct/1744 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re : letter from the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David advising of the steps taken to engage the merchants to procure Salem cloth, and of the offer from a merchant to provide 200 bales of that sort of cloth to who they advanced 3,000 pagodas, the departure of the Cherinant and Fleury from Pondicherry to the Malabar Coast, and tine reply thereto - reading of the accounts of the Town and the Pettah Mints for September - accounts for September submitted by the Warehousekeepers, Sea Customer, Land Customer, Paymaster and the Storekeeper - particulars of the Paymaster's Extraordinary expense - advance of the travelling charges to Mr. Banks.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, pp. 337-340
1744	3334	24/Oct/1744 -	Particulars of the Paymaster's Extraordinary expense.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 341
1744	3335	24/Oct/1744 -	Particulars of the charges of making a new palankeen for the Second.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 342
1744	3336	24/Oct/1744 -	Note of receipt and despatch of letters .	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 342
1744	3337	25/Oct/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, regarding therir investment in Salem cloths.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 168-169

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1744	3338	25/Oct/1744 Tellicherry	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, re the terms of neutrality entered into with the French at Mahie against the offering of violence to small vessles, &c., pending approval of the President and Council at Fort St. George.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 169-170
1744	3339	26/Oct/1744 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, re treasure sent to them.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, p. 158
1744	3340	31/Oct/1744 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re : letter from Fort St. David acknowledging receipt of money - letter from Mr. Hallyburton at Madapollam advising of the Nabob forcing 1,000 timbers more on the Factory and his action thereon - agreeing to suspend answering the letter - decision to send money to Fort St. David - execution of the covenant of Mr. John Andrews - signing of a letter to accompany Messrs. Andrews and Banks to Madapollam - coining of copper into doodoes - sale of silver - payment of rents on account of Betel and Tobacco, and Wine and Arrack license by the respective Farmers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, pp. 343-344
1744	3341	31/Oct/1744 -	Note of receipt and despatch of letters .	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 345
1744	3342	31/Oct/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident Madapollam, relating to : supply of cloths to them under the car of Mr. John Andrews - appointment of Mr. Samuel Banks as his Assistant, and the allowances, travelling charges, &c., paid to him.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 169-170
1744	3343	31/Oct/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, sending a supply of money thither.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 170
1744	3344	06/Nov/1744 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, acknowledging receipt of treasure sent to them.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, p. 163
1744	3345	07/Nov/1744 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re : letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam regarding indulging the merchants with a further allowance in the prices of the longcloths and sallampores, advising of the declaration of war with France, the laying tappies between Ingeram and Ganjam, the necessity of building a battery in front of the Fort, and enclosing monthly accounts and advice of receipt of 300 timbers Ingeram - letter from the Mr. Saunders at Ingeram advising of the Nabob's design to fore a 1,000 pagodas from him for timbers, and enclosing his monthly accounts - reading of the Cash account for October - sale of silver - money paid in by the Farmers of Measuring duty and Town brokerage, advance to the Paymaster towards the disbursements of the month.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, pp. 345-346

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1744	3346	07/Nov/1744 -	Company's Cash account for October.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, pp. 347-349
1744	3347	07/Nov/1744 -	Note of receipt of letters from Pondicherry and Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 350
1744	3348	08/Nov/1744 Vizagapatam	Copies of two letters from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, re : hindrances to the investment at Uppara from the differences between the Nabob and Rajahs- despatch of goods and of packets to and from Bengal by tappy peons.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 174-175
1744	3349	09/Nov/1744 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, regarding their Cash accounts, Consultations, &c. -longcloth procured from Shelly - extension of the sorting godwns, repairs to the Factory house at Cuddalore - supply of a new seal of the Company to affix to Cowls, &c.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 163-165
1744	3350	13/Nov/1744 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re : advances to the Export Warehousekeeper for disbursements and to merchants on account of the investment - letters from Fort St. David requesting permission to make an addition to their sorting godown - letter from the Governor and Council of Pondicherry, dated 17th November 1744, desiring to include 40 leagues from the land between the Ports of Mahie and Tellicherry in the limits prescribed in the articles of agreement made in the years 1728 and 1742, the decision not to give direct answers to the gentlemen at Pondicherry till information on the point is received from Bombay and Tellicherry, and to write an indefinite answer to their letter-copy of the letter to Pondicherry, ordered to be communicated to Bombay - orders for the disposal of rupees.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, pp. 350-352
1744	3351	13/Nov/1744 -	Note of receipt and despatch of letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 353
1744	3352	13/Nov/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Pondicherry, replying to theirs regarding the ratification and extension of the conditions of the articles of agreement concluded between the settlements of Mahie and Tellicherry in the years 1728 and 1742 now that and France, &c.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 171-172
1744	3353	13/Nov/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Bombay, on the above subject.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 172
1744	3354	17/Nov/1744 Pondicherry	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council of the French East India Company, to the Governor and Council, proposing certain terms to be observed by both the parties on the Malabar Coast and other places in India, &c., to the common benefit of both the Companies during the Continuance of the war between England and France.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 165-167

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1744	3355	17/Nov/1744 -	Extract of the articles agreed on between the French at Mahie and the English at Tellicherry for the common benefit of the Companies of France and England and for the tranquility of the said settlement, 28th April 1728.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, p. 167
1744	3356	17/Nov/1744 -	Extract of the treaty concluded between the French at Mahie and the English at Tellicherry for the common benefit of the Companies of France and England and for the tranquility of the said settlement, the 5th January 1742.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, p. 168
1744	3357	17/Nov/1744 -	Project of a treaty to be concluded between the settlements of Mahie and Tellicherry sent by Mr. Geekie to Mr. Moracin dated 8th September 1744.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 168-169
1744	3358	17/Nov/1744 Surat	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, re despatch of certain Packets to Bombay.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, p. 180
1744	3359	19/Nov/1744 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re : letter from Tellicherry advising of the agreement with the French at Mahie that no vessels shall offer any violence to each other on the Malabar Coast from Goa to Anjengo, and of the report of the same to Bombay - reading of the Journal Parcels for - September - money paid in on account of broadcloth delivered to the merchants - cash paid in on account of rents on paddy fields, salt-pans and quit-rents - orders to the Paymaster to supply clothing for the hospital - advances for the Painters and on account of the investment - directions to Fort St. David to make repairs to the Factory house at Cuddalore and re the Sheally cloth and postponing reply as to the addition to the sorting place there - making of a seal for Fort St. David to affix to their cowl - acceptance of the offer for the purchase of 10,000 pagodas worth of rupees.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, pp. 353-354
1744	3360	19/Nov/1744 -	List of necessaries required for the hospital.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 355
1744	3361	19/Nov/1744 -	Note of receipt and despatch of letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 355
1744	3362	19/Nov/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re supply of money sent thither.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 173
1744	3363	21/Nov/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, regarding the cloths denominated as Sheally cloths - additions to the Warehouse - repairs to the Factory house at Cuddalore.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, pp. 173-174

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1744	3364	22/Nov/1744 Madapollam	Copy of letter from Mr. John Hallyburton, the Resident, to the Governor and Council, regarding the taking of timbers pressed upon him by the Nabob at a great loss to the Company - and about Mr. Banks.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 176-177
1744	3365	24/Nov/1744 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re supply of money sent thither.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXVI, p. 174
1744	3366	26/Nov/1744 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re: the proposal of the French at Pondicherry for and agreement to the effect that amicable terms be maintained between the English and French on this side the Cape on Good Hope, and the decision to reply that the Board is unwilling to enter into any such alliance without permission from Fort William regarding Europe shipping, and report of the invasion of Bengal by the Morattas, their intention to send the Princess Augusta hither with rice - also of some occurrences respecting - certain of the Company's ships - letters from Vizagapatam about some disturbances between the Nabob ad Rajahs and getting cloths hither in December - accounts for October, submitted by the Warehousekeepers, Sea Customer, Paymaster and the Storekeeper - particulars of the Paymaster's Extraordinary expenses - Mint accounts - payment of rent on Betel and Tobacco and license on Wine and Arrack advance on account of the investment - order from the Mayor's Court regarding limitation of time for cause of action on bonds and notes, recorded - communication to Bombay and Bengal of the correspondences with Pondicherry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, pp. 355-360
1744	3367	26/Nov/1744 -	The particulars of the Paymaster's Extraordinary expense.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 361
1744	3368	26/Nov/1744 -	Copy of the Mayor's order referred to in the Consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, pp. 362-363
1744	3369	26/Nov/1744 -	Copy of letter to the Mayor's Court acknowledging receipt of the said order.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 364
1744	3370	26/Nov/1744 -	Note of receipt and despatch of letters .	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 364
1744	3371	29/Nov/1744 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, re receipt of treasure sent to them.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, p. 176

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1744	3372	02/Dec/1744 Pondicherry	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council of the French East India Company, to the Governor and Council, regarding the mutual agreement to be entered into between them as to the carrying on of the trade of both nations in India in a very peaceable manner in spite of the outbreak of a war between their respective Sovereigns in Europe.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 170-171
1744	3373	04/Dec/1744 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re : letter from Fort St. David acknowledging receipt of money - letter from the Resident at Madapollam on the subject of the timbers forced on him by the Nabob - reading of the Cash account for November - money paid in for rupees sold - rent paid in for the Company's old garden - advance to the Paymaster towards defraying charges of the month and to certain merchants on account of the investments - letter to Vizagapatam regarding fortifications - letter to Ingeram and Madapollam regarding the question of timber.	Pub. Con., Vol. LXXIV, p. 365
1744	3374	04/Dec/1744 -	Company's Cash account for November.	Pub. Con., Vol. LXXIV, pp. 367-369
1744	3375	04/Dec/1744 -	Note of arrival of certain ships and the receipt and despatch of letters.	Pub. Con., Vol. LXXIV, p. 370
1744	3376	06/Dec/1744 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, re the sending off of guns there unfit for service of the garrison, to be supplied with new ones in their place.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, p. 182
1744	3377	08/Dec/1744 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, re the despatch of the Account books, &c., of that settlement from May 1743 to April 1744.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, p. 177
1744	3378	08/Dec/1744 -	Statement of expenses of the settlement of Fort St. David for the two years ending April 1743 and April 1744.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 178-179
1744	3379	09/Dec/1744 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, re receipt of treasure sent to them.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, p. 179

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1744	3380	10/Dec/1744 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re: letter from Fort St. David their enclosing the monthly papers and their Accountant's remarks on the increase and decrease of their Expenses and Revenues - decision to send 5,000 pagodas to Fort St. David-moneys paid in on account of quit-rents, sale of rupees and rents on Ruby Brokerage - advances on account of the investment to certain merchants - report that the Nabob of Arcot, reinforced with the Nizam's forces, had marched against the Morattas either to buy them off or to give them battle and agreeing to communicate this to Fort St. David - direction for necessary repairs being made to the Island Powder house-call made upon Tellisinga Chetty and others to discharge their balance as usual - their plea for non-payment - decision to defer passing orders till the desire of the Directors on these matters are known.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, pp. 370-374
1744	3381	10/Dec/1744 -	Note of receipt and despatch of letter.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, p. 375
1744	3382	10/Dec/1744 Ingeram	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Saunders, the Resident, to the Governor and Council, containing particulars of troubles in the country between the Rajahs and the Nabob, hindering the progress of the investment - and regarding the investment of the French and Dutch in those parts.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 186-187
1744	3383	13/Dec/1744 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, re despatch hither of their Cash account for last month, their Consultation, &c.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, p. 180
1744	3384	15/Dec/1744 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, re treasure sent to them.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, p. 181
1744	3385	20/Dec/1744 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re : letters from Fort St. David acknowledging receipt of money and enclosing the monthly papers - despatch of 5,000 pagodas to Fort St. David - ruling that the Mayor has no casting vote in the election of Mayor has no casting vote in the election of Mayors for the next year - election of Mr. Sidney Foxall as Mayor - payment by the Register of 50 pagodas being the fine levied by the Court on Mr. Henry De Veil - payment of money on account of the broadcloth delivered to the merchants - sale of rupees - advance made to the Painters and on account of the investment - Secret Committee's order to but a vessel on the Company's account.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, pp. 375-377
1744	3386	20/Dec/1744 -	Note of receipt and despatch of letters, arrival and departure of certain ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 377

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1744	3387	21/Dec/1744 London	Copy of the general letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, relative to the : safe return of certain vessels-careful packing up of the box containing papers, &c., to prevent the contents being torn-engagement of ships - continuance of the war against France and Spain - consignment of silver - procedure of Ship London from Fort St. George to Canton, and her cargo - list of investment-calicoes for Europe - shipment of large sums of money in foreign silver for the purchase of diamonds-residing of certain persons in India as free merchants-purchase of a full loading of Mocha coffee for the Essex - acceptance of the bills of the Supracargoes of the Ship Essex-supplying of the stores and provisions needed by the Ship Dolphin - Scarborough and Lincoln calling at Maderia for wine - purchase of goods proper for the Europe market from Commanders of His Majesty's ships coming into India - rendering to Captains of such of His Majesty's ships as may come to Madras all help and assistance - and receiving of any money offered to be paid into the Company's Cash on account of Mr. R.Benyon.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIX, pp. 195-199
1744	3388	23/Dec/1744 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, re progress of the investment at Uppara by the defeat of the Rajahs, list of papers sent up thence, and supply of treasure required.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 182-183
1744	3389	23/Dec/1744 -	Copy of report Mr. Goodere concerning the increase and decrease of the charges of the Vizagapatam settlement for the year 1743 as compared with the that of the previous year.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, p. 184
1744	3390	23/Dec/1744 -	Lists of stores and wares wanting at Vizagapatam.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 184-185
1744	3391	23/Dec/1744 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, re the chopping of cloths with Gentue characters - preparation of bricks, chunam, &c.'	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 185-186
1744	3392	24/Dec/1744 Madapollam	Copy of letter from Mr. John Hallyburton, the Resident, to the Governor and Council, re the despatch of Ship Morton with' goods.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, p. 187
1744	3393	25/Dec/1744 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, re treasure sent to them.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXVIII, p. 181

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1744	3394	31/Dec/1744 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re : letter from Surat - letters from Fort St. David acknowledging receipt of money-letters from Vizagapatam indenting for wares and stores, and advising of despatch of bales of cloth - letter from Ingeram regarding the fallen condition of the English investment - letter from Madapollam with 30 bales of goods sent on the Morton- despatch of stores, &c., indented for from Vizagapatam - reading of the Mint and Pettah Mint accounts, also those for November submitted by the Warehousekeepers, Paymaster and the Storekeeper - money paid into Cash on account of quit-rents, and balance due by some merchants, also on account of rent on Betel and Tobacco and Wine and Arrack licence - orders to Mr. Stratton to explain the true state of the affair regarding the loss of the Jaggernaut Persaud.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, pp. 378-382
1744	3395	31/Dec/1744 -	Particulars of the Paymaster's Extraordinary expense.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 383
1744	3396	31/Dec/1744 -	Account sale of the estate of Mr. Goddard.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 384
1744	3397	31/Dec/1744 -	List of the Company's revenue for 1744.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, p. 386
1744	3398	31/Dec/1744 Fort St. George	List of persons in the service of the Company on the Choromandel Coast.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, pp. 388-389
1744	3399	31/Dec/1744 Fort St. George	List of persons not in the service of the Company.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXIV, pp. 390-391